

REFERENCE COPY

Census  
REF  
HF  
105  
• B/3ax  
1979  
c.1

# GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS 1979



Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

1979



Census  
Ref  
HF  
105  
B73ax  
1979  
c.1



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

Philip M. Klutznick, Secretary  
Luther H. Hodges, Jr.,  
Deputy Secretary  
Courtenay M. Slater,  
Chief Economist

U.S.

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Vincent P. Barabba,  
Director



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Vincent P. Barabba, Director**  
**Daniel B. Levine, Deputy Director**  
**Shirley Kallek, Associate Director for**  
**Economic Fields**

**FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION**  
**Emanuel A. Lipscomb, Chief**

Members of the technical staff of the Foreign Trade Division and their areas of responsibility are indicated below:

Senior Foreign Trade Statistician  
**Joseph H. Freeman**

Regulations and Program Coordination \_\_\_\_\_  
**Emerson L. Jones, Assistant Division Chief**

Trade Practices and Regulations Branch  
**Emma C. Moorman, Chief**

Coordination and Specifications Branch  
**Jeremiah N. King, Chief**

Commodity Programs \_\_\_\_\_  
**Gerald F. Kotwas, Assistant Division Chief**

Classification Schedules and Coordination Staff  
**Dwight E. Robeson, Chief**

Agriculture, Forestry, Mining and Related Products Branch  
**John R. Anglin, Chief**

Food, Animal and Wood Section  
**Gloria M. Still, Chief**

Minerals and Metals Section  
**Jerome A. Sanderson, Chief**

Textiles Section  
**William E. White, Chief**

Chemicals, Machinery and General Manufactures Branch  
**Harold L. Blyweiss, Chief**

Chemicals and Sundries Section  
**Irving L. Norfolk, Chief**

Machinery and Vehicles Section  
**Paul E. DeCiccio, Chief**

Data Processing \_\_\_\_\_  
**Francis J. Boucher, Assistant Division Chief**

Procedures Branch  
**Kenneth M. McKinnis, Chief**

Current Systems Programming Branch  
**C. Vaughn Paddock, Chief**

Special Projects and Systems Programming Branch  
**Kenneth L. Cammie, Chief**

Research and Methodology \_\_\_\_\_  
**Martin M. Weingarten, Assistant Division Chief**

Research and Statistical Measure Branch  
**Paula N. Muroff, Chief**

Methodology and Quality Control Branch  
**Bruce C. Walter, Chief**

Transportation and Special Projects \_\_\_\_\_  
**Milton Kaufman, Assistant Division Chief**

Transportation and Foreign Aid Branch  
**Arthur E. Johnson, Jr., Chief**

Trade Information and Cost Reports Branch  
**Charles C. Alexander, Chief**



# Contents

<b>Information Locator</b> . . . . .	v
<b>Chapter</b>	
<b>I Introduction.</b> . . . .	1
<b>II Description of the Foreign Trade Statistics Program.</b> . . . .	2
Import Statistics . . . . .	2
Export Statistics . . . . .	6
Statistics on Trade by Method of Transportation. . . . .	10
Data Adjusted for Seasonal and Working-Day Variation . . . . .	11
Trade of Outlying Areas of the United States . . . . .	11
<b>III Special Services Available</b> . . . . .	13
<b>IV Reference Material.</b> . . . .	16
Imports . . . . .	16
Exports . . . . .	19
Sources of Further Information About Foreign Trade Statistics . . . . .	21
Special Services. . . . .	21
<b>Publication Order Forms:</b>	
U.S. Foreign Trade Reports Sold by the Bureau of the Census . . . . .	147
U.S. Foreign Trade Reports Sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office . . . . .	149
<b>Unpublished Foreign Trade Data:</b>	
Microfiche and Magnetic Tapes . . . . .	151
Selected Printouts of Foreign Trade Commodities (January-December 1980) . . . . .	163
List of Classification Schedules . . . . .	169
List of Customs District Codes and Descriptions . . . . .	169
List of Countries Included in Each World Area . . . . .	170
List of the Department of Commerce Field Offices . . . . .	172
Origin of Exports and Destinations of Imports . . . . .	175



# INFORMATION LOCATOR

## Section A. Imports

(This information guide will assist in identifying the tabulations and publications containing data relating to the broad areas of foreign trade statistics which are of general interest to users. Page numbers indicate the pages in this Guide on which the particular sample exhibits are presented)

Tabulations and publications (1)	Commodity classification and summarization level (2)	Frequency of publication (3)	Type of output		Commodity totals (6)	Country and/or world area by commodity (7)	Commodity by Country and/or method of transportation (8)	World area and/or country by commodity (9)	World area by method of transportation (10)	Customs regions and/or district information (11)	Type of vessel service (12)	Territories and possessions (13)
			Micro-fiche (4)	Micro-film (5)								
MONTHLY/ ANNUAL TABULATIONS												
IM 136 IA 236	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X X			p. 22				p.22		
IM 136-A** IA 236-A**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually				p.23						
IM 136-V** IA 236-V**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually					p.24	p.24		p.24		
IM 145-A** IA 245-A**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually					p.25					
IM 145-V** IA 245-V**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually					p.26					
IM 145-X** IA 245-X**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X				p.27			p.27		
IM 145-Y** IA 245-Y**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X				p.28			p.28		
IM 146**	TSUSA	Monthly	X				p.29*					
IM 150/155	Sch. A 1,2,3, 4-digit	Monthly	X		*T.1,p.30		*T.1,p.30	*T.4,p.33	*T.4,p.33			
	Sch. A 4-digit				*T.5,p.34	*T.2,p.31 *T.3,p.32	*T.2,p.31 *T.3,p.32					
IA 253**	TSUSA 7-digit		X			p.45				p.45		
IM 154** IA 254**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X				p.35	p.35		p.35		
IM 160**	TSUSA 7-digit							p.36		p.36		
IM 161**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly						p.37		p.37		
IM 171**	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly			*Pt.1,p.38	*Pt.7,p.39						
	End-use 4-digit				*Pt.2,p.38	*Pt.3,p.39		*Pt.8,p.40				
	End-use 3-digit					*Pt.4,p.39		*Pt.9,p.40				
	End-use 2-digit					Pt.5,p.39		*Pt.10,p.40				
	End-use 1-digit					*Pt.6,p.39		*Pt.11,p.40				
IA 276**	SIC-based 8-digit	Annually				p.46						
SM 305 SM 305IT SA 305 SA 305 IT		Monthly Annually	X			p.41				p.41	p.41	
SM 311** SM 311IT SA 311 SA 311IT		Monthly Annually								p.42	p.42	
AE 350		Monthly	X							Pt.1,p.43 Pt.2,p.44	Pt.1,p.43 Pt.2,p.44	

Note: All microfiche reports are available in the Department of Commerce field offices. See listing of the Department of Commerce field offices on page 172. Most reports not on microfiche are also available in the field offices. Contact the nearest field office for details.

\*Monthly and cumulative to date.

\*\*Available in printed output.

\*\*\*Denotes that tables or chart contains seasonally adjusted data.

## INFORMATION LOCATOR

### Section A. Imports—Continued

(This information guide will assist in identifying the tabulations and publications containing data relating to the broad areas of foreign trade statistics which are of general interest to users. Page numbers indicate the pages in this Guide on which the particular sample exhibits are presented)

Tabulations and publications (1)	Commodity classification and summarization level (2)	Frequency of publication (3)	Type of output		Commodity totals (6)	Country and/or world area by commodity (7)	Commodity by Country and/or method of transportation (8)	World area and/or country by commodity (9)	World area by method of transportation (10)	Customs regions and/or district information (11)	Type of vessel service (12)	Territories and possessions (13)
			Micro-fiche (4)	Micro-film (5)								
MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS												
FT 130,p.47		*Monthly										
FT 135	Sch. A 1-,2-,3-,4-digit	Monthly			*T.1,p.48							
	Sch. A 7-digit					*T.2,p.49						
FT 800	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly Annually			T.4,p.103							T.4,p.103
FT 900	Sch. A 1-digit	Monthly			T.3,p.106 ***T.5,p.50 ***T.6,p.50							
FT 900 Supplement	TSUSA 7-digit	Monthly			T.1A,p.51 T.1B,p.51							T.2A,p.52 T.2B,p.52
FT 986		Monthly Annually								T.2,p.112 T.2,p.113		
FT 990***	Sch. A 1-,2-,3-,4-,7-digit	Monthly			*T.I-1,p.53 *T.I-3,p.54 *T.I-4,p.55 *T.I-6,p.58	*T.I-7,p.58	*T.I-2, p.54-5 *T.I-3, p.54-5	*T.I-5, p.56-7 *T.I-6,p.58		*T.I-9, p.60-1		
	End-use 1-,2-,3-,4-digit				*T.I-5, p.56-7	T.I-10, p.62-3 T.I-11, p.62-3 T.I-12, p.64-5 T.I-13, p.64-5			*T.I-8,p.59	T.I-14, p.66-7 T.I-15, p.66-7		
	Sch. A 1-,2-,3-,4-digit				*T.1,p.123 *T.3,p.124 *T.4, *T.5, p.125;T.8, T.9,p.130-1			*T.7, p.128-129;T.10, 132-3;T.11, p.134-5; T.12,p.136				
ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS												
FT 150	Sch. A 1-,2-,3-,4-digit	Annually					T.1,p.68					
	Sch. A 4-digit					T.2,p.68 T.3,p.69	T.2,p.68 T.3,p.69					
FT 155	Sch. A 1-,2-,3-,4-digit	Annually				T.4,p.71	T.1,p.70 T.3,p.71	T.2,p.70 T.3,p.71				
FT 210	SIC-based 8-digit				T.2,p.73	T.1,p.72						
FT 246	TSUSA 7-digit	Annually				T.1,p.74	T.2,p.75					
FT 975		Annually								p.76		p.76
FT 985		Monthly Annually								T.I-2,p.77	T.I-1,p.77 T.I-2,p.77 T.I-3,p.78 T.I-4,p.78 T.I-5,p.79	
FT 986		Monthly Annually								T.2,p.112-113		

Note: All microfiche reports are available in the Department of Commerce field offices. See Listing of the Department of Commerce field offices on page 172. Most reports not on microfiche are also available in the field offices. Contact the nearest field office for details.

\*Monthly and cumulative to date.

\*\*Available in printed output.

\*\*\*Denotes that tables or chart contains seasonally adjusted data.

# INFORMATION LOCATOR

## Section B. Exports

(This information guide will assist in identifying the tabulations and publications containing data relating to the broad areas of foreign trade statistics which are of general interest to users. Page numbers indicate the pages in this Guide on which the particular sample exhibits are presented)

Tabulations and publications	Commodity classification and summarization level	Frequency of publication	Type of output		Commodity totals	Country and/or world area by commodity	Commodity by Country and/or method of transportation	World area and/or country by commodity	World area by method of transportation	Customs regions and/or district information	Type of vessel service	Territories and possessions
			Micro-fiche	Micro-film								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
MONTHLY/ ANNUAL TABULATIONS												
EM 450/455	Sch. E 1-,2-,3-, 4-digit	Monthly				*T.2,p.80 *T.3,p.81	*T.1,p.80 *T.2,p.80 *T.3,p.81 *T.6,p.82 *T.7,p.83	*T.4,p.81	*T.4,p.81			
EM 522** EA 622**	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X			p.84	p.84			p.84		
EM 531 EA 631	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X				p.85	p.85		p.85		
EM 546	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly	X			*p.86						
EM 563** EA 663**	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X				p.87	p.87		p.87		
EA 664**	Sch. B 7-digit	Annually	X			p.98	p.98			p.98		
EM 571**	Sch. B 7-digit, End-use 4-digit	Monthly			*Pt.1,p.88							
	End-use 4-digit				*Pt.2,p.88	*Pt.3,p.89		*Pt.8,p.90				
	End-use 3-digit					*Pt.4,p.89		*Pt.9,p.90				
	End-use 2-digit					*Pt.5,p.89		*Pt.10,p.90				
	Sch. B End-use 1-digit					*Pt.6,p.89 *Pt.7,p.89			*Pt.11,p.90			
EA 676**	SIC-based 8-digit	Annually				p.99						
EM 591** EA 691**	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually				p.91				p.91		
EM 594** EA 694**	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X			p.92	p.92			p.92		
EM 596** EA 696**	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually	X					p.93	p.93	p.93		
SM 705 SA 705-IT SM 705- Supplement		Monthly	X			p.94				p.94		
SA 705 SA 705-IT SA 705- Supplement		Annually				p.94						
SM 711** SM 711-IT SM 711- Supplement		Monthly								p.95		
SA 711** SA 711-IT SA 711- Supplement		Annually								p.95		
AE 750		Monthly	X							Pt.1,p.96 Pt.2,p.97	Pt.1,p.96 Pt.2,p.97	

Note: All microfiche reports are available in the Department of Commerce field offices. See listing of the Department of Commerce field offices on page 172. Most reports not on microfiche are also available in the field office for details.

\*Monthly and cumulative to date.

\*\*Available in printed output.

\*\*\*Denotes that table or chart contains seasonally adjusted data.



## INFORMATION LOCATOR

### Section B. Exports—Continued

(This information guide will assist in identifying the tabulations and publications containing data relating to the broad areas of foreign trade statistics which are of general interest to users. Page numbers indicate the pages in this Guide on which the particular sample exhibits are presented)

Tabulations and publications	Commodity classification and summarization level	Frequency of publication	Type of output		Commodity totals	Country and/or world area by commodity	Commodity by Country and/or method of transportation	World area and/or country by commodity	World area by method of transportation	Customs regions and/or district information	Type of vessel service	Territories and possessions
			Micro-fiche	Micro-film								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS												
FT 410	Sch. E 1-,2-,3- 4-digit Sch.E 7-digit	Monthly			*T.1,p.100							
						*T.2,p.101 *T.3,p.101						
FT 800	Sch. B 7-digit	Monthly Annually					T.1,p.102 T.2,p.102 T.3,p.103					T.1,p.102 T.2,p.102 T.3,p.103
FT 810,p.104		Monthly										
FT 900***	Sch. E 1-,2- digit	Monthly			T.1,p.105 T.2,p.105 T.4,p.107							
FT 985		Monthly Annually								TE-1,p.108 TE-2,p.108	TE-1,E-2 p.108,TE-3, E-4,p.109, T.E-5,E-6, p.110,T.E-7, p.111	
FT 986		Monthly Annually								T.1,p.112- 113		
FT 990***	Sch. E 1-,2-,3-, 4-digit	Monthly			T.E-1,p.115 T.E-5, E-6, p.118-9 T.E-7,p.120- 121	T.E-6,p. 118-9	E-2,p.116- 117	*T.E.-3,p. 116 *T.E.-5,p. 118-9	*T.E-8,p.120	T.E-4,p.117 *T.E-8,p.120		
	End-use 1-,2-,3-, 4-digit				*T.E-9,p.121	T.E-7,p. 120-121						
	Sch. E 1 and 2-digit				T.2,p.124 T.6,p.126- 127							
ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS												
FT 446	Sch. B 7-digit	Annually				T.1,p.137 T.2,p.137						
FT 450	Sch. E 1-,2-,3-, 4-digit	Annually				T.1,p.138 T.2,p.138 T.3,p.139	T.1,2,p.138 T.3,p.139 T.5,p.140					
FT 455	Sch. E 1-,2-,3-, 4-digit	Annually				T.1,p.141 T.3,p.142	T.3,p.142					
	Sch. E 4-digit						T.2,p.141	T.2,p.141 T.5,p.143				
FT 610	SIC-based 8-digit	Annually			T.2,p.145	T.1,p.144						
FT 985		Monthly Annually								T.E-1,p.108 T.E-2,p.108	T.E-1,E-2, p.108;E-3, E-4,p.109, T.E-5,E-6, p.110;T.E-7, p.111	
FT 986		Monthly Annually								T.1,p.112- 113		

Note: All microfiche reports are available in the Department of Commerce field offices. See listing of the Department of Commerce field offices on page 172. Most reports not on microfiche are also available in the field office for details.

\*Monthly and cumulative to date.

\*\*Available in printed output.

\*\*\*Denotes that table or chart contains seasonally adjusted data.

## Chapter I. Introduction

The foreign trade statistics program, conducted by the Bureau of the Census, involves the compilation and dissemination of a large body of data relating to the imports and exports of the United States. These statistics are designed to serve the needs of both government and nongovernment users who have a wide range of interests. The program, therefore, includes a variety of data presented in many different arrangements and released in the form of reports which are available by subscription and in reports and machine tabulations which are distributed to Department of Commerce field offices and U.S. Customs Service offices for public reference use. This publication is intended to serve as a guide to the various sources of foreign trade statistics and to inform users of the content and general arrangement of the data. It should, therefore, assist in the location of particular information and make it possible to utilize the available sources to better advantage.

As indicated, the foreign trade statistics program is designed to meet the needs of a variety of users. Thus, the statistics are put to many different uses to fulfill these needs. In order to assure compatibility between needs and uses, the outputs of the program were developed in consultation with the various types of users both in government and industry.

Government uses the foreign trade statistics in developing the merchandise trade figures in balance of payments accounts: to appraise and analyze major movements and trends (commodity and geographic) in international trade; to evaluate and plan such programs as the export expansion program, agricultural development and assistance programs, and programs under the Foreign Assistance Act and the Merchant Marine Act; and to measure the impact of tariff and trade concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). The foreign trade data are also used extensively as the statistical base to implement and analyze operations under various international agreements, such as the Multi-Fiber Agreement (MFA), the U.S.-Canadian Automotive Products Trade Agreement, etc.

Nongovernment users in industry, finance, research institutions, transportation, and other fields, use the foreign trade data to appraise the general trade situation and outlook; in share-of-the-market analyses and market penetration studies; in product

and market development; for measuring the impact of competition; and, in general, as one of the statistical bases for determining marketing policies. The transportation industry—in particular vessel and air—makes extensive use of the data not only in market-share and penetration analyses but also in the critical area of anticipating the need for and design of future facilities and equipment.

To satisfy this broad range of needs and uses, the outputs of the foreign trade statistics program are presented at various summary and detailed levels. For example, for the general economic and/or financial analyst and others interested in broad movements and trends in U.S. foreign trade, there is a publication entitled *Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (FT 990)* which presents monthly and cumulative data inter-related in terms of commodity groupings, geographic areas, and major movements in U.S. foreign trade. Publications such as the *FT 410* and *FT 135* reports show monthly and cumulative data on exports and imports respectively, in commodity-by-country detail. Other reports present these data in world area and country arrangement as well as by method of transportation for vessel and air. A series of reference tabulations, available to the public, present data in even further detail, showing such items as tariff rate provision, dutiable value and calculated duty for imports; Customs district of entry (and unlading) for imports and exportation for exports; type of service (e.g., liner, tanker, irregular) for waterborne trade; U.S. versus foreign flag carriers for vessel and air data, etc. Complete information on all publications and tabulations and samples of all tables contained therein are presented in this *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*.

The material in this *Guide* reflects any changes made in the foreign trade statistical program since the release of the 1975 issue of the *Guide*. The reports and tabulations listed herein represent current plans for the release of foreign trade statistical data during 1979. In view of the dynamic nature of the foreign trade statistics program and the desire to keep this program responsive to the varying needs of users, it is always possible that additional changes in the program may be required. As in the past, any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications.

## Chapter II. Description of the Foreign Trade Statistics Program

### IMPORT STATISTICS

#### Coverage

The import statistics reflect both government and non-government imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. Customs territory (includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico), without regard to whether or not a commercial transaction is involved. In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise into the United States from foreign countries, with the exception of the following types of transactions which are excluded from the statistics:

1. Merchandise shipped in transit through the United States, when documented with Customs as an intransit movement.
2. Shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, between the United States and the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and other U.S. possessions, between any of these outlying areas, and imports into U.S. possessions from foreign countries. (Imports into Puerto Rico from foreign countries are included in the U.S. import statistics. Statistics on U.S. trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions are published separately in report FT 800. Additional data on such trade and on imports into the Virgin Islands from foreign countries are presented in reference tabulations.)
3. U.S. merchandise returned by U.S. Armed Forces for their own use.
4. Some other transactions not considered to be of statistical significance, such as personal and household effects of travelers, temporary imports, low-valued nondutiable imports by mail, etc.

For further information with regard to coverage, see the sections on "Import Monthly Carryover" and "Sources of Error in the Import Statistics" which appear later in this chapter.

#### Inclusion of Gold in the Statistics

Effective with the statistics for January 1978, imports of nonmonetary gold (in such forms as ore, scrap and base bullion, nonmonetary refined bullion, etc.) which were previously excluded, are now included in the statistics. Imports of silver in these forms have been included since January 1969. For additional information regarding the inclusion of gold in the statistics, see the Special Announcement in the January 1978 issue of report FT 135 or report FT 990.

#### Source of Import Information

The official U.S. import statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from copies of the import entry and warehouse withdrawal forms which importers are required by law to file with Customs officials. The information as to country of origin, net quantity, value, and commodity classification is verified by Customs officials on entries filed for transactions valued over \$250, which are ordinarily subject to examination for Customs appraisal purposes. The statistical copy of the entry is corrected if it does not accurately reflect the information called for by the statistical requirements.

#### General Imports/Imports for Consumption

Imported merchandise is reported as "General Imports" and "Imports for Consumption."

General imports are a combination of entries for immediate consumption and entries into Customs bonded warehouses. With certain exceptions as indicated above, these data generally reflect total arrivals of merchandise, whether such merchandise enters consumption channels immediately or is entered into warehouses under Customs' custody to be subsequently withdrawn for consumption or withdrawn for exportation.

Imports for consumption are a combination of entries for immediate consumption and withdrawals from warehouses for consumption.<sup>1</sup> With certain exceptions as indicated above, these data generally reflect the total of commodities entered into U.S. consumption channels.

For statistical purposes, imports are classified by the type of transaction, for which "Types of Imports" codes are shown in some of the import reports or machine tabulations. General imports are a combination of types 1, 3, 5, and 6, as indicated below, while imports for consumption are a combination of types 1, 2, 5, and 6.

Type 1. Merchandise entered for immediate consumption.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>The terms "entered for immediate consumption" and "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" are taken from the language used in handling the transactions through Customs and are sometimes misleading in their implication that the merchandise is immediately assimilated by being processed, merchandised, or consumed. Although all Customs barriers to such assimilation have been removed, merchandise for "immediate consumption" may, in fact, be warehoused by the importer outside of Customs custody. In the case of withdrawals for "consumption," although duties have been paid and the goods released from Customs control, they may remain in storage for a further period of time. Any of this "for consumption" merchandise, of course, could conceivably be exported subsequently to its release from Customs custody, and thus never enter actual U.S. consumption channels. For these reasons the term "imports for consumption" is somewhat inappropriate to describe the statistical series. Many countries use the term "special imports" to designate statistics compiled on this basis.



Type 2. Merchandise withdrawn from bonded storage warehouses for consumption, withdrawn from bonded smelting and refining warehouses for consumption, and transferred from bonded storage warehouses to bonded manufacturing warehouses for manufacturing and export.

Type 3. Merchandise entered into bonded storage warehouses, and entered into bonded smelting and refining warehouses.

Type 4. Merchandise withdrawn from bonded storage warehouses for exportation (compilation of statistics discontinued effective March 1958).

Type 5. Merchandise entered into bonded manufacturing warehouses for processing and subsequent export of the main product.

Type 6. Merchandise entered into bonded storage warehouses in foreign trade zones as "privileged" merchandise.<sup>2</sup>

### Date of Importation and Import Monthly Carryover

It is the objective of the compiling procedures to include shipments, insofar as practicable, in the statistics for the actual month of importation (or the month of withdrawal in the case of warehouse withdrawals for consumption). For 1977 and previous years, the date of Customs official acceptance of the import documents was used to determine the statistical month in which the shipments were included. Effective with the January 1978 statistics, the date of importation as reported on the import entries is being used to determine the statistical month. However, since under the Customs "immediate-delivery" procedures importers may file the import entry up to 10 workdays after the date of release of the merchandise, some documents for merchandise imported during the last few days of a given month may not be received in time for inclusion in the statistics for that month. As a result, there is a carryover, estimated at about 15 percent, from the actual month of importation to a subsequent month. In addition, processing problems (e.g., late filing of documents, rejection of a shipment by the computer because the data fail to meet certain edit criteria established to protect the accuracy of the statistics, etc.) contribute to an additional carryover of about 5 percent (in terms of value) of shipments from the reported month of importation (or withdrawal from warehouse) to a subsequent month, usually the succeeding month. These limitations should be borne in mind when making month-to-month comparisons.

<sup>2</sup>"Privileged status" for foreign merchandise in a foreign trade zone means that a warehouse entry is filed for the merchandise and the tariff classification for duty purposes and the amount of duty are determined on the basis of the classification of the merchandise and the duties applicable when the warehouse entry is filed. This classification and amount of duty apply to the merchandise if it is brought into the Customs territory at a later date, even though the rate of duty or the merchandise itself may have been changed in the meantime. Ordinarily an import entry is not filed when foreign merchandise enters a foreign trade zone, but is filed when the merchandise leaves the foreign trade zone and enters U.S. Customs territory.

Cumulations of data over at least 4-month periods are desirable to identify underlying trends. Month-to-month changes in imports, exports, and similar series often reflect primarily irregular movements, e.g., exogenous events such as strikes, differences in monthly carryover, etc.

### Import Valuation

The foreign trade reports present import value data reported in terms of f.a.s. (free alongside ship) and c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) values, in addition to Customs value data. Information is also compiled on the charges incurred in bringing imported merchandise to the United States. Definitions of the three import valuations and import charges are as follows:

**F.a.s. Import Value.** The f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value represents the transaction value of imports at the foreign port of exportation. It is based on the purchase price, i.e., the actual transaction value and generally includes all charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation.

**C.i.f. Import Value.** The c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the value of imports at the first port of entry in the United States. It is based on the purchase price and includes all freight, insurance, and other charges (excluding U.S. import duties) incurred in bringing the merchandise from the country of exportation and generally placing it alongside the carrier at the first port of entry in the United States. If the merchandise was acquired in a transaction between related parties, the purchase price used in deriving the c.i.f. value is based on an arm's-length equivalent transaction price, i.e., a price which would exist between unrelated buyers and sellers.

**Customs Import Value.** The value of imports as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with the legal requirements of Sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, is referred to as the Customs value. It may be based on the foreign market value, export value, constructed value, American selling price, etc. It generally represents a value in the foreign country, and therefore excludes U.S. import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing the merchandise to the United States. This valuation is primarily used for collection of import duties and frequently does not reflect the actual transaction value.

In those instances where assistance was furnished to a foreign manufacturer for use in producing an article which is imported into the United States, the value of the assistance is required to be included in the Customs value reported for the merchandise. Such "assists" include both tangible and intangible assistance, such as, machinery, tools, dies and molds, blue prints, copyrights, research and development, and engineering and consulting services. Therefore, unit values for some imports, if derived by using the Customs value, may be substantially increased due to the inclusion of such "assists."

## Import Charges

The import charges represent the aggregate cost of all freight, insurance, and other charges, but not including U.S. import duties, incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first port of entry in the United States. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs, if any, are not required to be reported.

## Dutiable Value and Calculated Duty

The information for "dutiable value" represents, in general, the Customs value of foreign merchandise imported into the United States which is subject to duty. The data for "Calculated duty" represents the estimated import duties collected under rates established by the Tariff Act of 1930 as amended by the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, Public Laws, and Presidential Proclamations. Such estimated data are developed by computer to reflect, generally, the applicable rate(s) of duty as shown in the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated. However, these estimates do not necessarily reflect the actual amounts of duty paid and should, therefore, be used with caution. (The figures for dutiable value and calculated duty, for instance, may be somewhat overstated as a result of the inclusion in the figures of some U.S. products returned after processing or assembly abroad which are eligible for duty free consideration under TSUSA numbers 806.3000 and 807.0000. Separate, more detailed data for such imports are shown in tabulation IM 145 A. See chapter IV.)

## Commodity Information

The basic import data are initially compiled in terms of the commodity classifications in Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). In reports such as FT 135 and IM 150/155, the TSUSA data are presented in terms of a rearranged commodity classification system—Schedule A, Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States, which is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC), Revision 2.<sup>3</sup> Schedule A was constructed by the Bureau of the Census in order to provide for the summarization of data for the approximately 10,000 TSUSA classifications into about 3,000 commodity groupings which are meaningful in terms of commodities important in the U.S. import trade and, at the same time, to provide data in terms of the Standard International Trade Classification outline which are comparable, insofar as possible, to the foreign trade statistics compiled by other trading nations.

The foreign trade statistics program includes monthly and annual import data in terms of both Schedule A and TSUSA classifications. In addition, annual data in terms of classifications based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) are also released. This rearrangement of the import data into a structure related to the origin of production is issued as soon as possible after the compilation of the original annual import data. Information regarding the SIC-based import product

classifications is contained in report FT 210 which presents import data in SIC-based product classification by area-of-origin arrangement. Additional data in terms of the SIC-based classifications are contained in tabulation IA 276. (See chapter IV.)

Information on imports of commodities classified on the basis of "end use" is contained in machine tabulation IM 171. These data are available for reference use at principal locations.

Tables showing the correlation between the Schedule A commodity numbers and the TSUSA classifications are presented in the Concordance of Statistical Classifications of Commodities Imported Into the United States (1978 edition). Additional tables showing correlations between various import commodity classifications, such as, TSUSA classifications correlated with Schedule A, agricultural/nonagricultural, and end-use classifications, are contained in the publication *Correlations of Selected Export and Import Classifications Used in Compiling U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics* (1978 edition).

## Country and Area of Origin

The country reported in the statistics as the country of origin is defined as the country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. In instances where it is known that the country of origin cannot be determined, the transactions are credited to the country of shipment.

In foreign trade reports and tabulations, countries for which data are presented are listed in Schedule C-I, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics, which shows complete country names together with descriptions of the countries, adjacent provinces, territories, islands, or other areas considered to be a part of the country for statistical purposes. Countries are listed in sequence within continents generally from north to south and west to east. Schedule C-I is published as Annex B in Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated. A separate edition of Schedule C-I is also available free upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

The major world areas for which foreign trade data are shown represent groupings of individual Schedule C-I countries with the exceptions of Canada, the United Kingdom, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany, each of which is treated as a separate area. A list showing the major world areas and the individual countries included in each area appears in the annual reports FT 150 and FT 155. The country designations UNIDENT and Unidentified Countries are used to reflect imports from countries which could not be identified because of illegible reporting on import entries for low-valued shipments.

## Customs District for Imports

For imports by all methods of transportation combined, merchandise is shown as imported into the Customs district of entry, i.e., the district in which the merchandise is cleared through Customs for entry into consumption channels or entered into Customs warehouses. In either case, this may not be the district at which the merchandise arrived in the United States nor its final place of destination. When separate data are shown for imports by vessel and air, the Customs district shown is the district of unloading, which may not be the same as the

<sup>3</sup> United Nations Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev. 2.



district of entry. Imports by mail are credited to the district in which the import entry is filed. Imports credited to interior districts represent imports by air or imports leaving Customs custody in such districts after having been transported in Customs bond from a border point or seaport.

The names and codes of the Customs districts and ports are listed in Schedule D, Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign trade Statistics. Imports of vessels moving under their own power or afloat are included under a single code (District 60) and are not reported by individual Customs district of entry. Also, estimates for shipments valued \$250 and under are reported under a single code (District 70). Schedule D is published as Statistical Annex A in TSUSA. Copies of Schedule D may also be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of the Census.

### Estimated Data for Imports Valued Under \$251

The import statistics include estimated value data for shipments valued under \$251 reported on both formal and informal entries. (Informal entries generally contain items valued not more than \$250.) The estimates are based on a 1-percent sample following standard practice. The estimates for shipments valued under \$251 are (1) shown under Schedule A numbers 990.000, 990.0, and 99 and included in the Section 9 total and (2) shown under TSUSA numbers 999.9500 and 999.9 and included with other items in the totals for codes 999 and 99, and the Schedule 9 total. These estimates are excluded from the other commodity codes. However, these estimates for low-valued shipments are included in the country, continent, and area totals and the total for U.S. imports. (The estimates for low-valued shipments do not reflect any imports by mail of duty-free merchandise valued under \$251, for which import entries are not required to be filed.)

The statistics for commodity codes from which the low-valued shipments are excluded are undercounted to the extent that such low-valued shipments of the particular commodity are made. The total value so excluded generally amounts to less than 1 percent of the monthly import total. Although subject to considerable variability, particularly where the estimated amounts are relatively small, these estimates for low-valued imports may be of some interest as a rough guide to the general magnitude of the effect which the exclusion of the items has on the commodity data for individual areas or countries.

Details regarding the estimating procedure are contained in report FT 135. Information also appears in other individual import reports.

### Sources of Error in the Import Statistics

Monthly import figures are subject to the possibility of errors which may arise from various sources. Among these are errors in the reporting and/or processing of information as to commodity classification, net quantity, value and other statistical factors, month of inclusion (see the explanation regarding Date of Importation and Import Monthly Carryover, above), and errors which may result from the sampling of shipments valued under \$251. (See the explanation regarding Estimated Data for Imports Valued Under \$251.) As indicated above and

under Source of Import Information, the information as to net quantity, value, commodity classification, and country of origin is verified by Customs officials on entries filed for transactions valued over \$250 which are ordinarily subject to examination for Customs appraisement purposes, thus considerably reducing the possibility of error. In addition, the procedures used to compile the statistics include clerical and computer processing checks designed to protect the accuracy of the statistics to the fullest practicable extent.

### Unit Control

For some commodities, TSUSA requires that quantity information be reported in more than one unit, with value information reported with only one of the units. In tabulations which contain a unit control code column, the code zero is used (or column may be blank) for the unit with which value is reported, while the code 2 is used for the unit with which value information is not reported.

### Economic Class and Economic Class Aggregate Codes

Following is a list of the economic class and economic class aggregate codes used in the reports and tabulations containing such data.

#### Economic class codes:

- 0—agricultural crude materials
- 1—nonagricultural crude materials
- 2—agricultural crude foodstuffs
- 3—nonagricultural crude foodstuffs
- 4—agricultural manufactured foodstuffs and beverages
- 5—nonagricultural manufactured foodstuffs and beverages
- 6—agricultural semimanufactures
- 7—nonagricultural semimanufactures
- 8—agricultural finished manufactures
- 9—nonagricultural finished manufactures

#### Economic class aggregate codes (totals for the economic class codes given above):

- 1—crude materials (economic class codes 0 and 1)
- 2—crude foodstuffs (economic class codes 2 and 3)
- 3—manufactured foodstuffs and beverages (economic class codes 4 and 5)
- 4—semimanufactures (economic class codes 6 and 7)
- 5—finished manufactures (economic class codes 8 and 9)

### Types of Duty (Rate Provision) Codes

The following codes, which appear in many of the import tabulations, indicate the free or dutiable status of merchandise imported into the United States.

#### Free Items:

- 10—Free under specific provisions for free status prescribed in columns numbered 1 and 2 of TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive; or free under certain special classification provisions in Schedule 8 except those referred to, by item number, elsewhere in this list of ratio provision codes.

11—Free as "Philippine articles" Include articles free under specific provisions for Philippine and Trust Territory articles in Part 1, Temporary Legislation, of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules in TSUSA. (Effective period for special tariff treatment has expired.)

12—Effective with January 1980 statistics, free as the products of Least Developed Developing Countries (LDDC) when free status is prescribed in the column entitled "LDDC" of TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive. (Prior to 1962, used to indicate free status for "Products of Cuba.")

13—Free as articles to be processed under bond for exportation, including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States (see item 864.05 of TSUSA); or free for manufacture in bonded warehouse and export (Sec. 311, Tariff Act of 1930 and Sec. 312 as amended by Sec. 301(b) of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962).

14—Free as supplies for certain vessels and aircraft (Sec. 309, Tariff Act of 1930 and Sec. 10.59, Customs Regulations). Includes equipment and repairs to vessels if duty remitted.

15—Free as articles for foreign governments granted free entry on a reciprocal basis, or as articles for public international organizations (Schedule 8, Part 3, Subpart B, of TSUSA). (See items 840.00–842.50 of TSUSA.)

16—Free as articles of the United States government which otherwise would be dutiable under specific provisions in TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive, were it not for the following provisions for free entry in TSUSA Schedule 8, Part 3, Subpart A:

Articles for military departments (TSUSA item 832.00)

Articles for General Services Administration (TSUSA item 833.00)

Articles for the Atomic Energy Commission (TSUSA item 834.00)

Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation (TSUSA item 836.00)

18—Free under specific provisions established by temporary legislation, Presidential proclamation, or administrative action, except such specific temporary provisions for Philippine or Trust Territory articles covered by rate provision code 11. (See Part 1 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules in TSUSA.)

19.—Free for export of supplies from bonded warehouse to the U.S. Armed Forces and to U.S. agencies and establishments abroad.

#### Dutiable Items:

Dutiable at rates prescribed in column numbered 1 of TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive (including column 1 minimum rates prescribed in headnotes to those schedules).

21. Specific rates

31. Ad valorem rates

41. Compound rates

51. Minimum rates

Dutiable at rates prescribed in column numbered 2 of TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive (including column 2 minimum rates prescribed in headnotes to those Schedules).

22. Specific rates

32. Ad valorem rates

42. Compound rates

52. Minimum rates

Dutiable at rates prescribed in column numbered 1 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules in TSUSA when such rates differ from those prescribed for the specified item number in TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive.

23. Specific rates

33. Ad valorem rates

43. Compound rates

Dutiable at rates prescribed in column numbered 2 of the Appendix to the Tariff Schedules in TSUSA when such rates differ from those prescribed for the specified item number in TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive.

24. Specific rates

34. Ad valorem rates

44. Compound rates

Dutiable at rates, becoming effective after the effective date of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, as a result of concessions granted in the most recent trade agreement. (Applicable only during the calendar year in which the new trade agreement rate initially is put into effect. Effective with statistics for January of the succeeding year, "1" is used as the last digit of the rate provision codes.)

25. Specific rates

35. Ad valorem rates

45. Compound rates

Composite rates (average rates) for articles subject to various rates based on component parts.

26. Specific rates

36. Ad valorem rates

46. Compound rates

Effective with January 1980 statistics, dutiable at rates prescribed in the column entitled "LDDC" of TSUSA Schedules 1 to 7, inclusive. (Formerly used to indicate duty status based on rates prescribed for "Products of Cuba.")

28. Specific rates

38. Ad valorem rates

48. Compound rates

58. Minimum rates

Dutiable at various rates or at special rates.

70.

## EXPORT STATISTICS

### Coverage

The export statistics reflect both government and non-government exports of domestic and foreign merchandise from the U.S. Customs territory (includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico) to foreign countries, without regard to whether or not the exportation involves a commercial



transaction.<sup>4</sup> In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise out of the United States to foreign countries, with the exception of the types of transactions listed below as excluded.

### Excluded from the Statistics

1. Shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, between the United States and the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and other U.S. possessions, between any of these outlying areas, and shipments from U.S. possessions to foreign countries. (Exports from Puerto Rico to foreign countries are included in the U.S. export statistics. Statistics on U.S. trade with Puerto Rico and with U.S. possessions are published separately in report FT 800. Additional data on such trade and on exports from the Virgin Islands to foreign countries are presented in reference tabulations.)
2. Shipments to U.S. Armed Forces for their own use, including shipments to U.S. armed services post exchanges, etc., and a few other types of shipments for U.S. Government use which although not consigned to our Armed Forces, are similarly identified with activities carried on for the direct benefit of the U.S. Government. For example, the following are excluded:
  - a. Shipments of office furniture, equipment, and supplies for the use of U.S. Government offices.
  - b. Shipments of food, medicines and related items, and other commissary supplies to U.S. Government offices or employees for their own use.
  - c. Shipments for the construction and maintenance of U.S. satellite tracking stations in foreign countries.
  - d. Shipments in connection with U.S. Antarctic Research Program.
3. Merchandise shipped in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, when documented as such with U.S. Customs.
4. Issued monetary coins of all component metals.
5. Bunker fuels and other supplies and equipment for use on departing vessels, planes, or other carriers engaged in foreign trade. (Information on bunker fuels laden on board departing vessels engaged in foreign trade is published by the Census Bureau in report FT 810.)
6. Electrical energy.
7. Some other transactions not considered to be of statistical importance, such as shipments of personal and household effects of travelers, temporary exports, merchandise for the personal use of U.S. Government employees abroad, low-valued or noncommercial exports by mail, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Since it is the movement of merchandise out of the United States which is being measured, the statistics do not, of course, include U.S.-owned or -financed goods moving directly from one foreign country to another.

### Included in the Statistics

The following are examples of some of the types of shipments which are included in the statistics but which arise other than from strictly commercial sales of merchandise, or which are of such a nature that a question as to whether they are included might arise. Except for certain types of gold and silver shipments and some goods donated for relief and charity by individuals and private agencies, these shipments are not separately identified in this report:

1. Effective with the January 1978 statistics, exports of nonmonetary gold (in such forms as ore, scrap, base bullion, refined bullion, etc.) which were previously excluded, are included in the regular export statistics. Exports of silver in the above-mentioned forms have been included since January 1969. (Separate data on gold shipments were published in report FT 2402 through December 1974 and in report FT 990 from January 1975-December 1977. For additional information regarding the inclusion of gold in the statistics, see the Special Announcement in the January 1978 issue of report FT 410 or report FT 990.)
2. Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments under the Foreign Assistance Act. (Separate totals for merchandise exported under this program are shown in the monthly Census Bureau reports FT 900 and FT 990.)
3. Shipments of commodities for economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act. (Totals for exports under this program are presented in the March, June, September, and December issues of report FT 990.)
4. Shipments of agricultural commodities under P.L. 480 (Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954) as amended, and related laws. These laws provide for exports of agricultural commodities under various special U.S. Government arrangements, including: dollar credit sales to foreign governments or private trade entities; convertible local currency credit sales; donations of agricultural commodities exported in conjunction with cooperating sponsors, including friendly governments operating under bilateral agreements with the United States, nonprofit voluntary U.S. relief agencies, international organizations, and the World Food Program; and the Food for Development Program. (Exports by nonprofit voluntary relief agencies including, without separate identification, their exports under P.L. 480, are reported under Schedule B numbers specifically provided for such exports. Quarterly value totals for exports under P.L. 480 are presented in the March, June, September, and December issues of report FT 990. Additional information on exports under P.L. 480 and related laws may be obtained from the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture.)
5. All other types of U.S. Government shipments not described above as excluded.
6. Intracompany shipments—that is, shipments of merchandise by a company in the United States to a branch, affiliate, or parent of the same company in a foreign country.

7. Purchases made in the United States by representatives of foreign countries for foreign governments or firms, exported by the representative to his own or a third country.
8. Sales of U.S. vessels to purchasers in foreign countries.

For further information with regard to coverage see the sections on "Export Monthly Carryover" and "Sources of Error in the Export Statistics" which appear later in this chapter.

## Source of Export Information

The official U.S. export statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census primarily from copies of Shipper's Export Declarations which are required to be filed with Customs officials, except for Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments which are reported directly to the Bureau of the Census by the Department of Defense and shipments by qualified exporters who have been authorized to submit data in the form of magnetic tape, punched cards, or monthly Shipper's Summary Export Declarations directly to the Bureau of the Census.

## Definition of Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise

Exports of domestic merchandise include commodities which are grown, produced, or manufactured in the United States, and commodities of foreign origin which have been changed in the United States from the form in which they were imported, or which have been enhanced in value by further manufacture in the United States. Sugar refined in this country from imported raw sugar, flour ground from imported wheat, and ores or metal smelted or refined from imported ores or metal, are examples of commodities considered to be domestic for statistical purposes when exported to a foreign country. Also, when material or parts of foreign origin are imported into the United States and incorporated with material or parts produced in the United States, the complete product is considered to be a domestic product and the imported parts lose their identity as foreign merchandise. Exports of foreign merchandise consist of commodities of foreign origin which have entered the United States as imports and which, at the time of exportation, are in substantially the same condition as when imported.

## Export Monthly Carryover

It is the objective of the compiling procedures to include shipments, insofar as practicable, in the statistics for the actual month of exportation. For purposes of the statistics, the month of exportation is generally based on the date when the shipment leaves the United States. (For vessel or air shipments, it is the date when the carrier departs or is cleared from the port of export.) However, because of processing problems (e.g., late receipt of a document for an end-of-month shipment, rejection of a shipment by the computer because the data fail to meet certain edit criteria established to protect the accuracy of the statistics, etc.), there is an overall average carryover of about 2

to 3 percent (in terms of value) of the shipments from the actual month of exportation to a subsequent month, usually the succeeding month. These limitations should be borne in mind when making month-to-month comparisons.

Cumulations of data over at least 4-month periods are desirable to identify underlying trends. Month-to-month changes in imports, exports, and similar series often reflect primarily irregular movements, differences in monthly carryover, etc.

## Valuation

**F.a.s. Export Value.** The value reported in the export statistics generally is equivalent to the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. The value, as defined, excludes the cost of loading the merchandise aboard the exporting carrier and also excludes freight, insurance, and any other charges or transportation costs beyond the port of exportation. However, it is recognized that the statistics may not always reflect the value as defined above, as exporters sometimes find it difficult to assign a value in accordance with this definition. For example, the export value for a rail or truck shipment from an interior U.S. point to an interior point in Canada or Mexico should include freight and other charges to, but not beyond, the border port of exportation. In some instances, however, the value reported by the shipper may completely exclude such charges (particularly where the usual price quotation is f.o.b. an interior U.S. point) or, on the other hand, may reflect the cost of delivering the merchandise to the foreign place of destination. For vessel or air shipments, the value reported on the declaration may include ocean or air freight and insurance charges beyond the port of export, which should not be included. For certain types of transactions the export value may be difficult to determine, as in the case of shipments from a business concern to its own subsidiary or affiliate abroad. The extent to which the statistics reflect the stated value definition depends largely upon the accuracy of reporting by shippers on their export declarations.

## Commodity Information

The basic export statistics are initially collected and compiled in accordance with the commodity classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Effective with the January 1978 edition of Schedule B, the export classification schedule is based on the framework of the import classification system in the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS). For the presentation of data in various statistical reports effective January 1978, the Schedule B classifications have been converted, on a one-for-one basis, to a new classification system—Schedule E, SITC Based Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, which is based on the Standard International Trade



Classification (SITC), Revision 2.<sup>5</sup> (Prior to January 1978, the export statistics were presented only in terms of Schedule B classifications, which were based on the former SITC, revised.) The compilation of export data in terms of classifications related to the SITC (i.e., Schedule E) permits comparison of U.S. export statistics, insofar as possible, with the foreign trade statistics compiled by other trading nations.

The numbering system of Schedule E is basically the same as the SITC. Whenever Schedule E one-, two-, or three-digit numbers are the same as those in the SITC, it is believed that for most statistical purposes the commodity coverage can be considered essentially comparable, although the coverage is not always identical. Reasonable comparability for statistical purposes can also be expected, in most cases, when five-digit Schedule E numbers are identical with SITC numbers. At the four-digit level, the retention of an SITC number in Schedule E indicates similarity of coverage but the degree of comparability may in some cases be less at the four-digit level for identical numbers in the two systems than at the five-digit level. When a non-SITC number is used as the second, third, fourth, or fifth digit of a Schedule E number, comparability of coverage with any given SITC classification at the same level ordinarily does not exist, but there usually will be comparability involving combinations of Schedule E or SITC classifications.

Some of the commodity descriptions used in foreign trade reports and tabulations are necessarily abbreviated to save printing costs and therefore, in many cases, they do not contain all the qualifying information necessary to define completely the commodity for which statistics are shown. For complete definition of the individual Schedule E commodity classifications, reference should be made to the comparable commodity classification in Schedule B. As indicated above, the Schedule B classifications were converted to Schedule E classifications on a one-for-one basis. To assist users in identifying comparable Schedule E and Schedule B numbers, a concordance has been prepared which lists the Schedule E numbers with their equivalent 1977 and 1978 Schedule B numbers. Further information regarding the concordance may be obtained from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Information on individual export shipments valued under \$501 (effective with the statistics for March 1979, under \$251 prior to March 1979) is reported under Schedule B number 818.9000 or Schedule E number 990.0000 without classification by commodity. Value information for such shipments is estimated each month on the basis of established percentages of the individual country totals. The statistics for commodity classifications other than those indicated above are undercounted to the extent that such low-valued shipments of the commodity are made.

In addition to monthly and annual export data for Schedule B classifications, annual data in terms of classifications based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) are also released. This rearrangement of the export data into a structure related to the origin of production is issued each year as soon as possible after the compilation of the original annual export data. Information regarding the SIC-based export product classifica-

tions is contained in report FT 610 which presents export data in SIC-based product classification by area of destination arrangement. Additional data in terms of the SIC-based classifications are contained in tabulation EA 676.

Information on exports of commodities classified on the basis of "end-use" is contained in machine tabulation EM 571. These data are available for reference use at Department of Commerce field offices or Custom Service offices in principal cities.

The publication entitled "Correlations of Selected Export and Import Classifications used in Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics" brings together the basic schedules of commodity classifications currently being used in the compilation and publication of U.S. export and import statistics. For example, Schedule B classifications and their respective correlations to the categories comprising FT 990 codes and end-use classifications, as well as similar classifications and cross-classifications relating to the import statistics, are included.

## Country and Area of Destination

The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or the country where the goods are to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. If the shipper does not know the country of ultimate destination, the shipment is credited to the last country to which the shipper knows that the merchandise will be shipped in the same form as when exported. It follows, therefore, that the statistics will tend to be overcounted for shipments to transshipment countries such as Hong Kong, Belgium, Netherlands, etc., and undercounted for other countries.

Countries and territories for which export data are compiled are listed in Schedule C-E, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Export Statistics. Countries are listed in sequence within continents generally from north to south and west to east. Country names that are abbreviated in the statistical reports to save space are shown in full in Schedule C-E. Copies of Schedule C-E are available free upon request to the Bureau of the Census.

The major world areas for which foreign trade data are shown represent groupings of individual Schedule C-E countries with the exceptions of Canada, the United Kingdom, Japan, and the Federal Republic of Germany, which are treated as separate areas.

## Customs District for Exports

Within the exceptions mentioned below, export shipments are credited statistically to the Customs district through which the shipment clears when it leaves the United States. Therefore, the Customs district shown in the statistics is not necessarily the district in which the merchandise was grown, manufactured, or otherwise originated.

Exports are credited to Customs districts as follows:

1. For exports by vessel or air, the shipments are credited to the Customs district in which the merchandise is loaded

<sup>5</sup> United Nations Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev. 2.



on the vessel or aircraft which takes the merchandise out of the country.

2. For exports by rail, truck, or pipeline, the shipments are credited to the Customs district through which the merchandise crosses the U.S. border into foreign territory.
3. Aircraft exported under their own power are credited to the Customs district from which they are flown out of the United States.

The names and codes of the Customs districts and ports are listed in Schedule D, Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics. All mail shipments are credited to one special district (District 80) and are not reported according to the geographical location of the post office from which the merchandise was mailed nor the Customs district from which the mail leaves the United States. Likewise, vessels moving under their own power or afloat are reported under District 60 and shipments individually valued under \$501 (effective with the March 1979 statistics, under \$251 prior to that) are reported under District 70. Schedule D is published as a part of Schedule B. Copies of Schedule D may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census.

### Security Restrictions

For certain commodities, referred to as Special Category commodities, security restrictions prevent the release of export information in as much detail as is released for other commodities. (Copies of a list of the Special Category commodities may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census.) For each seven-digit Schedule B number which is classified as a Special Category commodity, data showing total U.S. exports of the commodity to all countries combined are released, without area, continent, country of destination, Customs district of exportation, or other detail shown for the commodity. Exports of Special Category commodities are included in total export figures, and in Schedule B or E section, division, group, and subgroup commodity totals, without area, continent, country, or other detail shown for the Special Category commodities. Special Category shipments are also included in area and continent totals, and in the totals for individual countries. However, Special Category shipments are not included in individual Customs region or district totals. In reports showing data by method of transportation, the detailed vessel and air statistics (such as those shown in commodity, area, continent, or country arrangement) also exclude Special Category shipments.

### Estimated Data for Export Shipments Valued Under \$1,000 to Countries Other Than Canada, Under \$2,000 to Canada

Effective with the statistics for March 1979, the lower limit of the value ranges for estimating data for low-value export shipments has been raised from \$251 to \$501. For countries other than Canada, effective with March 1979 statistics, data for shipments valued \$501-\$999 (formerly \$251-\$999) are esti-

mated, based on a 50-percent sample of such shipments. As in the past, these estimates are combined with data for shipments valued \$1,000 and over, which continue to be fully compiled. For Canada, effective with the March 1979 statistics, shipments valued \$501-\$1,999 (\$251-\$1,999 prior to March 1979) are estimated, based on a 10-percent sample and are combined with fully compiled data for shipments valued \$2,000 and over. For exports to all countries, data for shipments valued under \$501 (under \$251 prior to March 1979) are omitted from the statistics shown for the detailed commodity classifications, but value data for such shipments, estimated each month from factors<sup>6</sup> based on established percentages of individual country totals, are shown under the special Schedule E commodity number 990.0000. The \$501-\$1,999 shipments to Canada plus the \$501-\$999 shipments to other countries represent about 3 percent of the total value of exports, and the under-\$501 shipments represent about 1 percent.

Details regarding the sampling and estimating procedures for shipments to Canada and other countries are contained in report FT 410 and other publications. Information is also given regarding the effect of the estimating procedures on the reliability of the data.

### Sources of Error in the Export Statistics

Export figures are subject to the possibility of errors which may arise from various sources. Among these are errors in the reporting and/or processing of information as to commodity classification, net quantity, value and other statistical factors, month of inclusion (see paragraph on monthly carryover, above), and errors which may result from the sampling of certain export shipments. (See the explanation of sampling procedures elsewhere in this explanation.) For exports to Canada, the statistics are undercounted due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations. For 1978, the undercounting amounted to about two billion dollars. In order to minimize errors, the procedures used to compile the statistics include clerical and computer processing checks designed to protect the accuracy of the data to the fullest practicable extent.

### STATISTICS ON TRADE BY METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION

Many of the current foreign trade reports and tabulations contain data on imports or exports by all methods of transportation combined, with separate data for vessel and air shipments, the methods of transportation by which the bulk of foreign trade shipments are imported into or exported from the United States (with the exception of trade with Canada and Mexico which moves primarily by rail or truck). In addition, summary reports and tabulations containing data exclusively on waterborne or airborne trade are also prepared. (For further information regarding specific reports and tabulations, see chapter IV.)

<sup>6</sup> The factors are established by observation of the percentage relationship of the under-\$501 shipments to the individual country totals in past periods.

In using the statistics on trade by vessel, air, and all methods of transportation, it should be noted that there are some differences in the coverage of these statistics, primarily as follows:

1. The data for "all methods of transportation" include exports and imports by vessel, air, rail, truck, air mail, parcel post, and other methods of transportation. The data for vessel and air exports and imports represent waterborne and airborne shipments only (merchandise actually transported aboard a vessel or an aircraft.)
2. Imports and exports of (a) vessels moving under their own power or afloat and (b) aircraft flown into or out of the United States are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
3. Mail and parcel post shipments (including those transported by vessel or air) are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
4. Exports of Special Category commodities, which are included in the "all methods" data (see Security Restrictions, above) are included in the overall totals for vessel value and air value and shipping weight, but not in the overall vessel shipping weight total or in any of the detailed vessel and air statistics.

The shipping weight figures shown for vessel and air shipments represent the gross weight of shipments, including the weight of moisture content, wrappings, crates, boxes, and containers (other than containers used for containerized cargo). Shipping weight information is required to be reported for shipments by vessel and air only.

The vessel and air statistics represent shipments which arrived in or departed from the United States by these methods of transportation. In some instances shipments from abroad arrive in Canada or Mexico by vessel or air and are then transshipped through those countries to the United States by rail or truck. In the U.S. import statistics, such shipments are not reported as vessel or air shipments but, of course, are included in the "all methods" statistics. Likewise, in the case of exports, if shipments are sent by rail or truck from the United States to Canada or Mexico for exportation by vessel or air to another country of destination, the shipments are not reported as vessel or air shipments but are included in the "all methods" statistics as exports to the country of ultimate destination.

## **DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL AND WORKING-DAY VARIATION**

Monthly totals for exports and imports and the major commodity components (Schedule A and Schedule E section totals) are adjusted for seasonal and working-day variation. These data are presented in reports FT 900 and FT 990. Effective with the release of the January 1979 statistics, the seasonally adjusted export and import totals represent the sum of commodity components adjusted for seasonal and working-day variation. Previously, the monthly totals for exports and imports were adjusted independently of the components. The procedure of aggregating seasonally adjusted commodity com-

ponents more accurately reflects the seasonal movements within the totals. Under this procedure, only those section totals that show identifiable seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted.

## **TRADE OF OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

### **Coverage**

The coverage of the statistics on U.S. trade with Puerto Rico and outlying U.S. areas is the same as the coverage of the statistics on U.S. trade with foreign countries, as explained in preceding sections of this explanation relating to import and export statistics.

The statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions show information by method of transportation, i.e. separate data are presented for movements by vessel and by air, the methods of transportation by which most shipments in this trade are made. For further information regarding the handling of "method of transportation" data, see the section above on "Statistics on Trade by Method of Transportation."

Statistics on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions are published in report FT 800, with additional data presented in machine tabulations. (See chapter IV for information regarding tabulations.) Information on shipments from the United States to Midway Island, Wake Island, Guam, and Canton and Enderbury Islands is no longer being compiled by the Bureau of the Census as a result of the elimination of the requirement for filing Shipper's Export Declarations for such shipments, effective in March 1970.

### **Source of Information**

Data on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and on shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States are compiled primarily from information furnished on Shipper's Export Declarations, which are required to be filed with Customs officials, except for shipments by qualified exporters who have been authorized to submit data in the form of magnetic tape, punched cards, or monthly Shipper's Summary Export Declarations directly to the Bureau of the Census. (Effective with the August 1976 statistics, data on shipments from the United States to American Samoa are no longer being compiled due to the elimination of the requirement for filing export declarations for such shipments.) Data on shipments from the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa to the United States are obtained from import documents, also filed with Customs officials. Information on shipments between the United States and other U.S. possessions are not compiled by the Bureau of the Census.

### **Valuation**

The value reported in the statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, (data compiled



from export declarations) generally is equivalent to the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value at the port of exportation, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the port of exportation.

The value shown for shipments from the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa to the United States (compiled from import entries) is the value as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with the legal requirements of Sections 402 and 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

### Commodity Information

Commodity data on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are presented in terms of the seven-digit commodity classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Beginning January 1978, commodity data for shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States are likewise presented in terms of the seven-digit Schedule B commodity numbers. Prior to January 1978, these data were presented in terms of the five-digit classifications in Schedule P, Commodity Classification for Reporting Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States (based on Schedule B), which was discontinued effective January 1978.

### Estimated Data

Effective March 1979, the statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, reflect fully compiled data for shipments valued \$1,000 and over combined with estimated data for shipments valued from \$501-\$999, based on a 50-percent sample of such shipments. Prior to March 1979, shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States

valued \$251-\$999 were sampled while shipments valued \$1,000 and over were fully compiled. Data for shipments valued under \$501 (under \$251 prior to March 1979) are also estimated. Additional details are contained in report FT 800.

### Trade With Foreign Countries

The Virgin Islands of the United States are not a part of the U.S. Customs territory for the collection of duties and their trade is not included in U.S. export or import statistics. However, export declarations and import entries are filed with Customs officials in the Virgin Islands of the United States in the same way as for the U.S. Customs territory, and separate statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from these documents covering the trade of the Virgin Islands with foreign countries. Information on imports from foreign countries into the Virgin Islands is presented in monthly machine tabulations IM 136-V and IM 145-V and in annual tabulations IA 236-V and IA 245-V. Tables presenting net quantity and value data on imports of petroleum and selected petroleum products into the Virgin Islands from foreign countries are included in monthly report FT 900. Data on exports from the Virgin Islands to foreign countries are presented in tabulations EM 591 and EA 691.

Puerto Rico is a Customs district within the U.S. Customs territory, and its trade with foreign countries is included in the export and import statistics showing the trade of the United States with foreign countries. The statistics on trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries represent exports and imports through the Puerto Rico Customs District and do not necessarily represent exports of commodities originating in Puerto Rico or imports of commodities for direct consumption in Puerto Rico. Statistics showing commodity detail for such trade are presented in machine tabulations IM 154 and EM 563.

Data on trade of other outlying areas with foreign countries are not included in reports or tabulations currently released by the Census Bureau.

#### Explanation of Symbols Used in This Publication:

FT - foreign trade publication	IA - import annual tabulation
EM - export monthly tabulation	SA - shipping annual tabulation
EA - export annual tabulation	SM - shipping monthly tabulation
IM - import monthly tabulation	

## Chapter III. Special Services Available

In addition to the sources of data described herein, the Census Bureau provides a special service whereby users of the statistics may obtain information at an earlier date than the release of published reports or may obtain data in greater detail or in different arrangement than that available in the statistics which are regularly released. The entire cost of the special work required to compile or duplicate the information from the basic data is charged to the subscriber.

The preparation of these reports on a cost basis is carried out in accordance with the Bureau of the Census "Policy Governing Special Services" set forth in current issues of the Bureau of the Census catalog. This reads in part as follows:

It is the policy of the Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census to assure that the general public does not bear any of the cost of special services to private groups and individuals, who will be charged at cost for such services. It is also part of the program of the Bureau of the Census to furnish specialized service to other government agencies at cost. There is a wide range in the costs for Census Bureau data made available to users, depending on the methods used and other factors.

Special services, including compiling special tabulations, are furnished at cost, that is, at the actual cost of the project to the Census Bureau. This cost is determined on the basis of such factors as the quantity of data requested, the amount of work required to obtain the data, the complexity of data specifications requested, processing costs for personnel and equipment, and the format (photocopies, computer tapes, etc.) in which the data are made available, as well as planning costs and appropriate charges for overhead expenses. The charge for special services does not include the cost of collecting the data unless special questions have been added to the questionnaire at the buyer's request or an entire survey is undertaken for the sponsoring organization.

Special tabulations or transcriptions of data in the files of the Bureau of the Census will be undertaken on a cost basis, insofar as Bureau facilities are available. Those requesting special tabulations should understand that the data are based on surveys paid for by public funds and are therefore public property. The purpose for which such tabulations are obtained must not be contrary to the public interest or be used to give unfair commercial or other advantage to any person or group.

All unpublished data furnished by the Bureau will be accompanied, so far as feasible, by appropriate statements on the limitations of the data. When the condition of the data warrants it, the Bureau may specify that the material is for the information of the purchaser only and may not be published or that any proposed publication of such material must be approved by the Bureau before publication.

Special tabulations paid for by nongovernmental groups will be prepared under the following conditions:

1. If the Bureau regards the material to be of general interest, it may be published subsequently by the Bureau and made generally available at cost of publication. If such action is taken within the time period provided in the agreement, or within 6 months if no time period is provided in the agreement, the Bureau will notify all purchasers of its decision to publish the tabulation.

2. If not published, it may be made available to other government agencies or to appropriate nonprofit research groups at cost of duplication.

3. A request by a user other than a governmental agency for a tabulation already prepared for another buyer will usually be handled in the following manner, if the information has not already been published by the Bureau:

- a. If a job has not been completed, the costs will be appropriately divided and results will be furnished to both parties.

- b. When, within the time period provided in the original agreement, information furnished to commercial groups or private individuals is requested by other commercial groups or individuals, the subsequent party or parties will be charged not less than the amount paid by the first party obtaining the information. Specified time periods will generally not exceed 18 months. If no time period is provided in the agreement, this provision will apply for 6 months from the date of delivery to the initial purchaser. If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party is significantly less than that charged for the original information and the information is furnished within the agreed-upon time period referred to above, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the



Bureau and refunds will be made as necessary. Refunds, however, will not be made for amounts under \$25. After the specified period, subsequent requests for the same tabulation will be filled at only the additional cost, if any, to the Bureau and no refunds to prior purchasers will be considered.

c. If, for any reason, the Bureau feels that the purchaser of a special tabulation is making unfair or improper use of the information furnished, it may take such action as is deemed appropriate to protect the public interest.

Certain specific points in regard to the application of these policies to the various types of foreign trade reports are described below:

Type A. Advance reports containing final monthly figures not yet available in duplicated report form.

Advance reports present postings from machine tabulation sheets at the time the sheets are made publicly available. These sheets are made available several weeks prior to the date on which reports containing the information are distributed in duplicated form. Since the information in advance reports is already publicly available at the time the advance reports are released, the data have to all intents and purposes been published by the Bureau of the Census and the Census "Policy Governing Special Services" is therefore largely inapplicable. Anyone wishing the same type of report can obtain it only on paying the full price of the report, the price in all cases representing the actual clerical cost of posting information from the unduplicated machine tabulation sheets already made available for public reference.

Type B. Reports presenting recombinations of information already published or already made available for public reference in the form of machine tabulation sheets.

These reports may be very simple and may, for example, merely represent recombinations of information from machine sheets available for public reference. For example, a report of this type may present information on how much of a particular commodity was exported from the United States through a particular Customs district. This information is available for public reference in different form in copies of machine tabulation sheets showing exports in a commodity by country of destination by customs district arrangement. The report in this example would essentially consist of combining the figures of the movement to each country through the particular Customs district into a total of the amounts shipped to all countries through that Customs district.

Some Type B reports are considerably more complicated rearrangements of information already publicly available. For example, SM 705, presents data on waterborne exports classified by type of vessel

service, by U.S. Customs district and port of lading, by foreign port of unloading, by commodity, and by country of destination. The subscriber to a report to be prepared on a cost basis may wish all of this information rearranged into commodity by U.S. port arrangement with no segregation by foreign port of unloading. Some such reports can be prepared by manually rearranging the information in the SM 705 in the form requested. In other cases it is substantially more efficient to retabulate the Bureau of the Census source material which was used to prepare the SM 705 into the form requested. The person requesting and paying for such a report pays for the cost of compiling the information either manually or by electronic equipment, whichever is more efficient.

The subscriber to Type B reports is entitled to some assurance that other private organizations and individuals will not under ordinary circumstances obtain access to the information at the same time at no cost or at a substantially reduced cost. Therefore, Type B reports will ordinarily not be made available to the public without charge or at a substantially reduced cost until 6 months after the reports have been transmitted to the person or organization paying for them. However, the Bureau of the Census reserves the right to publish the data at an earlier date under circumstances such as those described in the extract from the Bureau's "Policy Governing Special Services" quoted previously.

Where the Bureau receives requests from private organizations or individuals for the information in Type B reports before the expiration of the 6-month or other interval described above, the inquirer will pay the same amount as the person who originally subscribed to the report.

If the cost to the Bureau for furnishing the information to the subsequent party (parties) is significantly less than that charged for the original information, the total cost will be prorated among the various parties in an equitable manner as determined by the Bureau. Refunds, however, will not be made for amounts under \$25.

Although information in such reports is being made available on request to Government agencies for their own use during the period the report is not to be released, such agencies are not permitted to release the information publicly without permission having been first obtained from the Bureau. Such permission is granted only under circumstances falling within the Bureau policy quoted previously.

Type C. Reports which present information not publicly available in any form.

Included are reports showing separate statistics on exports or imports of individual products included, without segregation, in a Schedule B or a TSUSA



commodity classification regularly shown in the published statistics, and other information not available in published reports or in machine tabulations available for public reference. Information in Type C reports can, therefore, only be obtained from information on punchcards, electronic computer tape, Shipper's Export Declarations, or import entry forms not publicly available.

The policy followed in making Type C reports publicly available is similar to the policy followed by Type B, described above. Since, in contrast to Type B, Type C reports represent newly compiled information not otherwise publicly available, there is a greater likelihood that the Bureau may find it necessary to release the information in Type C reports at a date earlier than 6 months after transmittal to the subscriber.

### **Preliminary Investigations**

In addition to the actual work involved in preparing Type B and Type C reports, there are, in some cases, considerable amounts of work required in preliminary investigations of basic records even before estimates of the cost of preparing the

reports can be made. These preliminary investigations of basic records, depending on the information to be obtained for the report, include such determinations as the following:

1. Whether the desired information is available.
2. Whether the release of desired information would tend to reveal the transactions of individual firms, in which case the information would not be released.
3. The best procedure under which the information would be obtained. This determination would include the comparison of costs under alternate procedures and the selection of the procedure with the lowest cost.

Preliminary investigations along the lines outlined above are not required for all reports. However, if a preliminary investigation is required before the cost of some reports can be estimated, persons requesting such reports will be charged the cost of the investigation. Wherever it is necessary to make a charge for preliminary investigation, the charge will usually be \$160.

Request for additional information in regard to the preparation and release of foreign trade special reports prepared on a cost basis should be addressed to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## Chapter IV. Reference Material

As a part of its regular statistical program, the Census Bureau prepares tabulations and reports for public reference use which contain data in various arrangements and in greater detail than the statistics presented in published reports. The tabulations and reports, in general, contain both net quantity and value information. Some tabulations contain method of transportation information, i.e., separate data for shipments by vessel and air. In such cases, value data (and frequently net quantity data also) are presented for all methods of transportation combined, with separate shipping weight and value information shown for vessel and air shipments. In the import tabulations, method of transportation information is presented for general imports only. Imports for consumption data represent shipments by all methods of transportation combined. Also in the import tabulations, Customs district information represents district of entry for both imports for consumption and general imports by all methods of transportation, but represents district of unloading for general imports by vessel and air when such data are shown separately.

Lists of the tabulations, showing identification number and a brief description of the general arrangement of the data in each tabulation, appear below. The general format of the tabulations is illustrated in exhibits on the indicated pages. If a tabulation contains both current monthly and cumulative data, annual information is presented in the December issue. (See list of annual tabulations for additional sources of annual data.) In those cases where both a monthly and an annual tabulation are prepared in the same arrangement, a single exhibit is presented, representing both the monthly and the annual tabulation.

The published reports containing foreign trade data fall into two general categories, (a) monthly publications and (b) annual publications.

Reports containing summary statistics are released monthly unless otherwise indicated. In some instances monthly reports include both current monthly and cumulative data for the current year, with annual totals appearing in the December issue. For those monthly reports which do not include cumulative data, a separate annual issue is published. A list of the monthly publications by number and title is given below. Illustrations of the data included in the reports are presented on the pages indicated. These exhibits indicate the general format and type of information to be found in the reports. Monthly publication reports may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census by subscription. (See order blank at the back of this publication.)

Published reports containing more detailed statistics than those presented in the monthly publications are listed below by report number and title of report. These reports contain current monthly and cumulative data with annual totals appearing in the December issue, except as noted. Illustrations of tables contained in the reports are shown on the pages indicated for each report. (See order blank at the back of this publication.)

### IMPORTS

(Include general imports and imports for consumption, unless otherwise indicated.)

#### Monthly Tabulations

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| IM 136   | U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA commodity by unit control by Customs district and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Current month. Annual data in IA 236. (See page 22.)   |
| IM 136-A | U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control. Data in terms of TSUSA Schedules 1 through 7 commodity numbers for metal articles manufactured in the United States, exported for further processing abroad, and returned to the United States for further processing (TSUSA No. 806.3000) and articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States (TSUSA No. 807.0000). All methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) Annual data in IA 236-A. (See page 23.)                                  |
| IM 136-V | Imports for Consumption and General Imports into the Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries—Continent, by country of origin, by TSUSA Schedule, by TSUSA commodity, by unit control by Customs district and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Current month. Annual data in IA 236-V. (See page 24.)  |
| IM 145-A | U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA commodity by unit control by country of origin. Data in terms of TSUSA Schedules 1 through 7 commodity numbers for metal articles manufactured in the United States, exported for further processing abroad, and returned to the United States for further processing (TSUSA No. 806.3000) and articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States (TSUSA No. 807.0000), all methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) Current month. Annual data in IA 245-A. (See page 25.) |

IM 145-V	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports into the Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries—TSUSA Schedule, by TSUSA commodity by unit control, by country of origin, by Customs district, by rate provision, by type, and method of transportation. (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Values) Current month. Annual data in IA 245-V. (See page 26.)	bined. General imports only. (F.a.s. Value) Current month, cumulative year-to-date, and individual quarters of the year. Eleven parts. (See pages 38-40.)
IM 145-X	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule, by TSUSA number, by unit control by country of origin, by Customs district, by rate provision by type, by economic class and for all methods of transportation combined. (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Import Values) Annual Data in IA 245-X. (See page 27.)	SM 305 U.S. Waterborne General Imports—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by Schedule A subgroup by country of origin. (F.a.s. Value) Current month. Annual data in SA 305. (See page 41.)
IM 145-Y	U.S. General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number, by unit control, by country of origin, by Customs district, by rate provision, by type, by economic class and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Import Value and Charges) Annual data in IA 245-Y. (See page 28.)	SM 305-IT U.S. Waterborne Inbound In-Transit Merchandise Same arrangement as SM 305, above. (F.a.s. Value) Annual data in SA 305-IT. (See page 41.)
IM 146	U.S. Imports for Consumption. TSUSA Schedule, by TSUSA commodity, by unit control, by country or origin, all methods of transportation combined. Also shows dutiable value, calculated duty, and average ad valorem rate of duty. (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. Values) Current month and cumulative year-to-date. (See page 29.)	SM 311 U.S. Waterborne General Imports—Type of vessel service by trade area of lading by coastal district of unloading by country of lading by Customs district of unloading. Current month. (F.a.s. Value) Annual data in SA 311. (See page 42.)
IM 150/155	U.S. General Imports. Schedule A commodity groupings, world area, country of origin and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Current month and cumulative year-to-date. Tables 1 through 5. (See pages 30-34.)	SM 311-IT U.S. Waterborne Inbound In-Transit Shipments. Same arrangement as SM 311, above. (F.a.s. Value) Annual data in SA 311-IT. (See page 42.)
IM 154	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Customs district by country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Current month. Annual data in IA 254. (See page 35.)	AE 350 Listing of vessel entrances, released in two parts. (See pages 43-44.)  (1) By name of vessel, in alphabetic order. Current month. (2) By name of vessel, in Customs district, port, and manifest number arrangement. Current month.
IM 160	General Imports into the United States from Midway Island, Wake Island, Guam, Canton and Enderbury Islands, and American Samoa. Country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control by Customs district of entry by type, all methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) Current month. (See page 36.)	
IM 161	General Imports into the United States from the Virgin Islands—Country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control by Customs district of entry by type, all methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) Current month. (See page 37.)	
IM 171	U.S. General Imports. "End-use" commodity categories by area or country arrangement and vice-versa, all methods of transportation com-	

### Annual Tabulations

(For additional sources of annual data, see the preceding list for those monthly tabulations which contain cumulative information).

IA 236	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA commodity by unit control by Customs district and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See IM 136, page 22.)
IA 236-A	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control. Data in terms of TSUSA Schedules 1 through 7 commodity numbers for metal articles manufactured in the United States, exported for further processing abroad, and returned to the United States for further processing (TSUSA No. 806.3000) and articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States (TSUSA No. 807.0000). All methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) (See IM 136-A, page 23.)



- IA 236-V U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports into the Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries—Continent by country of origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control, all methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value) (See IM 136-V, page 24.)
- IA 245-A U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA commodity by unit control by country of origin. Data in terms of TSUSA Schedules 1 through 7 commodity numbers for metal articles manufactured in the United States, exported for further processing abroad, and returned to the United States for further processing (TSUSA No. 806.3000) and articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States (TSUSA No. 807.0000), all methods of transportation combined. (Customs Value) (See IM 145-A, page 25.)
- IA 245-V U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports into the Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries—TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA commodity by unit control by country of origin by Customs district by rate provision by type, and method of transportation. (Customs f.a.s., and c.i.f. Values) (See IM 145-V, page 26.)
- IA 245-X U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA number, by unit control, by country of origin, by Customs district, by rate provision, by type by economic class for all methods of transportation combined. (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Import Values) (See IM 145-X, page 27.)
- IA 245-Y U.S. General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by Customs district, by rate provision, by type, by economic class and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Import Value and Charges) (See IM 145-Y, page 28.)
- IA 253 U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption. Customs district by TSUSA commodity by unit control by country of origin, all methods of transportation combined. Also shows dutiable value and calculated duty for imports for consumption. (Customs Value) (See page 45.)
- IA 254 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Customs district by country or origin by TSUSA commodity by unit control and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See IM 154, page 35.)
- IA 276 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. SIC-based 8-digit product code by country of origin, all methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value) (See page 46.)
- SA 305 U.S. Waterborne General Imports—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by Schedule A subgroup by country of origin. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 305, page 41.)
- SA 305-IT U.S. Waterborne Inbound In-transit Shipments. Same arrangement as SA 305, above. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 305-IT, page 41.)
- SA 311 U.S. Waterborne General Imports—Type of vessel service by trade area of lading by coastal district of unloading by country of lading by district of unloading. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 311, page 42.)
- SA 311-IT U.S. Waterborne Inbound In-Transit Shipments. Same arrangement as SA 311, above. (F.a.s. Value) SM 311-IT, page 42.)
- ### Monthly Publications
- FT 130 U.S. General Imports of Cotton, Wool, and Man-Made Fiber Manufactures. Country of Origin and Cotton Agreement Category. Current month and cumulative from preceding October to date. (See page 47.)
- FT 135 U.S. General Imports. Schedule A Commodity by Country (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. Values.) (See pages 48 and 49.)
- FT 800 U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly issues contain current monthly data only. Annual data published separately. Published separately. (Customs Value) (See page 103.)
- FT 900 Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Data. (F.a.s. and c.i.f. Values.) (See page 50.)
- FT 900 Supp. Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Monthly Data on U.S. General Imports of Crude Petroleum and Products. (See pages 51-52.)
- FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Data, Commodity, Country, Customs District, Method of Transportation. (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. Values) See pages 53-67)
- ### Annual Publications
- FT 150 U.S. General Imports. Schedule A Commodity Groupings, World Area, Country, and Method of Transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 68 and 69.)
- FT 155 U.S. General Imports. World Area, Country, Schedule A Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 70 and 71.)

FT 210	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. SIC-Based Products and Area (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 72 and 73.)
FT 246	U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Commodity and Country. (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Values) (See pages 74-75.)
FT 975	Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Number and Tonnage, Flag, District and Port. Published annually only. (See page 76.)
FT 985	U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service and U.S. Flag. (See pages 77-79)
FT 986	U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Shipping Weight and Value, Customs District, Port and Continent. (See pages 112-113.)

## EXPORTS

(Include exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, shown separately, unless otherwise indicated.)

### Monthly Tabulations

EM 450/455	U.S. Exports. Schedule E commodity groupings, world area, country and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month and cumulative year-to-date. Tables 1 through 7. (See pages 80-83.)
EM 522	U.S. Exports. Schedule B commodity by country of destination, by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 622. (See page 84.)
EM 531	U.S. Exports. Continent by country of destination by Schedule B commodity by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 631. (See page 85.)
EM 546	U.S. Exports. Schedule B commodity, by unit control, by country of destination. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. (See page 86.)
EM 563	U.S. Exports. Customs district of exportation by country of destination by, Schedule B commodity and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 663. (See page 87.)
EM 571	U.S. Exports. "End-use" commodity categories by area or country arrangement and vice-versa, all methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month, cumulative year-to-date, and individual quarters of the year. Eleven parts. (See pages 88-90.)
EM 591	Exports from the Virgin Islands to Foreign Countries—Customs district of exportation by

	Schedule B commodity by country of destination, all methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 691. (See page 91.)
EM 594	Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States—Schedule B Commodity by country of destination by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 694. (See page 92.)
EM 596	Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States—Customs district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in EA 696. (See page 93.)
SM 705	U.S. Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by foreign port or country/area of unloading by Schedule B subgroup by country of destination. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in SA 705. (See page 94.)
SM 705-IT	U.S. Waterborne Outbound In-Transit Merchandise. Same arrangement as SM 705, above, plus country of origin. (F.a.s. Value.) Annual data in SA 705-IT. (See page 94.)
SM 705 Supplement	U.S. Waterborne Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Under U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and Special Category non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by country/area of unloading. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in SA 705 Supplement. (See page 94.)
SM 711	U.S. Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Type of vessel service by trade area of unloading by coastal district of lading by country of unloading by Customs district of lading. (F.a.s. Value.) Current month. Annual data in SA 711. (See page 95.)
SM 711-IT	U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Outbound in-Transit Merchandise. Same arrangement as SM 711, above. (F.a.s. Value.) Annual data in SA 711-IT. (See page 95.)
SM 711 Supplement	U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Department of Defense Controlled Cargo under U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and Special Category Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo—Type service by coastal district of lading by basketized country (code 899) by Customs district of lading. (F.a.s. Value.) (See page 95.)



- AE 750 Listing of vessel clearances, released in two parts. (See pages 96-97.)
- (1) By name of vessel, in alphabetic order. Current month.
  - (2) By name of vessel, in Customs district, port, and manifest number arrangement. Current month.

## Annual Tabulations

(For additional sources of annual data, see the preceding list for those monthly tabulations which contain cumulative information.)

- EA 622 U.S. Exports. Schedule B commodity grouping, by country of destination, by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 522, page 84.)
- EA 631 U.S. Exports. Continent by country of destination by Schedule B commodity by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 531, page 85.)
- EA 663 U.S. Exports. Customs district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 563, page 87.)
- EA 664 U.S. Exports. Customs district of exportation by Schedule B commodity by country of destination and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See page 98.)
- EA 676 U.S. Exports. SIC-based 8-digit product code by country of destination, all methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value) (See page 99.)
- EA 691 Exports from the Virgin Islands to Foreign Countries—Customs district of exportation by Schedule B commodity by country of destination. All methods of transportation combined. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 591, page 91.)
- EA 694 Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States—Schedule B commodity by country of destination by Customs district of exportation and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 594, page 92.)
- EA 696 Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments From Puerto Rico to the United States—Customs district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B commodity and method of transportation. (F.a.s. Value) (See EM 596, page 93.)

- SA 705 U.S. Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by foreign port of unloading by Schedule B subgroup by country of destination (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 705, page 94.)
- SA 705-IT U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Outbound In-Transit Merchandise. Same arrangement as SA 705, above, plus country of origin. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 705-IT, page 94.)
- SA 705 Supplement U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Under U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and Special Category Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo—Type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by country/ area of unloading. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 705 Supplement, page 94.)
- SA 711 U.S. Waterborne Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise.—Type of vessel service by trade area of unloading by coastal district of lading by country of unloading by Customs district of lading. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 711, page 95.)
- SA 711-IT U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Outbound In-Transit Merchandise. Same arrangements as SA 711, above. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 711-IT, page 95.)
- SA 711 Supplement U.S. Waterborne Exports.—Department of Defense Controlled Cargo under U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and Special Category non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo. Type Service by coastal district of lading by basketized country (code 899) by Customs district of lading. (F.a.s. Value) (See SM 711, supplement page 95.)

## Monthly Publications

- FT 410 U.S. Exports. Schedule E Commodity by Country, (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 100 and 101.)
- FT 800 U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly issues contain current monthly data only. Annual data published separately. (Customs and f.a.s. Values) (See pages 102 and 103.)
- FT 810 Bunker Fuels. Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. (Customs Value) (See page 104.)
- FT 900 U.S. Export and Import Merchandise. Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Data. (F.a.s. and c.i.f. Values) (See pages 105-107.)
- FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service and U.S. Flag. (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 108-111.)



- FT 986 U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Shipping Weight and Value, Customs District Port, and Continent. (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 112 and 113.)
- FT 990 Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Data, Commodity, Country, Customs District, Method of Transportation, (F.a.s., c.i.f. and Customs Values) (See pages 115-136.)

### Annual Publications

- FT 446 U.S. Exports. Schedule B Commodity by Country. (Domestic and foreign merchandise shown separately.) (F.a.s. Value) (See page 137.)
- FT 450 U.S. Exports. Schedule E Commodity Groupings, World Area, Country, and Method of Transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Tables 1-5. (See pages 138-140.)
- FT 455 U.S. Exports. World Area, Country, Schedule E Commodity Groupings, and Method of Transportation. (F.a.s. Value) Tables 1-5. (See pages 141-143.)
- FT 610 U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products and Area. (F.a.s. Value) (See pages 144 and 145.)
- FT 985 U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service and U.S. Flag. (Same arrangement as monthly publications.) (F.a.s. Value) (See page 109.)
- FT 986 U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Shipping Weight and Value, Customs District, Port, and Continent. (Same arrangement as monthly publications.) (F.a.s. Value) (See page 112.)

### SOURCES OF FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

A discussion of the compilation procedures and coverage of the statistics appears in reports FT 135, FT 410, and other statistical publications. Supplementary information and explanations of interest to users of foreign trade statistics (such as notices of changes in types of shipments covered by current statistics, unusual shipments, problems of valuation and classi-

fication, changes in statistical procedures, etc.) are included as special announcements in current issues of the statistical publications.

Copies of foreign trade reports and tabulations are available for public reference use at Department of Commerce field offices and at some U.S. Customs Service offices. A list of the Commerce field offices is provided on page 00 of this publication. Information regarding the availability of foreign trade material may be obtained from the individual offices or from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Foreign trade material is also available at the following reference locations:

Trade Information and Cost Reports Branch  
Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census  
Room 2179, Federal Office Building #3  
Washington, D.C. 20233  
(Located at Suitland, Md.)

Statistical Information and Reference Room  
Office of International Economic Research  
Industry and Trade Administration  
Room 2314, Commerce Building  
Washington, D.C. 20230

### SPECIAL SERVICES

The Bureau of the Census provides a service whereby users of foreign trade statistics may obtain data prepared to meet their special needs on a cost-to-subscriber basis. This service provides a variety of information available in different arrangements and furnished in various forms. Copies of foreign trade machine tabulations may be obtained in the form of microfiche, magnetic tapes, and photocopies of microfiche output. Portions of tabulations may also be obtained containing data in various arrangements, such as: data for specific commodities or commodity groupings, commodity by country or area, commodity by country by district, area or country by commodity, etc. In addition, it is frequently possible to obtain special reports containing data in greater detail than that included in regular reports and tabulations.

These services are available directly from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Copies of order blanks for use in subscribing to most of these special services are included at the back of this Guide. Information regarding the policy governing the preparation of special reports is provided in Chapter III. Additional information regarding special services may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census.

IM 136 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual--1A 236 (F.a.s. Value)  
U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports

[Date of importation (DOI) basis]

**Continent by Country or Origin by TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Customs District and Method of Transportation**

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. Z-Less than half the unit of measurement shown)

Month, year, country of origin code and description

TSUSA number and commodity description	TSUSA unit of quantity	Unit control	Customs district code 1	Imports for consumption (all MOT)		General imports					
				Net quantity (TSUSA units)	Value (dollars)	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
						Net quantity (TSUSA units)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
				Totals 1,2	Totals 1-6	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6
Continent description											

**TOTALS:**

1. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by customs district
2. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control
3. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule
4. Continent by country of origin - 4 digit country<sup>2</sup>
5. Continent
6. Global (grand total)

<sup>1</sup>District of entry for imports for consumption and general imports by all MOT; district of unloading for general imports by vessel and air.

<sup>2</sup>A combined total at the 3 digit country level will be provided for all countries with a 4th digit other than zero.

FAS 136	COUNTRY	1220	03	1978							
03 78	1220 CANADA										
1000110 HORSES FOR BREEDING MALE	NO 30	1	6290	1	6290						
1000110 HORSES FOR BREEDING MALE	NO	1	6290	1	6290						
1000150 COWS FOR BREEDING EXC DAIRY	NO 09	24	15515	24	15515						
1000150 COWS FOR BREEDING EXC DAIRY	NO 30	5	4086	5	4086						
1000150 COWS FOR BREEDING EXC DAIRY	NO 33	51	24819	51	24819						
1000150 COWS FOR BREEDING EXC DAIRY	NO 34	4	4979	4	4979						
1000150 COWS FOR BREEDING EXC DAIRY	NO 38	3	2600	3	2600						
1932560 VEG SUBSTANCE, CRUDE, NSPF	33		685		685						
1932560 VEG SUBSTANCE, CRUDE, NSPF	38		5235		5235						
1932560 VEG SUBSTANCE, CRUDE, NSPF			29133		29133	49	1717				
SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL			111097899		114052439	7968	3202995	244	4210032		
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR	38		1197		1197						
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR	39		772		772			(Z)	772		
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR	52		2074		2074						
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR			70635		70635			(Z)	2846		
SCHEDULE 8 TOTAL			79573528		79584499	815	255892	464	11637418		
TOTAL CANADA			2853719229		2802445056	3832013	130564338	3079	72864285		
03 78	4120 UNITED KINGDOM										
1000180 ANIMALS FOR BREEDING NSPF	NO 10								(Z)	700	
1000180 ANIMALS FOR BREEDING NSPF	NO 41	1	700	1	700						
1000180 ANIMALS FOR BREEDING NSPF	NO	1	700	1	700				(Z)	700	
1005500 CATTLE OV 700 LB, ABV QUOTA	NO 10	7	47058	7	47058			7	47058		
1005500 CATTLE OV 700 LB, ABV QUOTA	LB 2 10	7299		7299							
1005500 CATTLE OV 700 LB, ABV QUOTA	NO	7	47058	7	47058			7	47058		
1005500 CATTLE OV 700 LB, ABV QUOTA	LB 2	7299		7299							
1922000 CUT FLOWERS, FRESH	10								2	1139	
1922000 CUT FLOWERS, FRESH	14		1139		1139						
1922000 CUT FLOWERS, FRESH			1139		1139				2	1139	
SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL			46934206		55096085	84547	49345143	235	2330683		
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR	26		630		630						
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR	41		253		253						
8703000 VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR			57216		57216	17	41961	3	8254		
SCHEDULE 8 TOTAL			13568202		13567202	4165	3790095	272	8976101		
TOTAL UNITED KINGDOM			552602876		566408227	1330980	371938593	10303	132970149		
TOTAL EUROPE			3415475371		3443119232	8239853	2433102299	57336	787578339		
TOTAL MONTH 03			14569468774		14547275983	94412245	9682072945	127721	1615727649		

IM 136-A (Customs Value)  
Comparable Annual IA 236-A

U.S. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE  
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY TSUSA NUMBER BY UNIT CONTROL

Prefix 6 (TSUSA Numbers 8063020-8063040) - Articles of Metal, Manufactured in the United States, which were Exported for Further Processing Abroad and Returned to the United States.

Prefix 8 (TSUSA Numbers 8070020-8070040) - Articles Assembled Abroad with Components Produced in the United States.

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

(For detailed information on coverage, valuation, unit control, sampling procedures, and related matters, see the "Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics" for the current year)

Month	Prefix code	Country of origin or shipment (origin, code-0; shipment, code-1)	TSUSA commodity number	Imports for consumption					General imports					Item count, Line description (TSUSA and country)
				Net quantity	Total value (dollars)	Dutiable value (dollars)	Value U.S. products (dollars)	Item count	Net quantity	Total value (dollars)	Dutiable value (dollars)	Value U.S. products (dollars)		
				Total 1	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Total 1	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	
TOTALS:														
1. Country of Origin by TSUSA Number by Unit Control														
2. Country of Origin														
3. Grand total														
APR	6	CANADA	0 7084740		5635	1187	4448	1		5635	1187	4448	1	TSUSA
			0 7118440		152664	75181	77483	5		152664	75181	77483	5	
			0 7124970		537	121	416	1		537	121	416	1	
					158836	76489	82347	7		158836	76489	82347	7	TAR SCH
					8172797	2772902	5399895	419		8172797	2772902	5399895	419	COUNTRY
APR	6	FRANCE	0 6182520	78655	57273	24159	33114	3	78655	57273	24159	33114	3	TSUSA
			0 6182550	116269	146065	92845	53220	3	116269	146065	92845	53220	3	
			0 6182565	1327858	770681	175680	595001	42	1327858	770681	175680	595001	42	
			0 6441200	42529	59743	35015	24728	1	42529	59743	35015	24728	1	
			0 6605450		45962	22131	23831	6		45962	22131	23831	6	
			0 6922776		364464	360878	3586	1		364464	360878	3586	1	
					1444188	710708	733480	56		1444188	710708	733480	56	TAR SCH
					1444188	710708	733480	56		1444188	710708	733480	56	COUNTRY
APR	6	AUSTRAL	1 6605450		111360	77142	34218	8		111360	77142	34218	8	TSUSA
					111360	77142	34218	8		111360	77142	34218	8	TAR SCH
					111360	77142	34218	8		111360	77142	34218	8	COUNTRY
					36902822	14061220	22841602	1548		36902822	14061220	22841602	1548	YEARLY
APR	8	JAPAN	0 7370700		135510	122547	12963	1		135510	122547	12963	1	TSUSA
			0 7370900		63273	56472	6801	1		63273	56472	6801	1	
					1915599	1785937	129662	42		1915599	1785937	129662	42	TAR SCH
					132134862	128052926	4081936	543		132134862	128052926	4081936	543	COUNTRY
APR	8	MAURIT	0 6857010		778622	40163	38459	2		778622	40163	38459	2	TSUSA
			0 6873000	124200	9983	4576	5407	1	124200	9983	4576	5407	1	
					88605	44739	43866	3		88605	44739	43866	3	TAR SCH
					88605	44739	43866	3		88605	44739	43866	3	COUNTRY
					808860239	623600980	185059259	23752		808860239	623600980	185059259	23752	YEARLY



IM 136-V (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual--1A 236-V (F.a.s. Value)

**Imports for Consumption and General Imports Into the U.S. Virgin Islands**  
**Continent by Country of Origin by TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control**  
**by Customs District and Method of Transportation**  
(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

Month, year, country of origin code and description

TSUSA number and commodity description	TSUSA unit of quantity	Unit control	Customs district code	Imports for consumption (all MOT)		General imports					
				Net quantity (TSUSA units)	Value (dollars)	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
						Net quantity (TSUSA units)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
				Totals 1,2	Totals 1-6	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6
Continent description											

**TOTALS:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by Customs district<br>2. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control<br>3. Continent by country of origin by TSUSA schedule<br>4. Continent by country of origin (4-digit country) | 5. Continent by country of origin (3-digit country level for those countries with 4-digit breakouts)<br>6. Continent<br>7. Global (grand) total |
|--|---|

03 78 1220 CANADA

1061040 BEEF, FROZEN, WITH BONE	LB	51		600		600		1			
1061040 BEEF, FROZEN, WITH BONE	LB			600		600		1			
1071500 PORK SAUSAGE, EXCEPT FRESH	LB	51		480		480		1			
1071500 PORK SAUSAGE, EXCEPT FRESH	LB			480		480		1			

SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL

66578

66578

146

18847

1

6846240 TELEPHONIC APPAR & PTS NSPF		49								(Z)	398
6846240 TELEPHONIC APPAR & PTS NSPF		51		398		398				(Z)	
6846240 TELEPHONIC APPAR & PTS NSPF				398		398				(Z)	398

SCHEDULE 6 TOTAL

25894

25894

11

3

22266

7150518 WTCH JWL 8-17 CASE NES BWH	NO	51		52		52	742			(Z)	742
7150518 WTCH JWL 8-17 CASE NES BWH	NO			52		52	742			(Z)	742
7244000 RECORDED TAPE, RECORDS, NES SFT		51		414	294	414	294			(Z)	294
7244000 RECORDED TAPE, RECORDS, NES SFT				414	294	414	294			(Z)	294
7273300 WOOD CHAIRS NSPF	NO	51		39		39		1			
7273300 WOOD CHAIRS NSPF	NO			39		39		1			

SCHEDULE 7 TOTAL

14301

14301

27

13265

(Z)

1036

TOTAL CANADA				107947		107947		334	32112	4	23803
TOTAL NORTH AMERICA				424989		424989		3902	146159	275	214472

5880 JAPAN

2708500 PRTD CATLGS FOREIGN MDSE ETC		51		265		265					
2708500 PRTD CATLGS FOREIGN MDSE ETC		52								(Z)	265
2708500 PRTD CATLGS FOREIGN MDSE ETC				265		265				(Z)	265

SCHEDULE 2 TOTAL

265

265

10

1

265

5462300 GLASSWR NES FLKS ETC NOV \$1	NO	51		664		664		(Z)			
5462300 GLASSWR NES FLKS ETC NOV \$1	NO			664		664		(Z)			
5465660 -----GLSWRE NSPF VAL \$1-\$3 E	NO	51		224	425	224	425			(Z)	425
5465660 -----GLSWRE NSPF VAL \$1-\$3 E	NO			224	425	224	425			(Z)	425

SCHEDULE 5 TOTAL

677

677

19

252

(Z)

425

7901000 DOG LEASHES COLIARS ETC		51						(Z)			
7901000 DOG LEASHES COLIARS ETC								(Z)			

SCHEDULE 7 TOTAL

868923

868923

12

152810

20

706933

TOTAL JAPAN				995404		995404		450	255574	32	730650
-------------	--	--	--	--------	--	--------	--	-----	--------	----	--------

TOTAL ASIA				91179392		91179392		2131688	89828093	84	1311665
------------	--	--	--	----------	--	----------	--	---------	----------	----	---------

TOTAL MONTH 03				188814837		188921314		4294624	182653706	626	5736937
----------------	--	--	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	---------	-----------	-----	---------

IM 145-A (Customs Value),  
Comparable Annual-- IA 245-A (Customs value)

U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

**TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin**

Prefix 6 (TSUSA Number 806.30 00)—Articles of Metal Manufactured in the United States, Which Were Exported  
for Further Processing Abroad and Returned to the United States for Further Processing

Prefix 8 (TSUSA Number 807.00 00)—Articles Assembled Abroad from Components Produced in the United States

(Excludes quantity only items)

Month	806/807 prefix codes	TSUSA number	Country of origin code	Country of origin	Imports for consumption					General imports					Line description (country, TSUSA number, and tariff schedule)
					Net quantity	Total value (dollars)	Dutiable value (dollars)	Value U.S. products (dollars)	Card count	Net quantity	Total value (dollars)	Dutiable value (dollars)	Value U.S. products (dollars)	Card count	
					Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	
TOTALS:															
1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin										3. TSUSA schedule					
2. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control										4. Global (grand) total					
MAR	6	7084740	1220	CANADA		11376	1722	9654	2		11376	1722	9654	2	COUNTRY
						11376	1722	9654	2		11376	1722	9654	2	TSUSA
MAR	6	7118440	1220	CANADA		56626	30653	25973	4		56626	30653	25973	4	COUNTRY
						56626	30653	25973	4		56626	30653	25973	4	TSUSA
MAR	6	7124700	2010	MEXICO		1237	1167	70	3		1237	1167	70	3	COUNTRY
						1237	1167	70	3		1237	1167	70	3	TSUSA
MAR	6	7124940	4410	SWITZLD		2325	1038	1287	1		2325	1038	1287	1	COUNTRY
						2325	1038	1287	1		2325	1038	1287	1	TSUSA
MAR	6	7124955	5570	MALAYSA		344	197	147	1		344	197	147	1	COUNTRY
MAR	6	7124955	5590	SINGAPR		14908	8666	6242	6		14908	8666	6242	6	COUNTRY
						15252	8863	6389	7		15252	8863	6389	7	TSUSA
MAR	6	7124980	1220	CANADA		251	170	81	1		251	170	81	1	COUNTRY
MAR	6	7124980	4410	SWITZLD		9717	4059	5658	2		9717	4059	5658	2	COUNTRY
MAR	8	8062040	5820	HG KONG		1914	174	1740	1		1914	174	1740	1	COUNTRY
						1914	174	1740	1		1914	174	1740	1	TSUSA
						1914	174	1740	1		1914	174	1740	1	TAR SCH
						757952514	592878748	165073766	21577		757817223	592730350	165086873	21577	MONTHLY
						757952514	592878748	165073766	21577		757817223	592730350	165086873	21577	YEARLY

IM 145-V (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. values)  
Comparable Annual--IA 245-V (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. values)

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

[Date of Importation (DOI) Basis]

**TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and All Methods of Transportation**

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

TSUSA number, description, unit of quantity, part or subpart

[illegible]

**TOTALS:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin           | 6. TSUSA part                               |
| by <u>Customs district of entry</u> by rate provision by type by economic class  | 7. TSUSA schedule                           |
| 2. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by        | 8. Type (TSUSA schedule total) <sup>2</sup> |
| <u>Customs district of unloading</u> by rate provision by type by economic class | 9. Global (grand) monthly total             |
| 3. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin           | 10. Type (grand total) <sup>2</sup>         |
| 4. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control                                | 11. Economic class totals                   |
| 5. TSUSA subpart   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Code 1 indicates country of shipment; code 2 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00; code 3 items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30; and code 4, Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) identification code.

<sup>2</sup>Monthly value totals by type for each TSUSA schedule are presented under the designation "TYPES" at the end of each schedule, as follows: First column—types 1, 5, and 6 (combined); second column—type 2; and third column—type 3. Totals in columns 5, 6, and 7 are for Census use only. Comparable data for all schedules combined are presented at the end of the tabulation.

1664	040		BEVERAGES, NSPF.	UNDER 1/2 %	% ALCOHOL		GAL	112B											
1220	09	CANADA		460	574	584	584		460	574	584	584	21	1	4	0378			
1220			1	460	574	584	584		460	574	584	584							
2010	23	MEXICO		617	1532	1541	1541		617	1532	1541	1541	21	1	4	0378			
2010	25	MEXICO		8560	15545	15545	15545		8560	15545	15545	15545	21	1	4	0378			
2010			3	9177	17077	17086	17086		9177	17077	17086	17086							
1656	500	Fruit Juice Mixed Containing Not Over 1 Percent Alcohol					Gal	112A											
1220	01	CANADA		521	500	550	550		521	500	550	550	70	1	4	0378			
1220			1	521	500	550	550		521	500	550	550							
			1	521	500	550	550		521	500	550	550							
		4 PART	112A		7062920	7068234	7830086			6656035	6661349	7316485							
		4 PART	115G		17777484	17100924	19413369			17777484	17100924	19413369							
		3 PART	115		67973642	67210071	73897145			67988336	67224765	73913146							
	SCHEDULE 1 TYPES				1555444022 85253643	1556480266 113272953	1663513588			1582258223	1583461703	1691532898							
4952	000	FIRST AID KITS PUT UP AND PACKAGED FOR RETAIL TRADE						413C											
4280	27	FR GERM			268	268	277			268	268	277	31	1	9	0378			
4280			1		268	268	277			268	268	277							
4410	28	SWITZLD			447	447	475			447	447	475	31	1	9	0378			
4410			1		447	447	475			447	447	475							
			2		715	715	752			715	715	752							
		4 PART	413C		461234	461534	473344			461234	461534	473344							
		3 PART	413		21763259	21695708	23808596			21833168	21765617	23879220							
	SCHEDULE 4 TYPES				4186633424 207953061	4190047111 121564666	4423587717			4102546066	4104647546	4337199322							
TOTAL TYPES					14703906920 380154927	14569468774 350237710	15492425318			14682646629	14547275983	15471508101							



IM 145-X (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. values)  
Comparable Annual-IA 245-X (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. values)

U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS  
TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by  
Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

TSUSA number, description, unit of quantity, part or subpart

Country of origin code	Special codes <sup>1</sup> 2	Customs district of entry code	Country	Imports for consumption (all methods of transportation)				General imports (all methods of transportation)				Rate provision code	Type code	Economic class code	Month and year
			Card count	Net quantity (TSUSA) units	Customs value (dollars)	F.a.s. value (dollars)	C.i.f. value (dollars)	Net quantity (TSUSA) units	Customs value (dollars)	F.a.s. value (dollars)	C.i.f. value (dollars)				
Part	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-6, 8-10	Totals 1-6, 8-10	Totals 1-6, 8-10	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-6, 8-10	Totals 1-6, 8-10	Totals 1-6, 8-10							
TOTALS:															
1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin by Customs district of entry by rate provision by type by economic class					5. TSUSA part					10. Economic class totals					
2. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin					6. TSUSA schedule										
3. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control					7. Type (TSUSA schedule total) <sup>2</sup>										
4. TSUSA subpart					8. Global (grand) monthly total										
					9. Type (grand) total <sup>2</sup>										
<sup>1</sup> Code 1 indicates country of shipment; code 2 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00; code 3 items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30; and code 4, Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) identification code.															
<sup>2</sup> Monthly Customs value totals by type for each TSUSA schedule are presented under the designation "TYPES" at the end of each schedule, as follows: First column-types 1, 5, and 6 (combined); second column-type 2; and third column-type 3. Totals in columns 5, 6, and 7 are for Census use only. Comparable data for all schedules combined are presented at the end of the tabulation.															
6010600 BAUXITE															
7460	7 51	GUINEA		80092	1116521	1116521	1657142	80092	1116521	1116521	1657142	10	1	1	0578
7460		2		80092	1116521	1116521	1657142	80092	1116521	1116521	1657142				
		2		80092	1116521	1116521	1657142	80092	1116521	1116521	1657142				
	4 PART	601			1116521	1116521	1657142		1116521	1116521	1657142				
	3 PART	601			1116521	1116521	1657142		1116521	1116521	1657142				
6052020 GOLD BULLION, REFINED TOZ 602A															
4270	7 51	FRANCE		150	31616	31616	31663	150	31616	31616	31663	10	1	1	0578
4270		1		150	31616	31616	31663	150	31616	31616	31663				
4750	7 51	ITALY		40	7357	7357	7399	40	7357	7357	7399	10	1	1	0578
4750		1		40	7357	7357	7399	40	7357	7357	7399				
		2		190	38973	38973	39062	190	38973	38973	39062				
	4 PART	602A			38973	38973	39062		38973	38973	39062				
6084200 CONCRETE DEFORMED REINFORCNG BARS ALLOY STEEL LB 602B															
5880	7 51	JAPAN		19907	9550			19907	9550			31	1	7	0578
5880		1		19907	9550			19907	9550						
		1		19907	9550			19907	9550						
6964000 RACING SHELLS, PLEASURE BOATS, ETC. NES AND PARTS 606D															
4270	7 51	FRANCE			657				657			31	1	9	0578
4270		1			657				657						
		1			657				657						
	4 PART	606D			26364	16509	17619		26364	16509	17619				
	3 PART	606			499989	97868	109315		499989	97868	109315				
SCHEDULE 6															
TYPES															
				2103140	2388199	1534005	2103140		2388199	1534005	2103140				
7003515 FOOTWEAR, ATHLETIC, LEATHER, NES, FOR MEN, YOUTHS AND BOYS PR 701A															
3010	7 51	COLOMB		130	1289	1289	1521	130	1289	1289	1521	31	1	9	0578
3010		1		130	1289	1289	1521	130	1289	1289	1521				
		1		130	1289	1289	1521	130	1289	1289	1521				
7003545 FTWR, LEA, BOYS, NES, VULCAN SOLES OR SOLES SIMLRLY ATTACHED PR 701A															
5800	7 51	KOR REP		525	2944			525	2944			31	1	9	0578
5800		5		525	2944			525	2944						
		5		525	2944			525	2944						
	4 PART	714			1826				1826						
	3 PART	714			1826				1826						
SCHEDULE 7															
TYPES															
				5122614	5331468	5012037	5122614		5331468	5012037	5122614				
				173096553	164135563	162733161	173096553		164279140	162276349	173255862				
ECONOMIC CLASS 1															
					152741134	152741116	163145862		152741134	152741116	163145862				
					712277	560891	676471		736354	584762	706598				
					1192647	1078900	1174312		1312147	1198217	1303494				
					989541	633353	679172		989541	633353	679172				
					8375245	7055794	7320744		8375245	7055794	7320744				

IM 145-Y (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual-IA 245-Y (F.a.s. Value)

U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

[Date of Importation (DOI) Basis]

**TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and Method of Transportation**

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

TSUSA number, description, unit of quantity, part or subpart																	
Country of origin code	Special codes <sup>1</sup>	Customs district of entry code	Customs district of unloading code	Country	General imports								Rate provision code	Type code	Economic class code	Month and year	
				Subpart	All methods of transportation			Vessel		Air							
					Net quantity (TSUSA units) 1,3,4	Value (dollars)		Shipping weight (pounds) 2-7,9-11	Value (dollars)		Shipping weight (pounds) 2-7,9-11	Value (dollars)					
						F.a.s. 1,3-7,9-11	Charges 1,3-7,9-11		F.a.s. 2-7,9-11	Charges 2-7,9-11		F.a.s. 2-7,9-11					Charges 2-7,9-11
Part																	
TOTALS:																	
1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin																	
2. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin																	
3. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin																	
4. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control																	
5. TSUSA subpart																	
6. TSUSA part																	
7. TSUSA schedule																	
8. Type (TSUSA schedule total) <sup>2</sup>																	
9. Global (grand) monthly total																	
10. Type (grand total) <sup>2</sup>																	
11. Economic class totals																	
<sup>1</sup> Code 1 indicates country of shipment; code 2 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00; code 3, items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30; and code 4, Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) identification code.																	
<sup>2</sup> Monthly value totals by type for each TSUSA schedule are presented under the designation "TYPES" at the end of each schedule, as follows: First column-types 1, 5, and 6 (combined); second column-type 2; and third column-type 3 (these data are repeated in columns 4, 5, and 6). Comparable data for all schedules combined are presented at the end of the tabulation.																	
7980000PRODUCTS NSPF, SIMILAR BY USE TO A SPECIFIED ARTICLE																	
4280	41	10	FR	GERM		255	15		255	15		70	1 9	0478			
4280					1	255	15		255	15							
					1	255	15		255	15							
7990000 NONENUMERATD PRODCTS NES																	
1220	01	01	CANADA			6844			714			31	1 9	0478			
1220	07	07	CANADA			29697						31	1 9	0478			
1220	09	09	CANADA			2745						31	1 9	0478			
1220	10	10	CANADA			27233	540			1661	27233	540	31	1 9 0478			
1220	30	30	CANADA			5518							31	1 9 0478			
1220	38	38	CANADA			44756	119			749	29531	119	31	1 9 0478			
1220	41	39	CANADA			36286	291			2419	36286	291	31	1 9 0478			
1220				41		153079	950			4829	93050	950					
2010	24	24	MEXICO			1291							31	1 9 0478			
2010	23	23	MEXICO			1099							18	1 9 0478			
2010	25	25	MEXICO			1500							18	1 9 0478			
2010				3		3890											
2440	52	52	CAYMAN			7095	180		1224	7095	180		18	1 9 0478			
SCHEDULE 7 TYPES					1135279555	1167642804	78382674	445496846	682675484	60318051	27400850	378587660	17419787				
							32363249										
9111280 METAL ARTICLES, NES, FOR REMANUFACTURE LB 901B																	
1220	02	02	CANADA		801600	88551							18	1 7 0478			
1220	30	30	CANADA		65	791							18	1 7 0478			
1220				7	801665	89342											
5820	28	28	HG KONG		1210	424	65		1212	424	65		18	1 7 0478			
5820				1	1210	424	65		1212	424	65						
5880	10	10	JAPAN		198	1073	30		220	1073	30		18	1 7 0478			
5880				1	198	1073	30		220	1073	30						
				9	803073	90839	95		1432	1497	95						
4 PART 901B						616040	95		1432	1497	95						
3 PART 901						616040	95		1432	1497	95						
SCHEDULE 9 TYPES					31662207	31689439	233392	5600817	1655431	178820	4751739	8956039	54392				
TOTAL TYPES					14152988195	14480042126	804321341	99754020343	9839172029	730792510	141693058	1416440572	65041165				
							333053931										
ECONOMIC CLASS 4						500598006	49396721	1029405715	443672080	48721944	1719065	1358469	303518				
ECONOMIC CLASS 5						164286129	12099287	1225018269	118264558	11498588	281217	460693	81537				
ECONOMIC CLASS 7						2510717243	129744041	27548842099	1662909216	125513200	4509529	102360895	2375796				
ECONOMIC CLASS 9						7271395588	357743354	6397694818	4260487136	304850455	118279753	1146245717	58029173				

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

## TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin

(Date of Importation (DOI) Basis)

(Excludes quantity only items)

TSUSA number, description, unit of quantity, part or subpart														Month (01-12)
Unit control code	Country code	Country	Current month					Cumulative, January to date						
	Origin	Shipment-1; (1)	Card count, current and cumulative	Net quantity	Value	Dutiable value	Calculated duty	Average ad val. rate of duty (percent)	Net quantity	Value	Dutiable value	Calculated duty	Average ad val. rate of duty (percent)	
Subpart	(TSUSA units)	(dollars)	(dollars) <sup>2</sup>	(dollars)		(TUSUA units)	(dollars)	(dollars) <sup>2</sup>	(dollars)					
Part	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7			
TOTALS:														
1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin							5. TSUSA schedule							
2. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control							6. Global (grand) total							
3. TSUSA subpart							7. Economic class totals							
4. TSUSA part														
<sup>1</sup> Code 2 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00. Code 3 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30. For technical reasons the "dutiable value" shown for these items is overstated. It includes not only the dutiable value but also the value of U.S. products eligible for duty free consideration under Tariff Provisions 807.00 and 806.30. Separate data on the U.S. value (duty free) and the foreign value (duty-free) for these items is available in unpublished form on a delayed basis. Requests should be made to the Bureau of the Census.														
<sup>2</sup> For item 700.60 the values (and dutiable values) reported for statistical purposes represent the purchase price, although some items may actually be dutiable at values based upon the American selling price of like or similar articles manufactured or produced in the United States.														
6904000	PARTS OF LOCOMOTIVES AND RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK NES							606A						
1220		CANADA	122795	122795		6753	5.5		436268	436268	23994	5.5	03	
1220	2	CANADA	125734	125734		6915	5.5		125734	125734	6915	5.5	03	
1220	3	CANADA	20720	20720		1140	5.5		34803	34803	1914	5.5	03	
5880		JAPAN	1306	1306		72	5.5		199732	199732	10985	5.5	03	
6021		AUSTRAL	27995	27995		1540	5.5		152800	152800	8404	5.5	03	
	151	341	1982914	1284883		70671	5.5		5056840	3272938	180013	5.5		
4	PART	606A		7263665	3918423	276231	7.0		30533279	9727586	665027	6.8		
6960540	PLEASURE BOAT, SAIL PROPELLE UNDER 12 FT, NOT OVER \$15000							NO	606D					
1220		CANADA	6	21925	21925	439	2.0	131	143193	143193	2864	2.0	03	
4120		U KING	96	47410	47410	948	2.0	153	68702	68702	1374	2.0	03	
4280		FR GERM						203	71920	71920	1438	2.0	03	
5880		JAPAN						30	2844	2844	57	2.0	03	
	6	17	102	69335	69335	1387	2.0	517	286659	286659	5733	2.0		
5820	4	HG KONG		12057			FREE		19925			FREE	03	
5830	4	CHINA T		146797			FREE		494440			FREE	03	
5880		JAPAN		34310	34310	2745	8.0		145273	145273	11622	8.0	03	
6021		AUSTRAL							2180	2180	174	8.0	03	
	181			1022676	512464	40997	8.0		3525332	2024791	161984	8.0		
4	PART	606B		2104130333	1235412461	41727078	3.4		5681982534	3420089088	115987207	3.4		
6966000	BUOYS, BEACONS, LANDING STGS ETC V OTH FLOATING STRUCTURES							606D						
1220		CANADA	1927142	6487		617	9.5		6904981	8971	853	9.5	03	
4030		NORWAY	6983	6983		663	9.5		12732	12732	1209	9.5	03	
4120		U KING	16194	16194		1539	9.5		36090	36090	3429	9.5	03	
4270		FRANCE							856	856	81	9.5	03	
5830	4	CHINA T							367			FREE	03	
	13	40		1950319	29664	2819	9.5		6955026	58649	5572	9.5		
4	PART	606D		14006662	6857531	320156	4.7		38946870	20945094	1004836	4.8		
3	PART	606		2162297278	1262585236	43147143	3.4		5909596977	3506725285	120463323	3.4		
SCHEDULE	6			5824394525	3985604120	206063727	5.2		15903544664	11016892496	567870194	5.3		
TOTAL				14703906920	10256164862	567228247	5.5		40833993012	28598161797	1596472495	5.6		
EC CLASS	0			196269506	66654728	6359385	9.5		489363239	175420579	17181598	9.8		
EC CLASS	1			314184749	2540879036	20436832	.8		9525750505	7930453335	64105878	.8		
EC CLASS	2			636170420	91666406	10155900	11.1		1882575133	284057016	25821141	9.1		
EC CLASS	3			89002712	1177812	10180	.9		253868588	3900393	33710	.9		
EC CLASS	4			494728671	393304806	20249934	5.1		1302373257	1050809706	58117100	5.5		
EC CLASS	5			150719713	101659611	7653223	7.5		381175899	253487340	21154824	8.3		
EC CLASS	6			56391516	33478990	1743628	5.2		160339874	93391229	4728951	5.1		
EC CLASS	7			2521774298	1686332544	72503142	4.3		6590742489	4350725582	245201375	5.6		
EC CLASS	8			12057058	7120025	490058	6.9		31660619	17131898	1171551	6.8		
EC CLASS	9			7404945527	5333890904	427625965	8.0		20216143409	14438784719	1158956367	8.0		



## IM 150/155 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 1. Schedule A Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation

(Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule A code, the description immediately preceding the code is applicable. The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A code	Commodity description	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date						
			All methods	Vessel		Air			
				Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)		
								Value	Value
		Value (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)			
		Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5			
TOTALS:									
1.	U.S. general imports		4.	Schedule A group					
2.	Schedule A section		5.	Schedule A subgroup					
3.	Schedule A division								
	TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS....	3 656 441 664	33 005 434 169	20 469 426 012	496 028 654	2 809 452 026	506 628		
	SECTION O--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS....	459 250 116	4 467 934 846	3 764 896 390	25 091 970	36 188 920	57 449		
00	ANIMALS--LIVE.....	8 820 612	104 602 602	1 379 482	341	14 029 548	790		
001	.....DO.....	8 820 612	104 602 602	1 379 482	341	14 029 548	790		
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	6 545 763	81 299 760	714 558	111	27 299	26		
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS--LIVE.....	78 350	163 055	2 547	1	5 091	2		
001.3	SWINE--LIVE.....	458 097	3 802 770	-	-	-	-		
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND BURROS--LIVE, N.E.S.....	1 522 018	16 110 698	662 377	9	13 877 556	739		
001.8	ANIMALS--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, N.E.S.....	216 384	3 226 319	-	-	119 602	23		
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS.....	86 025 273	855 980 185	732 053 743	1 437 966	6 379 763	11 864		
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	49 560 418	547 343 422	430 893 758	931 834	5 844 353	11 235		
011.1	BEEF AND VEAL, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	46 037 881	490 880 888	402 127 073	849 990	5 805 699	11 142		
011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	1 230 410	27 467 070	24 944 939	74 171	35 393	86		
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	1 605 575	21 443 426	68 815	172	-	-		
011.5	HORSEMEAT--FRESH OR FROZEN, NOT IN CONTAINERS WEIGHING WITH THEIR CONTENTS UNDER 10 POUNDS EACH.....	220 962	2 191 887	27 600	273	-	-		
011.6	OFFALS OF ANIMALS IN SUBGROUPS 011.1-011.5--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	191 939	2 025 609	654 926	1 732	896	(Z)		
011.9	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, N.E.S.....	273 651	3 334 542	3 070 405	5 495	2 365	6		
012	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED.....	386 405	3 639 632	632 498	786	17 859	20		
012.1	.....DO.....	386 405	3 639 632	632 498	786	17 859	20		
013	MEAT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, N.E.S., AND MEAT PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS.....	36 078 450	304 997 131	300 527 487	505 346	517 551	609		
013.3	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES.....	232 984	3 726 912	3 725 536	1 102	-	-		
013.4	SAUSAGES.....	953 312	7 630 353	6 357 070	12 674	297 203	292		
013.9	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS--PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.....	34 892 154	293 639 866	290 444 881	491 570	220 348	317		
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS.....	9 434 506	75 428 177	68 054 467	173 974	455 431	1 046		
022	MILK AND CREAM.....	720 926	3 480 848	2 691 706	15 776	-	-		
022.1	MILK AND CREAM--EVAPORATED OR CONDENSED.....	65 063	715 154	692 203	6 813	-	-		

## IM 150/155 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 2. Schedule A Subgroup by World Area of Origin and Method of Transportation

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity and area	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date				
			All methods	Vessel		Air	
		Value		Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)	
		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. U.S. general imports
2. Schedule A subgroup
3. Schedule A subgroup by area

000002

IM150/IM155 T-2 MAR

TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS.....		14 547 275 983	40 551 380 688	27 497 197 357	275 642 750	1 254 853 816	329 842
001.1	CATTLE, LIVE.....	17 321 761	56 597 485	-	-	79 020	54
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	17 274 703	56 459 895	-	-	-	-
	CANADA.....	11 598 105	32 703 879	-	-	-	-
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS.....	5 676 598	23 756 016	-	-	-	-
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC..	5 676 598	23 756 016	-	-	-	-
	WESTERN EUROPE.....	47 058	137 590	-	-	79 020	54
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.....	47 058	137 590	-	-	79 020	54
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.....	47 058	129 590	-	-	79 020	54
	UNITED KINGDOM.....	47 058	69 008	-	-	18 438	23
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES.....	-	60 582	-	-	60 582	31
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES.....	-	8 000	-	-	-	-
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE.....	-	1 719	-	-	-	-
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	-	1 719	-	-	-	-
	CANADA.....	-	1 719	-	-	-	-
001.3	SWINE, LIVE.....	842 976	1 734 273	-	-	1 080	(Z)
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	842 976	1 733 193	-	-	-	-
	CANADA.....	842 976	1 733 193	-	-	-	-
	WESTERN EUROPE.....	-	1 080	-	-	1 080	(Z)
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.....	-	1 080	-	-	1 080	(Z)
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES.....	-	1 080	-	-	1 080	(Z)
001.4	POULTRY, LIVE.....	270 924	616 382	-	-	31 956	3
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	270 924	605 706	-	-	23 780	2
	CANADA.....	270 924	605 706	-	-	23 780	2
	WESTERN EUROPE.....	-	10 676	-	-	8 176	1
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.....	-	10 676	-	-	8 176	1
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.....	-	676	-	-	676	(Z)
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	-	676	-	-	676	(Z)
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES.....	-	10 000	-	-	7 500	1
001.5	HORSES, MULES, ASSES, BURROS, LIVE.....	12 204 350	22 985 556	1 600	1	3 126 711	609
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	2 518 474	9 385 777	1 600	1	389 510	93
	CANADA.....	1 938 424	8 145 528	-	-	9 160	1
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS.....	578 550	1 234 749	-	-	377 950	74
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC..	578 550	1 222 249	-	-	365 450	72
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS...	-	12 500	-	-	12 500	2
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	1 500	5 500	1 600	1	2 400	17
	WESTERN EUROPE.....	8 635 647	11 230 641	-	-	1 577 674	250
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.....	8 635 647	11 230 641	-	-	1 557 674	250
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.....	8 626 083	11 032 702	-	-	1 515 799	225
	UNITED KINGDOM.....	40 307	299 821	-	-	85 019	17
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	4 830	698 388	-	-	636 941	70
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES.....	8 580 946	10 034 493	-	-	793 839	137
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES.....	9 564	197 939	-	-	41 875	26
	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE.....	-	35 100	-	-	15 000	1
	ASIA.....	150 000	160 000	-	-	10 000	3
	JAPAN.....	150 000	160 000	-	-	10 000	3
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA.....	741 229	2 015 038	-	-	995 527	248
	AFRICA.....	159 000	159 000	-	-	159 000	15

## IM 150/155 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 3. Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin and Method of Transportation

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity and area	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date				
			All methods	Vessel		Air	
		Value		Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)	
		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. U.S. general imports
2. Schedule A subgroup
3. Schedule A subgroup by area

000002								T-3 MAR	
	TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS.....	14 547 275 983	40 551 380 688	27 497 197 357	275 642 750	1 254 853 816	329 842		
001.1	CATTLE, LIVE.....	17 321 761	56 597 485	-	-	79 020	54		
	CANADA.....	11 598 105	32 703 879	-	-	-	-		
	MEXICO.....	5 676 598	23 756 016	-	-	-	-		
	UNITED KINGDOM.....	47 058	69 008	-	-	18 438	23		
	IRELAND.....	-	60 582	-	-	60 582	31		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	-	8 000	-	-	-	-		
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE.....	-	1 719	-	-	-	-		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	-	1 719	-	-	-	-		
001.3	SWINE, LIVE.....	842 976	1 734 273	-	-	1 080	(Z)		
	CANADA.....	842 976	1 733 193	-	-	-	-		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	-	1 080	-	-	1 080	(Z)		
001.4	POULTRY, LIVE.....	270 924	616 382	-	-	31 956	3		
	CANADA.....	270 924	605 706	-	-	23 780	2		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	-	10 676	-	-	8 176	1		
001.5	HORSES, MULES, ASSES, BURROS, LIVE.....	12 204 350	22 985 556	1 600	1	3 126 711	609		
	CANADA.....	1 938 424	3 145 528	-	-	9 160	1		
	MEXICO.....	1 450	33 474	-	-	-	-		
	PERU.....	-	98 200	-	-	2 700	6		
	CHILE.....	1 000	30 550	-	-	17 000	4		
	URUGUAY.....	5 500	55 500	-	-	55 500	2		
	ARGENTINA.....	570 600	1 004 525	-	-	290 250	60		
	SWEDEN.....	-	149 500	-	-	3 000	10		
	UNITED KINGDOM.....	40 307	299 821	-	-	85 019	17		
	IRELAND.....	434 100	1 266 509	-	-	660 339	41		
	NETHERLANDS.....	4 463	41 063	-	-	30 000	3		
	FRANCE.....	8 110 050	8 640 517	-	-	91 000	80		
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	4 830	698 388	-	-	636 941	70		
	SPAIN.....	9 564	33 439	-	-	23 875	15		
	ITALY.....	32 333	83 904	-	-	10 000	12		
	JAPAN.....	150 000	160 000	-	-	10 000	3		
	AUSTRALIA.....	136 866	372 060	-	-	232 144	74		
	NEW ZEALAND.....	604 363	1 642 978	-	-	763 383	174		
	EGYPT.....	159 000	159 000	-	-	159 000	15		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	1 500	70 600	1 600	1	-	22		
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS, FRSH OR FROZN	79 838 979	199 535 814	169 918 706	295 606	74 268	143		
	CANADA.....	5 421 116	17 431 578	-	-	7 656	16		
	MEXICO.....	3 648 407	12 088 053	-	-	-	-		
	GUATEMALA.....	1 874 185	6 524 861	6 463 760	8 468	61 101	84		
	EL SALVADOR.....	661 702	900 354	900 354	1 184	-	-		
	HONDURAS.....	2 100 565	5 927 521	5 927 521	8 403	-	-		
	NICARAGUA.....	4 754 005	11 220 226	11 220 226	14 917	-	-		
	COSTA RICA.....	3 963 863	10 824 163	10 793 298	15 670	-	-		
	HAITI.....	56 440	107 441	107 441	146	-	-		
	AUSTRALIA.....	43 424 119	104 500 323	104 494 812	193 671	5 511	4		
	NEW ZEALAND.....	13 914 213	29 990 930	29 990 930	53 123	-	-		
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	20 364	20 364	20 364	23	-	-		



## IM 150/155 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 4. World Area of Origin by Schedule A Subgroup and Method of Transportation; Country of Origin by Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Method of Transportation**

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A code	Area, country, and commodity	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date				
			All methods	Vessel		Air	
				Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds
		Value (dollars)	Value (dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)	
		Totals 1-9	Totals 1-9	Totals 1-9	Totals 1-9	Totals 1-9	Totals 1-9
<b>TOTALS:</b>							
1.	U.S. general imports		4.	Area by Schedule A subgroup		7.	Country by Schedule A group
2.	Continent by country		5.	Country by Schedule A Section		8.	Country by Schedule A subgroup
3.	Country		6.	Country by Schedule A division		9.	Continent
	GRAND TOTAL.....	14 547 275 983	40 551 380 688	27 497 197 357	275 642 750	1 254 853 816	329 842
	NORTH AMERICA.....	3 873 809 359	10 866 213 623	2 378 578 553	53 550 894	93 515 375	42 672
	GREENLAND.....	3 399 870	3 449 130	3 426 456	4 207	336	(Z)
	CANADA.....	2 802 445 056	7 725 242 613	400 642 238	12 091 875	48 724 144	7 900
	ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.....	354 075	716 840	716 840	916	-	-
	MEXICO.....	451 043 856	1 395 751 504	341 217 335	8 806 101	11 539 986	3 879
	SOUTH AMERICA.....	942 330 128	2 504 924 921	2 327 659 222	34 510 097	51 278 073	34 864
	COLOMBIA.....	90 317 622	250 195 476	220 051 469	903 938	11 567 151	14 106
	VENEZUELA.....	810 983 888	956 210 279	940 574 636	25 544 196	4 170 235	2 044
	GUYANA.....	2 454 289	10 337 039	9 753 262	285 712	230 831	135
	EUROPE.....	3 443 119 232	9 077 805 132	6 593 517 777	23 439 780	599 158 817	146 015
	ICELAND.....	21 433 532	39 197 707	38 472 519	40 599	317 279	275
	SWEDEN.....	117 540 325	326 781 347	281 939 965	378 275	11 437 553	3 792
	ASIA.....	4 702 607 524	13 502 460 385	11 954 713 111	92 927 202	436 931 689	101 253
	SYRIA.....	1 139 634	1 965 811	1 632 956	1 219	171 832	11
	LEBANON.....	372 250	2 484 527	1 957 036	1 855	166 378	70
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA.....	174 940 328	474 465 175	448 743 064	3 126 935	7 292 245	2 324
	AUSTRALIA.....	123 543 179	348 284 985	331 160 188	2 853 722	4 330 915	884
	PAPUA NEW GUINEA.....	4 950 493	13 161 916	13 096 672	8 439	64 844	2
	AFRICA.....	1 409 756 812	4 123 331 552	3 793 948 630	58 087 717	66 564 717	2 401
	MOROCCO.....	4 701 247	13 643 515	12 147 406	605 478	308 522	116
	ALGERIA.....	306 958 139	860 859 076	860 841 163	17 620 974	4 493	1
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	4 816 139 487	13 371 138 544	4 706 237 775	88 060 991	144 793 448	77 536
001.1	CATTLE, LIVE.....	17 274 703	56 459 895	-	-	-	-
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE.....	-	1 719	-	-	-	-
001.3	SWINE, LIVE.....	842 976	1 733 193	-	-	-	-
001.4	POULTRY, LIVE.....	270 924	605 706	-	-	23 780	2
	CANADA.....	2 802 445 056	7 725 242 613	400 642 238	12 091 875	48 724 144	7 900
0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS.....	77 637 850	217 426 334	7 592 561	28 485	254 817	531
1	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO.....	22 770 666	68 327 100	14 630	27	326	13
2	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUEL.....	392 075 787	1 140 714 520	222 631 313	9 808 114	2 862 433	200
3	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS & RELATED MATERIALS.....	360 835 385	1 102 937 807	42 186 047	1 057 253	-	(Z)
4	OILS AND FATS, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.....	393 514	1 399 592	109 644	500	-	-
5	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NSPF.....	167 567 486	381 623 836	12 240 218	259 539	880 907	355
6	MANUFACTURED GOODS BY CHIEF MATERIAL.....	546 441 153	1 526 522 457	104 340 303	918 525	1 857 4349	765
7	MACHINERY& TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT.....	1 053 650 892	2 809 789 734	9 048 076	5 035	13 766 605	12 849
8	MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS MISCELLANEOUS.....	66 001 365	179 988 034	259 753	55	6 287 826	1 005
9	ARTICLES NOT PROVIDED FOR ELSEWHERE.....	115 070 958	296 513 199	2 219 693	14 343	22 813 796	2 180
99							
00	ANIMALS, LIVE.....	14 650 429	43 190 025	-	-	32 940	3
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS.....	9 770 491	26 689 108	107 265	60	82 241	123
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.....	740 868	2 007 341	-	-	900	10
03	FISH (INCLUDING SHELLFISH) AND PREPS.....	31 744 579	81 772 019	6 474 505	12 604	131 365	340
04	CEREALS AND PREPS OF CEREAL, FLOUR, ETC.....	4 775 010	15 226 354	693 316	11 035	677	1
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUITS.....	5 247 777	15 775 377	284 106	3 851	3 837	9

IM 150/155

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 5. Number in Sample for Schedule A Subgroup 990.0 by Country of Origin

Schedule A sub- group code	Commodity and country	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Schedule A sub- group code	Commodity and country	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
		Totals 1-2				Totals 1-2	
TOTALS:							
1. Schedule A subgroup							
2. Schedule A subgroup by country							
990.0	EST VAL UND \$251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES. . .	24 375	209 004		DENMARK. . . . .	696	3 463
	GREENLAND. . . . .	-	2		UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	2 262	19 701
	CANADA . . . . .	4 081	33 491		IRELAND. . . . .	204	1 703
	MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE ISLANDS. . . . .	-	2		NETHERLANDS. . . . .	302	2 113
	MEXICO . . . . .	1 733	16 726		BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG . . . . .	101	1 077
	GUATEMALA. . . . .	41	294		FRANCE . . . . .	623	5 912
	BRITISH HONDURAS . . . . .	3	15		WEST GERMANY . . . . .	2 028	19 566
	EL SALVADOR. . . . .	10	44		EAST GERMANY . . . . .	9	53
	HONDURAS . . . . .	4	43		AUSTRIA. . . . .	154	1 086
	NICARAGUA. . . . .	3	44		CZECHOSLOVAKIA . . . . .	16	126
	COSTA RICA . . . . .	12	70				
	PANAMA . . . . .	12	116		HUNGARY. . . . .	13	51
	CANAL ZONE . . . . .	10	44		SWITZERLAND. . . . .	517	4 265
	BERMUDA. . . . .	60	249		ESTONIA. . . . .	-	2
	BAHAMAS. . . . .	18	178		LATVIA. . . . .	-	1
	JAMAICA. . . . .	41	393		LITHUANIA. . . . .	-	1
	HAITI. . . . .	53	326		POLAND. . . . .	22	102
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	23	250		UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. . . . .	1	44
	LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS . . . . .	8	86		AZORES . . . . .	-	8
	BARBADOS . . . . .	1	69		SPAIN. . . . .	315	2 670
	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. . . . .	6	120		PORTUGAL . . . . .	104	694
	NETHERLAND ANTILLES. . . . .	13	192		GIBRALTAR. . . . .	-	4
	FRENCH WEST INDIES . . . . .	1	10		MALTA AND GOZO . . . . .	3	24
	COLOMBIA . . . . .	39	393		ITALY. . . . .	904	8 412
	VENEZUELA. . . . .	9	141		YUGOSLAVIA . . . . .	9	112
	GUYANA . . . . .	2	54		ALBANIA. . . . .	-	5
	SURINAM. . . . .	-	2		GREECE . . . . .	87	503
	FRENCH GUIANA. . . . .	1	4		RUMANIA. . . . .	-	11
	ECUADOR. . . . .	17	250		BULGARIA . . . . .	1	10
	PERU . . . . .	11	201		TURKEY . . . . .	18	140
	BOLIVIA. . . . .	12	78		CYPRUS . . . . .	1	31
	CHILE. . . . .	5	62		SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC . . . . .	6	76
	BRAZIL. . . . .	27	267		LEBANON. . . . .	21	156
	PARAGUAY . . . . .	5	15		IRAQ . . . . .	-	3
	URUGUAY. . . . .	2	26		IRAN . . . . .	6	130
	ARGENTINA. . . . .	15	164		ISRAEL . . . . .	85	701
	FALKLAND ISLANDS . . . . .	-	4		JORDAN . . . . .	-	2
	ICELAND. . . . .	9	58		GAZA STRIP . . . . .	3	25
	SWEDEN . . . . .	221	2 254		KUWAIT . . . . .	-	10
	NORWAY . . . . .	334	1 237		SAUDI ARABIA . . . . .	-	21
	FINLAND. . . . .	48	327		ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.C. . . . .	1	15

IM 154 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual--IA 254 (F.a.s. Value)  
U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

[Date of Importation (DOI) Basis]

**Customs District by Country of Origin by TSUSA Number by Unit Control and Method of Transportation**

(Excludes Quantity Only Items)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. Z-Less than half the unit of measurement shown)

Month, year, customs district code and description

Customs district <sup>1</sup> (code and description at the beginning and the end of each district)			TSUSA unit of quantity	Unit control code	Imports for consumption (all MOT)		General imports					
					Net quantity  (TSUSA units)	Value  (dollars)	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
							Net quantity  (TSUSA units)	Value  (dollars)	Shipping weight  (1,000 pounds)	Value  (dollars)	Shipping weight  (1,000 pounds)	Value  (dollars)
Country code	TSUSA number	Commodity description			Total 1	Totals 1,3,5,7	Total 1	Totals 1,3,5,7	Totals 2,4,6,7	Totals 2,4,6,7	Totals 2,4,6,7	Totals 2,4,6,7

**TOTALS:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Customs district of <u>entry</u> by country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control<br>2. Customs district of <u>unloading</u> by country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control<br>3. Customs district of <u>entry</u> by country of origin | 4. Customs district of <u>unloading</u> by country of origin<br>5. Customs district of <u>entry</u><br>6. Customs district of <u>unloading</u><br>7. Global (grand total) |
|--|---|

<sup>1</sup>District of entry for imports for consumption and general imports by all MOT; district of unloading for general imports by vessel and air.

03 78 01 PORTLAND MAINE

5880 6514760 IRON OR STEEL HAND TOOLS NES		3129		3129								
5880 6605420 -----PTS O PSTN DISL MARI EN		443		443								
5880 6611253 -----AIR COMP OV 15 NO OV 10 NO	1	411	1	411								
5880 6722550 -----PTS F SEWING MACHINES,		4338		4338								
5880 7080300 OPTICAL LENSES NES UNMOUNTED NO	52	541	52	541								
5880 7106500 CALIPERS A MICROMETERS A PTS		61175		61175								
5880 7224240 16MM MOVIE PROJECTRS, SOUND NO											(Z)	750
5880		117431		117431					82	91082	(Z)	750
6141 3806145 M SWEAT WOOL KT NOR OV \$5LB DOZ	98	15892	98	15892								
6141 3806145 M SWEAT WOOL KT NOR OV \$5LB LB 2	2238		2238									
6141		15892		15892								
TOTAL PORTLAND MAINE		59867314		59979037					533909	16008983	87	1157139

03 78 04 BOSTON MASS.

1010 1104710 COD BLOCKS,FROZN,OV 10 LB EA LB	3373291	3040539	3373291	3040539	3553	3040539						
1010 1104760 ATLANTC PERCH FZ BLK OV10LB LB	92258	59779	92258	59779	97	59779						
1010 1104765 FISH BLOCKS NES, FRZ OV10LB LB	8844	6982	8844	6982	9	6982						
1010 1105550 COD, FILLET, FRZ, ABV QUOTA LB	217210	216233	217210	216233	228	216233						
1010 1105720 WOLF FISH, FILLETED, FROZEN LB	20650	18609	20650	18609	22	18609						
1010 1107038 TURBOT, FILLETED, FROZEN LB	3090	2241	3090	2241	3	2241						
1010 1135820 FISH NES MINCED CNTR OV 15LB LB	159020	39987	159020	39987	167	39987						
1010		3384370		3384370	4079	3384370						
7990 3642200 OTH WOOL TAP OVER \$2 LB NES SYD	244	3636	244	3636								
7990 3642200 OTH WOOL TAP OVER \$2 LB NES LB 2	56		56									
7990		3636		3636								
TOTAL BOSTON MASS.		431948460		434037200					3019725	239918947	2955	52065832

03 78 10 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

7970 1415500 PEAS PREP, PRES, EXC DRIED LB	3600	1749	3600	1749								
7970 1904500 FISH, LIVE, NOT FOR HUM CONS		17590		17590							14	17590
7970 7403800 JEWELRY NES OVER 20C DOZ		321		321							(Z)	321
7970		19660		19660							14	17911
7990 3614400 WOOL F C NSPF WOV ETC OV30C SFT	10242	18615	10242	18615	8	18615					(Z)	470
7990 3642200 OTH WOOL TAP OVER \$2 LB NES SYD											(Z)	3636
7990		18615		18615	8	18615					(Z)	4106
TOTAL NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		3227768746		3251048580					12513920	2262611535	67769	1020205532
TOTAL MONTH 03		14569468774		14547275983					94412245	9682072945	127721	1615727649



## IM 160 (Customs Value)

General Imports Into the United States From Midway Island, Wake Island Guam,  
Canton and Enderbury Islands, and American Samoa

Country of Origin by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Customs District of Entry by Type

Month (01-12)	Type code: 1 and 3	Customs district of entry code	Country code	TSUSA number	Shipping weight (pounds)	Net quantity (unit control-1)	Net quantity (unit control-2)	Value (dollars)	Card count	Total identification
					Totals 1-4	Totals 1,2	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 2-4	

## TOTALS:

1. Country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control by Customs district of entry by type\*

2. Country of origin by TSUSA number\*\*

3. Country of origin\*\*\*

4. Global (grand) total\*\*\*\*

03	1	10	9350	7163137	493	10500		43910	2	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					493	10500		43910	2	**
03	1	10	9350	7163437	990	19800		97027	4	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					990	19800		97027	4	**
03	1	04	9350	8000035	4484			14106	2	*
03	1	09	9350	8000035	36			677	1	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					90702			493474	34	**
03	1	28	9350	8010000	4800			1001	1	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					4800			1001	1	**
COUNTRY TOTAL-					96985			635412	41	***
03	1	32	9510	1111500	389	315		1997	1	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					389	315		1997	1	**
03	1	32	9510	8000035	48350			12069	2	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					74169			19711	4	**
03	1	32	9510	8010000	92			612	1	*
TSUSA TOTAL-					92			612	1	**
COUNTRY TOTAL-					7034632			5531527	35	***
TOTAL-					7141657			6169939		****

## IM 161 (Customs Value)

## General Imports Into the United States From the Virgin Islands

Country of Origin by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Customs District of Entry by Type

Month (01-12)	Type code: 1 and 3	Customs district of entry code	Country code	TSUSA number	Shipping weight	Net quantity	Net quantity	Value	Card count	Total identification
					(pounds)	(unit control-1)	(unit control-2)	(dollars)		
					Totals 1-4	Totals 1,2	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 2-4	
TOTALS:										
1. Country of origin by TSUSA number by unit control by Customs district of entry by type*							3. Country of origin***			
2. Country of origin by TSUSA number**							4. Global (grand) total****			
03	1	49	9110	1183000	236252	236252		43943	8	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		236252	236252		43943	8	**
03	3	04	9110	1684040	243466	57392		58973	5	*
03	1	10	9110	1684040	52140	6842		21085	1	*
03	1	49	9110	4017450	25882123	3568127		1784055	1	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		25882123	3568127		1784055	1	**
03	1	04	9110	5348700	218	1		460	1	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		218	1		460	1	**
03	1	49	9110	6121020	21987	21987		6596	4	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		21987	21987		6596	4	**
03	1	49	9110	6121040	21019	13036	21019	5054	3	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		21019	13036	21019	5054	3	**
03	1	10	9110	7163037	1461	43142		238438	16	*
03	1	11	9110	7163037	12	300		2595	1	*
03	1	39	9110	7163037	176	9297		61605	5	*
03	1	49	9110	7163037	1084	56320		539564	11	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		2733	109059		842202	33	**
03	1	27	9110	8010000	400			500	1	*
03	1	49	9110	8010000	135			364	1	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		535			864	2	**
03	1	39	9110	8062040	84			2834	5	*
			TSUSA TOTAL-		84			2834	5	**
			COUNTRY TOTAL-		5522266786			238647173	570	***
			FINAL TOTAL-		5522266786			238647173	570****	

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 1 (Introduction)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by End-Use Category

(Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly)

Month and year	TSUSA number	End-use 4-digit code	19__							
			Current month			Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-	2nd quarter April-	3rd quarter July-	4th quarter Oct.-
			Average unit value (dollars, 4 decimal places)	Net quantity (TSUSA units)	Value (dollars)					
			Value (dollars)							
			Total 1	Total 1	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. TSUSA schedule by TSUSA number by unit control by end-use category						2. TSUSA schedule		3. Global (grand) total		
1278	1000110	1227	41793461	36	150457	983323	415750	305350	17607	244616
1278	1000110	1227	15216657	15	22825	347754	30000	76049		241705
1278	1000130	1227	13093731	402	526368	1948302	621843	474803	62277	789379
1278	1000140	1227	7879211	418	329351	3207827	188917	920212	695666	1403032
1278	1932520	1228			573500	3615689	693842	575350	517022	1829475
1278	1932540	1228	189048	105	1985	21475			16305	5170
1278	1932560	1228			577389	11837594	3839803	4671868	1592166	1733757
TARIFF SCH TOTAL 1					1575888775	17283082001	4355119569	4378260163	3979182256	4570520013
GRAND TOTAL					14956253777	72025466609	40551380688	43199720126	43144902703	45129463092

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 2

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly



## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 3

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of 4-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Origin

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

Part 3		Month and year					
End-use code and description							
Area or country of origin	Area or country code	19					
		Current month	Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-	2nd quarter April-	3rd quarter July-	4th quarter Oct.-
		Value (dollars)					
		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. End-use category by area or country of origin
2. End-use category (sum of + or \* areas)
3. Global (grand) total

0000 COFFEE, RAW OR GREEN

CANADA.....	+01*		2400		2400		
TWENTY LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS.....	+02*	229071031	2660430419	833826235	591583687	511684680	723335817
OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE (EX CAN. & L.A.RPS).....	+03*	280022	5899732	1061373	2101647	277582	2459130
WESTERN EUROPE, TOTAL.....	04*	212746	3491889	325190	248883	1416769	1501047
O.E.C.D. IN EUROPE.....	05	212746	3491889	325190	248883	1416769	1501047
REST OF THE WORLD EX UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES.....	08*	76949053	1057957691	343701400	293306161	195192024	225758106
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA.....	+09		238847		118470		
AUSTRALIA.....	10		68470		68470		
COMMON MARKET SIX (EEC).....	+25	395838	399485	3647			395838
NETHERLANDS.....	26		2375		2375		
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	29	395838	397110	1272			395838
UNITED KINGDOM.....	+32		1374903			1374903	
TOTAL.....		74503391	667048967	228165999	146955357	113289592	178638019
GRAND TOTAL.....		14956253777	72025466609	40551380688	43199720126	43144902703	45129463092

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 4

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of 3-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Origin

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. value)

## Part 5

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of 2-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Origin

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 6

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of 1-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Origin

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 7

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Area or Countries of Origin

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 8

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Origin by 4-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

Part 8		Area or country of origin description and code					Month and year
End-use code	Description	19__					
		Current month	Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-	2nd quarter April.-	3rd quarter July.-	4th quarter Oct.-
		Value (dollars)					
		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. Area or country of origin by end-use category
2. Area or country of origin
3. Global (grand) total

CANADA		+01 *					
0000	COFFEE, RAW OR GREEN		2400		2400		
0002	CANE SUGAR	3402246	23378467	3189345	5758841	6279270	8151011
0100	CATTLE	13069392	118459257	31652385	30082452	18537460	38186960
0101	MEAT PRODUCTS	15050403	115522181	27918559	28221200	20335997	39046425
0102	FISH & SHELLFISH	33673531	518904584	81785258	125707975	186416217	124995134
5000	MILITARY AIRCRAFT & PTS (RATE PROVISION 16)	5402726	56814141	16320115	14509749	14213630	11770647
5001	OTH MIL EQUIPMENT (TANKS, ETC)	158926	2647697	1156854	110365	25090	1355383
5002	ALL OTH GDS RETND LOW VAL SHIPMENTS, MOVIES	93148148	1079644464	233126114	279819521	284200597	282498232
	TOTAL	3051122709	33529401133	7725242613	8813338686	7795488559	9195331275
TWENTY LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS		+02 *					
0000	COFFEE, RAW OR GREEN	229071031	2660430419	833826235	591583687	511684680	723335817
0001	COCOA BEANS	39350787	284026373	80006421	53865481	65454623	84699848
0002	CANE SUGAR	30533809	392951145	67096552	70266706	164956907	90630980
5001	OTH MIL EQUIPMENT (TANKS, ETC)	45284	493836	74731	149464	153159	116482
5002	ALL OTH GDS RETND LOW VAL SHIPMENTS, MOVIES	37682087	362962100	72358294	92519168	98108733	99975905
	TOTAL	1749083796	18560073940	4475449186	4563892258	4488757177	5031975319
	GRAND TOTAL	14956253777	72025466609	40551380688	43199720126	43144902703	45129463092

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 9

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Origin by 3-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 10

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Origin by 2-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## IM 171 (F.a.s. Value)

## Part 11

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Origin by 1-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

**U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS (F.a.s. Value)**  
**SM305 (GEN IMP)-GENERAL IMPORTS**  
**SM 305 IT (IMP IT)-INBOUND IN-TRANSIT MERCHANDISE**  
 (Comparable Annual SA 305 and SA 305 IT)

**Type Service by Customs District and Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin by Country of Destination**

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below)

Page number	Customs district and port of unlading (Schedule D)				Gen imp Imp IT	Type service	Customs district and port of unlading (Schedule D)				Mo. Yr.
	Foreign port of lading (Schedule K)						Foreign port of lading (Schedule K)				
	Schedule A subgroup code and description		Country of origin (Schedule C code)	SM305 Charges as percent of FAS value, SM 305IT Schedule C code of country of destination.	All vessels		Schedule A subgroup code and description		Country of origin (Schedule C code)	SM305 Charges as percent of FAS value, SM 305IT Schedule C code of country of destination.	All Vessels
	U.S. flag vessels						U.S. flag vessels				
	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)			Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)	
	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6			Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	

**TOTALS:**

1. Type service by customs district and port of unlading by foreign port of lading by Schedule A subgroup by country of origin, by country of destination
2. Type of service by customs district and port of unlading by foreign port of lading by country of origin

3. Type service by customs district and port of unlading by foreign part of lading
4. Type of service by customs district and port of unlading
5. Type service by customs district of unlading
6. Type service

PAGE	586 46115	5301 LENINGRAD, USSR	HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	IMP IT	LINER	5301 58023	HOUSTON, TEX. PUSAN, REP. OF KOREA	(CONT)	MAR 78
	46115	5301 LENINGRAD, USSR	HOUSTON, TEX.				5301 58023	HOUSTON, TEX. PUSAN, REP. OF KOREA		
1124	DSTLD, ALCOHOLIC BEVGS	461		72100 72100	116703 116703	9311	SPEC TRANSACTIONS,N CLAS	580 215	99489 99489	99489 99489
	47527	GENOA, ITALY					74825	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		
5520	FLAVOR&PERF.OILS,ETC	475	201	1938	1544	7917	PAS BAG,ETC RRCARS&SLF P	748 201	13014	114767
6785	IRON,STEEL,PIPE FTGS,ETC	475	201	47400	44181				13014	114767
6786	STEEL PIPE,TUBES,ETC.	475	201	29928	14964					
7272	VAR FD PROC MACH PARTS	475	201	21472	3838	U.S. PORT	11398932	11901654	17255980	17989254
7286	SPEC INDUS MACH,NSPF,ETC	475	201	17650	8389					
7880	VAR PARTS F MOTOR VHICLES	475	201	6000	5500	DIST	11398932	11901654	17255980	17989254
8947	SPORTING GOOD EQUIPMENT	475	201	2509	1673					
8952	PENS,PENCILS,CHALK,ETC	475	211	1250	952	TYPE	84046487	69323483	144393742	130134196
				128147	81041					
PAGE	466 50810	5301 ASHKELOW, ISRAEL	HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	IMP REG	TANKER				MAR 78
	50810	5301 ASHKELOW, ISRAEL	HOUSTON, TEX.							
3330	CRUDE PETROLEUM	507	7	4516888 4516888	107247617 107247617					
	99930	GULF OF MEX TNKR TRANS P								
3330	CRUDE PETROLEUM	517		842154120	956004572					
3330	CRUDE PETROLEUM	753		610926571 53080691	227191699 1183196271					
U.S. PORT				147795651	3190335938					
DIST				147795651	3190335938					
TYPE	93477042	2129086570		3075348702	69428979260					
PAGE	551 58895	5301 YOKAHAMA, JAPAN	HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	IMP REG	TRAMP				MAR 78
	58895	5301 YOKAHAMA, JAPAN	HOUSTON, TEX.							
6732	BAR&RODS OF IRON,STEEL	588	16	211393	2247032					
6733	IRON&STEEL,ANGLES,SHAPES	588	12	27539	190918					



U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS (F.a.s. Value)  
SM 311--GENERAL IMPORTS  
SM 311 IT--INBOUND IN-TRANSIT MERCHANDISE

(Comparable Annual--SA 311 and SA 311 IT)

Type Service by Trade Area of Lading by Coastal District of Unlading by Country of Lading by Customs District of Unlading

Month	
6 - Gen. imports	7 - IT imports
Type service code	
Trade area of lading code (Schedule R)	
Coastal district of unlading code	
Country of lading code (Schedule K)	
Customs district of unlading code (Schedule D)	
Shipping weight	
Value*	
(pounds)	(dollars)
All vessels	U.S. flag vessels
All vessels	U.S. flag vessels
Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5
Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5
Total identification	

## TOTALS:

1. Type service by trade area of lading by coastal district of unlading by country of lading by customs district of unlading
2. Type service by trade area of lading by coastal district of unlading by country of lading\*
3. Type service by trade area of lading by coastal district of unlading\*\*
4. Type service by trade area of lading\*\*\*
5. Type service\*\*\*\*

## TYPE SERVICE CODES:

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

## COASTAL DISTRICT CODES:

1. North Atlantic
2. South Atlantic
3. Gulf
4. South Pacific
5. North Pacific
6. Great Lakes

## \* FAS Value

03	6	1	171	5	580	29	3609642		1471874		
03	6	1	171	5	580	30	12950340	6084268	20549653	12299288	
03	6	1	171	5	580		16559982	6084268	22021527	12299288	
03	6	1	171	5	488	29	21511968	1236859	19119737	691081	
03	6	1	171	5	588	30	128143350	51909603	178521589	83646021	
03	6	1	171	5	588		149655318	53146462	197641326	84337102	
03	6	1	171	5			167278145	52281103	220747839	96994758	
03	6	1	171	6	588	38	22619		52732		
03	6	1	171	6	588		22619		52732		
03	6	1	171	6			22619		52732		
03	6	1	171				952022358	234793605	1283967761	345529609	
03	6	1	181	1	122	10	4258347		453207		
03	6	1	181	1	122		4258347		453207		
03	6	1	181	1	124	10	7478675		698629		
03	6	1	181	1	124		7478675		698629		
03	6	1	181	1			11737022		1151836		
03	6	1	209	4	144	27	596379		11276		
03	6	1	209	4	144	28	61728		5141		
03	6	1	209	4	144		658107		16417		
03	6	1	209	4			676591	101	63975	10052	*
03	6	1	209				11780055	40092	5192031	32684	**
03	6	1					4861548132	1417985744	4565364859	1361798518	***
03							95814296529	3901338507	9891673316	1559765410	****

# AE 350-PART 1

## MONTHLY VESSEL ENTRANCES IN ALPHABETIC VESSEL NAME ARRANGEMENT

## EXPLANATION OF CODES:

## Type Service

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

## Rig

1. Motor dry cargo, steam dry cargo
2. Motor tanker, steam tanker
3. Tug
4. Barge (other than tanker), scow
5. Tanker barge
6. Other, including yacht, gas, sloop, schooner, sailboat, houseboat, rowboat, research vessel

## Ballast or Cargo

1. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports with bulk cargo
3. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel entered via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel entered via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel entered via other domestic ports with general cargo

## Country and Subdivision or U.S. Port

Indicates first foreign country entering direct from (origin of inbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "country from" has marked coastal differences a further distinguishing sub-country code is added—otherwise sub-country code is always "0". If entering via domestic ports, indicates last U.S. port vessel cleared in terms of Schedule D code.

## Type Vessel

0. Vessels from other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels in for repairs or crew change and all other types excluded by reason of FT 975 coverage.
1. All vessels except tanker entered direct from ports
2. Tankers entered direct from foreign ports

## Type Cargo

0. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
1. Bulk or general cargo
3. Ballast

## Trip

0. No foreign cargo discharged at this port
1. Foreign cargo discharged at this port
9. Vessels under 26 net registered tons

	Date			Passengers	Army engi- neer channel	Cus- toms dist- rict and port	Vessel mani- fest	Vessel name	Flag	Type service	Rig	Net regis- tered tonnage	Ballast or cargo	Country and sub- division or U.S. port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Trip	Draft (feet)	O-Entrance code	Census use only	Month and serial number (Census use only)
	Month	Year	Day																		
03	8	09	-	14311	5203	0641	PAPAS DREAM	80	5	6	000018	1	2360	0	0	9	07	0	305497009980		
03	8	13	-	17370	5101	1746	PARACLETTE	80	5	1	000018	3	2830	1	1	9	07	0	305498009980		
03	8	20	-	17840	5104	1256	PARACLETTE	80	5	1	000018	6	5101	0	0	9	07	0	305499009980		
03	8	09	-	91249	3006	3308	PARAGON	65	5	1	006454	2	1221	1	1	0	24	0	30550000SBR7		

# AE 350-PART 2 MONTHLY VESSEL ENTRANCES IN CUSTOMS DISTRICT, PORT, AND MANIFEST NUMBER ARRANGEMENT

## EXPLANATION OF CODES:

## Type Service

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

## Rig

1. Motor dry cargo, steam dry cargo
2. Motor tanker, steam tanker
3. Tug
4. Barge (other than tanker), scow
5. Tanker barge
6. Other, including yacht, gas, sloop, schooner, sailboat, houseboat, rowboat, research vessel

## Ballast or Cargo

1. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports with bulk cargo
3. Vessel entered direct from foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel entered via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel entered via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel entered via other domestic ports with general cargo

## Country and subdivision or U.S. Port

Indicates first foreign country entering direct from (origin of inbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "country from" has marked coastal differences a further distinguishing sub-country code is added—otherwise sub-country code is always "0". If entering via domestic ports, indicates last U.S. port vessel cleared in terms of Schedule D code.

## Type Vessel

0. Vessels from other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels in for repairs or crew change and all other types excluded by reason of FT 975 coverage.
1. All vessels except tanker entered direct from ports
2. Tankers entered direct from foreign ports

## Type Cargo

0. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
1. Bulk or general cargo
3. Ballast

0. No foreign cargo discharged at this port
1. Foreign cargo discharged at this port
9. Vessels under 26 net registered tons

	Date																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



IA 236 (Same Arrangement as IM 136)  
 IA 236-A (Same Arrangement as IM 136-A)  
 IA 236-V (Same Arrangement as IM 136-V)  
 IA 245-A (Same Arrangement as IM 145-A)  
 IA 245-V (Same Arrangement as IM 145-V)  
 IA 245-X (Same Arrangement as IM 145-X)  
 IA 245-Y (Same Arrangement as IM 145-Y)

## IA 253 (Customs Value)

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

## Customs District of Entry by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin

(Excludes quantity only items)

Year and customs district of entry code and description									
TSUSA number, commodity description, and unit of quantity									
Country code	Origin	Shipment-1;(1)	General imports			Imports for consumption			
			Net quantity (Unit control-0)	Value (dollars)	Net quantity (Unit control-2)	Net quantity (Unit control-0)	Value (dollars)	Net quantity (Unit control-2)	Dutiable value (dollars) <sup>2</sup>
			Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 1,2	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4	Totals 1,2	Totals 1-4

TOTALS:  
 1. Customs district of entry by TSUSA number by unit control by country of origin  
 2. Customs district of entry by TSUSA number by unit control

3. Customs district of entry  
 4. Global (grand total)

<sup>1</sup>Code 2 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00. Code 3 indicates items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30. For technical reasons the "dutiable value" shown for these items is overstated. It includes not only the dutiable value but also the value of U.S. products eligible for duty free consideration under Tariff Provisions 807.00 and 806.30. Separate data on the U.S. value (duty free) and the foreign value (dutiable) for these items are available in unpublished form on a delayed basis. Requests should be made to the Bureau of the Census.

<sup>2</sup>For item 700.60 the values (and dutiable values) reported for statistical purposes represent the purchase price, although some items may actually be dutiable at values based upon the American selling price of like or similar articles manufactures or produced in the United States.

1977 54 WASHINGTON D.C.

1009520	MONKEYS AND OTHER PRIMATES		NO						
65704		196	3164		196	3164	196		
TOTAL 1009520		196	3164		196	3164			
1058200	GOOSE LIVER PRODUCTS		LB						
42700		11	263		11	263	11	263	
TOTAL 1058200		11	263		11	263		263	
1103570	FISH, NES, FRESH OR CHILLED		LB						
42700		125	446		125	446	125	446	1
TOTAL 1103570		125	446		125	446		446	1
1178575	CHEESE, SUBT. NES OV25CT LB		LB						
21100		305	380		305	380	305	380	38
42700		2006	3179		2006	3179	2006	3179	318
TOTAL 1178575		2311	3559		2311	3559		3559	356
3897000	ARTICLES NSPF NO ORN T-M NE		LB						
40300		4	365		4	365	4	365	36
TOTAL 3897000		4	365		4	365		365	36
4036000	OTHER CYCLIC ORG CHEM PRODS		LB						
40100		68	11618		68	11618	68	11618	1453
TOTAL 4036000		68	11618		68	11618		11618	1453
4036005	HYDROCARBONS NSPF		LB						
41200		33	1740		33	1740	33	1740	219
TOTAL 4036005		33	1740		33	1740		1740	219
6964000	RACING SHLS/PLEAS BTS NESVP								
41200			4962			4962		4462	447
TOTAL 6964000			4962			4962		4462	447
6966000	BUOYS, BEACONS, RAFTS ETC								
41200			3700			3700		3700	351
TOTAL 6966000			3700			3700		3700	351
7990000	NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS NES								
12200			1620			1620		1620	81
33304			703			703			
40100			8708			8708		8708	435
58800			2262			2262		2262	113
TOTAL 7990000			13293			13293		12590	629
8703000	VIS AUD MTL ED SCIEN CHAR								
41200			8517			8517			
42800			404			404			
TOTAL 8703000			8921			8921			
TOTAL DISTRICT 54		234991756			235804173		119242183		8821303
GRAND TOTAL		147847836231			147075340177		103442419127		5484794174

## IA 254 (Same Arrangement as IM 154)

## IA 276

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS (F.A.S. Value)

## SIC-Based 8-Digit Product Code by Country of Origin

SIC-based import product code	Commodity and country of origin description	Unit of quantity	Imports for consumption		General imports	
			Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
			Totals 2,3	Totals 1-3	Totals 2,3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. Global (grand total)
2. SIC-based 8-digit product

3. SIC-based 8-digit product by country of origin

GRAND TOTAL.....		-	46 047 287 025	-	46 816 725 118
011100 00	WHEAT, EDIBLE AND INEDIBLE, EXCEPT BUCKWHEAT..... BU	1 293 416	3 232 352	1 293 416	3 232 352
	CANADA	1 293 159	3 231 175	1 293 159	3 231 175
	MEXICO	257	1 177	257	1 177
011200 00	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH..... LB	26 595	11 380	26 595	11 380
	CANADA	2 109	1 218	2 109	1 218
	ITALY	14 400	6 296	14 400	6 296
	IRAN	882	527	882	527
	INDIA	4 299	1 270	4 299	1 270
	PAKISTN	2 700	889	2 700	899
	JAPAN	2 205	1 180	2 205	1 180
011500 00	CORN OR MAIZE..... BU	2 619 807	10 423 823	2 619 807	10 423 823
	CANADA	121 638	2 838 231	121 638	2 838 231
	MEXICO	2 768	45 759	2 768	45 759
	DOM REP	2 848	56 960	2 848	56 960
	ECUADOR	729	8 830	729	8 830
	BRAZ IL	818 464	2 434 701	818 464	2 434 701
	URUGUAY	110 254	390 184	110 254	390 184
	ARGENT	1 538 702	4 209 721	1 538 702	4 209 721
	U KING	9	5 147	9	5 147
	FRANCE	9	365	9	365
	HUNGARY	6 259	122 400	6 259	122 400

SA 305 (Same Arrangement as SM 305)

SA 305-IT (Same Arrangement as SM 305)

SA 311 (Same Arrangement as SM 311)

SA 311-IT (Same Arrangement as SM 311)

FT 130  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## Cotton, Wool, and Man-Made Fiber Manufactures, by Country of Origin, by Agreement Category

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, sources of error in the data, and other definitions and features of the import statistics.  
Data include 106 commodity categories of cotton, wool, and man-made fiber manufactures)

Agreement category	Country of origin and agreement category description	Unit of quantity	Net quantity		Agreement category	Country of origin and agreement category description	Unit of quantity	Net quantity	
			January 1979 to date	Current month				January 1979 to date	Current month
	CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRODR					369 COTTON MANUFACTURES, OTHER	L8	108,757	108,757
	313 COTTON SHEETING	SYD	1,857	1,857					
	315 COTTON PRINTCLOTH	SYD	13,300	13,300					
	317 COTTON TWILL AND SATEEN	SYD	237,515	237,515		HONDURAS			
	318 COTTON YARD-DYED FABRIC, NES	SYD	123,397	123,397		340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	9	9
	319 COTTON DUCK	SYD	8,160	8,160					
	320 COTTON WOVEN FABRICS, NES	SYD	217,671	217,671		NICARAGUA			
	331 COTTON GLOVES	DPR	242	242		339 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, WG	DOZ	1,185	1,185
	333 COTTON SUIT-TYPE COATS, M & 8	DOZ	24	24		340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	7	7
	334 COTTON COATS, OTHER, M & 8	DOZ	286	286		347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	21,486	21,486
	335 COTTON COATS, WGI	DOZ	152	152		348 COTTON TROUSERS, WGI	DOZ	925	925
	336 COTTON DRESSES	DOZ	2	2		351 COTTON NIGHTWEAR	DOZ	4,424	4,424
	337 COTTON PLAYSUITS	DOZ	10	10					
	338 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, M & 8	DOZ	270	270		COSTA RICA			
	339 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, WG	DOZ	239	239		333 COTTON SUIT-TYPE COATS, M & 8	DOZ	154	154
	340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	78	78		335 COTTON COATS, WGI	DOZ	226	226
	341 COTTON BLOUSES, NOT KNIT, WGI	DOZ	18	18		336 COTTON DRESSES	DOZ	2,814	2,814
	342 COTTON SHIRTS	DOZ	9	9		337 COTTON PLAYSUITS	DOZ	306	306
	345 COTTON SWEATERS	DOZ	33	33		338 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, M & 8	DOZ	6,198	6,198
	347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	636	636		339 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, WG	DOZ	8,256	8,256
	348 COTTON TROUSERS, WGI	DOZ	1,543	1,543		341 COTTON BLOUSES, NOT KNIT, WGI	DOZ	708	708
	349 COTTON BRASSIERS, ETC	DOZ	6	6		347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	2,122	2,122
	350 COTTON DRESSING GOWNS	DOZ	35	35		348 COTTON TROUSERS, WGI	DOZ	13,508	13,508
	352 COTTON UNDERWEAR	DOZ	1,926	1,926		359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	1,054	1,054
	359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	LB	2,616	2,616					
	361 COTTON SHEETS	NO	3,552	3,552		PANAMA			
	362 COTTON BEDSPREADS & QUILTS	NO	210	210		359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	113	113
	369 COTTON MANUFACTURES, OTHER	LB	56,316	56,316					
	MEXICO					BAHAMAS			
	300 COTTON YARN, CARDED	L8	679,294	679,294		338 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, M & 8	DOZ	1,120	1,120
	301 COTTON YARN, COMBED	L8	102,079	102,079					
	310 COTTON GINGHAM	SYD	783	783		JAMAICA			
	313 COTTON SHEETING	SYD	634,583	634,583		320 COTTON WOVEN FABRICS, NES	SYD	237	237
	315 COTTON PRINTCLOTH	SYD	428,890	428,890		340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	5,688	5,688
	317 COTTON TWILL AND SATEEN	SYD	1,342,469	1,342,469		347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	100	100
	318 COTTON YARD-DYED FABRIC, NES	SYD	510	510		359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	450	450
	319 COTTON DUCK	SYD	86,328	86,328					
	320 COTTON WOVEN FABRICS, NES	SYD	173,424	173,424		HAITI			
	334 COTTON COATS, OTHER, M & 8	DOZ	539	539		320 COTTON WOVEN FABRICS, NES	SYD	167	167
	335 COTTON COATS, WGI	DOZ	520	520		331 COTTON GLOVES	DPR	17,960	17,960
	336 COTTON DRESSES	DOZ	930	930		334 COTTON COATS, OTHER, M & 8	DOZ	93	93
	338 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, M & 8	DOZ	5,334	5,334		335 COTTON COATS, WGI	DOZ	37	37
	339 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, WG	DOZ	23,116	23,116		337 COTTON PLAYSUITS	DOZ	1,033	1,033
	340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	939	939		338 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS, M & 8	DOZ	2	2
	341 COTTON BLOUSES, NOT KNIT, WGI	DOZ	2,422	2,422		339 COTTON KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, WG	DOZ	193	193
	342 COTTON SHIRTS	DOZ	420	420		340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	120	120
	347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	13,245	13,245		345 COTTON SWEATERS	DOZ	138	138
	348 COTTON TROUSERS, WGI	DOZ	11,344	11,344		347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	2,420	2,420
	349 COTTON BRASSIERS, ETC	DOZ	1,206	1,206		348 COTTON TROUSERS, WGI	DOZ	93	93
	350 COTTON DRESSING GOWNS	DOZ	3	3		359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	9,542	9,542
	352 COTTON UNDERWEAR	DOZ	651	651		362 COTTON BEDSPREADS & QUILTS	NO	114	114
	359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	11,424	11,424		369 COTTON MANUFACTURES, OTHER	L8	1,360	1,360
	362 COTTON BEDSPREADS & QUILTS	NO	205	205					
	363 COTTON TERRY AND OTH PILE TOWELS	NO	35,184	35,184		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC			
	369 COTTON MANUFACTURES, OTHER	LB	4,142	4,142		300 COTTON YARN, CARDED	L8	367	367
	GUATEMALA					313 COTTON SHEETING	SYD	174,800	174,800
	318 COTTON YARD-DYED FABRIC, NES	SYD	102,223	102,223		317 COTTON TWILL AND SATEEN	SYD	29,818	29,818
	320 COTTON WOVEN FABRICS, NES	SYD	1,092	1,092		334 COTTON COATS, OTHER, M & 8	DOZ	3,005	3,005
	335 COTTON COATS, WGI	DOZ	13	13		340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	4,055	4,055
	336 COTTON DRESSES	DOZ	34	34		347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	473	473
	340 COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT, M & 8	DOZ	17	17		349 COTTON BRASSIERS, ETC	DOZ	3,518	3,518
	341 COTTON BLOUSES, NOT KNIT, WGI	DOZ	44	44		350 COTTON DRESSING GOWNS	DOZ	880	880
	347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	543	543		351 COTTON NIGHTWEAR	DOZ	2,758	2,758
	359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	LB	394	394		359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	L8	11,261	11,261
	369 COTTON MANUFACTURES, OTHER	LB	496	496					
	BELIZE					BARBADOS			
	347 COTTON TROUSERS, MENS & BOYS	DOZ	1,011	1,011		331 COTTON GLOVES	DPR	36,357	36,357
	359 COTTON APPAREL, OTHER	LB	105,803	105,803		336 COTTON DRESSES	DOZ	356	356
	EL SALVADOR								
	310 COTTON GINGHAM	SYD	3,169	3,169					



## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 1. Value of Schedule A Groupings of Commodities

(In thousands of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. values, and sources of error in the data. Shipments valued less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and excluded from all other subgroups)

Commodity code			Commodity description	Customs value		F.a.s. value		C.i.f. value	
Division	Group	Sub-group		Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
			GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	12 808 381	12 808 381	12 717 724	12 717 724	13 514 887	13 514 887
			SECTION 0--F000 AND LIVE ANIMALS . . . . .	1 127 330	1 127 330	1 126 914	1 126 914	1 194 229	1 194 229
00	001		ANIMALS, LIVE. . . . .	23 570	23 570	23 880	23 880	24 325	24 325
		001.1	CATTLE, LIVE . . . . .	17 313	17 313	17 612	17 612	17 650	17 650
		001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
		001.3	SWINE, LIVE. . . . .	317	317	320	320	320	320
		001.4	CHICKENS, DUCKS, GEESE, TURKEYS, BOBWHITE QUAIL, ETC, LIVE, AND GAME ANIMALS (STOCKING) . . . . .	137	137	138	138	140	140
		001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND BURROS, LIVE, NSPF . . . . .	5 800	5 800	5 808	5 808	6 213	6 213
		001.9	ANIMALS, LIVE, NSPF, OF A KIND CHIEFLY USED FOR HUMAN FOOD. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
01	011		MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	107 451	107 451	107 567	107 567	119 218	119 218
			MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	57 348	57 348	57 434	57 434	66 249	66 249
		011.1	BEEF AND VEAL (EXCEPT OFFALS), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN . . . . .	52 804	52 804	52 894	52 894	61 206	61 206
		011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT (EXCEPT OFFALS), FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	2 554	2 554	2 535	2 535	2 990	2 990
		011.3	PORK (EXCEPT OFFALS), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	1 423	1 423	1 434	1 434	1 434	1 434
		011.5	HORSEMEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN, NOT IN CONTAINERS WEIGHING WITH THEIR CONTENTS UNOER 10 POUNDS EACH. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
		011.6	OFFALS OF ALL ANIMALS (EXCEPT BIRDS), EDIBLE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	218	218	221	221	229	229
		011.9	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, NSPF . . . . .	347	347	347	347	388	388
	013	013.0	PORK, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . .	231	231	232	232	245	245
	014		MEAT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS, NSPF, AND MEAT PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS. . . . .	49 871	49 871	49 900	49 900	52 723	52 723
		014.1	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES. . . . .	85	85	85	85	87	87
		014.2	SAUSAGES . . . . .	1 205	1 205	1 206	1 206	1 246	1 246
		014.8	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF . . . . .	48 580	48 580	48 608	48 608	51 389	51 389
02	022		DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS. . . . .	19 356	19 356	19 397	19 397	21 258	21 258
			MILK AND CREAM . . . . .	881	881	885	885	939	939
		022.3	MILK AND CREAM, FLUID, FRESH OR SOUR, CONTAINING NOT OVER 45% BUTTERFAT; AND FLUID WHEY, YOGHURT, AND OTHER FERMENTED MILK . . . . .	678	678	678	678	720	720
		022.4	MILK AND CREAM, EVAPORATED, CONDENSED OR DRIED AND WHEY, DRIED . . . . .	202	202	206	206	218	218
	023	023.0	BUTTER AND FRESH OR SOUR CREAM CONTAINING OVER 45% BUTTERFAT . . . . .	32	32	32	32	37	37
	024	024.0	CHEESE AND CURO. . . . .	18 234	18 234	18 270	18 270	20 062	20 062
	025	025.0	EGGS, BIRDS'; AND BIRD EGG ALBUMEN AND YOLKS . . . . .	207	207	209	209	218	218
03			FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS . . . . .	125 471	125 471	125 493	125 493	132 824	132 824
	034	034.0	FISH, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED OR FROZEN . . . . .	45 513	45 513	45 553	45 553	49 938	49 938
	035	035.0	FISH, ORIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH (WHETHER OR NOT COOKEO BEFORE OR OURING THE SMOKING PROCESS). . . . .	4 673	4 673	4 723	4 723	4 795	4 795
	036	036.0	CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE OR ORIED; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, SIMPLY BOILED IN WATER . . . . .	57 751	57 751	57 720	57 720	59 493	59 493
	037		FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF . . . . .	17 532	17 532	17 496	17 496	18 596	18 596
		037.1	FISH, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF, (INCLUDING CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES) . . . . .	9 602	9 602	9 610	9 610	10 212	10 212
		037.2	CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NSPF . . . . .	7 930	7 930	7 885	7 885	8 384	8 384
04			CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS; AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT . . . . .	12 532	12 532	12 526	12 526	13 580	13 580

FT 135  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 2. Schedule A Commodity by Country of Origin,  
Customs, F.a.s., and C.i.f. Values**

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. values, sources of error in the data, OTH CTY (other countries), and other definitions and features of the import statistics. Shipments valued less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A commodity number 990.0000 and excluded from all other commodities.)

Schedule A commodity number, description and unit of quantity								
Country of origin	Current month				Cumulative, January to date			
	Net quantity	Value (dollars)			Net quantity	Value (dollars)		
		Customs	F.a.s.	C.i.f.		Customs	F.a.s.	C.i.f.
0011010	BULLS FOR BREEDING				(NO)			
CANADA.....	78	58 701	59 621	59 621	78	58 701	59 621	59 621
TOTAL.....	78	58 701	59 621	59 621	78	58 701	59 621	59 621
0011022	DAIRY COWS FOR BREEDING				(NO)			
CANADA.....	60	38 979	39 549	39 549	60	38 979	39 549	39 549
TOTAL.....	60	38 979	39 549	39 549	60	38 979	39 549	39 549
0011030	COWS FOR BREEDING, EXCEPT DAIRY				(NO)			
CANADA.....	194	103 751	104 986	104 986	194	103 751	104 986	104 986
IRELAND.....	41	60 582	60 582	80 262	41	60 582	60 582	80 262
TOTAL.....	235	164 333	165 568	185 248	235	164 333	165 568	185 248
0011040	DAIRY COWS, NSPF, WEIGHING 700 LBS OR MORE EACH				(NO)			
CANADA.....	49	20 683	20 879	20 879	49	20 683	20 879	20 879
TOTAL.....	49	20 683	20 879	20 879	49	20 683	20 879	20 879
0011055	CATTLE, NSPF, AND ANIMALS, DOMESTICATED, RETURNED FROM PASTURAGE IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY				(NO)			
CANADA.....	25 987	7 227 819	7 366 152	7 366 152	25 987	7 227 819	7 366 152	7 366 152
MEXICO.....	73 562	9 784 897	9 941 820	9 941 820	73 562	9 784 897	9 941 820	9 941 820
U KING.....	18	18 438	18 438	37 400	18	18 438	18 438	37 400
TOTAL.....	99 567	17 031 154	17 326 410	17 345 372	99 567	17 031 154	17 326 410	17 345 372
0012000	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS, LIVE				(NO)			
OTH CTY.....	3	300	325	325	3	300	325	325
TOTAL.....	3	300	325	325	3	300	325	325
0013000	SWINE, LIVE				(NO)			
CANADA.....	2 282	317 925	320 802	320 802	2 282	317 925	320 802	320 802
TOTAL.....	2 282	317 925	320 802	320 802	2 282	317 925	320 802	320 802
0014000	CHICKENS, DUCKS, GEESE, TURKEYS, BOBWHITE QUAIL, ETC, LIVE, & GAME ANIMALS FOR STOCKING				(NO)			
CANADA.....	-	129 262	130 278	130 797	-	129 262	130 278	130 797
SPAIN.....	-	7 500	7 500	8 629	-	7 500	7 500	8 629
OTH CTY.....	-	676	676	711	-	676	676	711
TOTAL.....	-	137 438	138 454	140 137	-	137 438	138 454	140 137
0015010	HORSES FOR BREEDING, MALE				(NO)			
U KING.....	6	5 460	5 460	25 072	6	5 460	5 460	25 072
TOTAL.....	6	5 460	5 460	25 072	6	5 460	5 460	25 072
0015030	HORSES, LIVE, NOT FOR IMMEDIATE SLAUGHTER OR BREEDING				(NO)			
CANADA.....	561	2 952 076	2 959 366	2 964 100	561	2 952 076	2 959 366	2 964 100
MEXICO.....	13	31 024	31 024	31 024	13	31 024	31 024	31 024
CHILE.....	1	10 000	10 050	10 050	1	10 000	10 050	10 050
ARGENT.....	24	74 750	74 775	92 756	24	74 750	74 775	92 756
NORWAY.....	1	15 000	15 000	17 038	1	15 000	15 000	17 038
U KING.....	8	86 559	86 599	94 897	8	86 559	86 599	94 897
IRELAND.....	29	665 339	665 359	737 101	29	665 339	665 359	737 101
NETHLDs.....	1	30 000	30 000	32 020	1	30 000	30 000	32 020
FRANCE.....	28	91 000	91 000	126 900	28	91 000	91 000	126 900
FR GERM.....	41	636 941	636 941	692 440	41	636 941	636 941	692 440
HUNGARY.....	24	20 000	20 100	20 100	24	20 000	20 100	20 100
SPAIN.....	13	23 875	23 875	34 147	13	23 875	23 875	34 147
ITALY.....	1	10 000	10 000	11 400	1	10 000	10 000	11 400
AUSTRAL.....	35	235 144	235 194	293 849	35	235 144	235 194	293 849
N ZEAL.....	72	844 383	844 440	956 668	72	844 383	844 440	956 668
OTH CTY.....	15	12 200	12 200	16 924	15	12 200	12 200	16 924
TOTAL.....	867	5 738 291	5 745 923	6 131 414	867	5 738 291	5 745 923	6 131 414

**Table 5. U.S. General Imports (f.a.s. Value Basis) of Merchandise, Schedule A Sections, Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978**

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of f.a.s. import value, and sources of error in the data. Unadjusted totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Period	Schedule A sections									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Seasonally adjusted									
1977										
January-March.....	3,231.5	410.0	1,974.9	11,633.5	137.8	1,183.7	4,864.5	8,365.5	3,234.3	699.8
January.....	985.2	118.3	581.5	3,337.8	56.4	348.2	1,507.2	2,583.7	1,022.5	219.8
February.....	1,175.2	137.8	707.3	3,927.2	44.3	426.7	1,702.6	3,074.9	1,162.3	255.4
March.....	1,071.1	153.9	686.1	4,368.5	37.1	408.8	1,654.7	2,706.9	1,049.5	224.6
April.....	1,279.7	125.9	654.8	3,583.6	37.1	416.5	1,745.3	2,789.6	1,082.3	233.3
May.....	1,139.8	139.3	676.3	2,826.7	41.5	412.4	1,774.4	2,809.2	1,131.5	258.3
June.....	1,058.4	134.7	736.1	4,384.7	71.3	437.0	1,854.7	3,247.0	1,225.1	384.2
July.....	989.2	120.0	684.6	3,842.1	41.3	430.4	1,789.5	3,078.3	1,149.2	228.2
August.....	879.5	186.8	750.3	3,541.6	51.4	428.7	1,821.6	3,017.8	1,121.3	246.7
September.....	933.4	193.3	728.6	3,823.7	42.0	470.3	1,886.8	3,217.9	1,238.8	300.9
October.....	880.7	125.4	757.9	3,900.1	29.4	347.7	1,809.6	3,255.9	1,199.6	269.5
November.....	896.2	100.6	769.0	3,985.9	39.5	310.0	1,735.2	3,155.4	1,069.7	391.9
December.....	1,261.8	146.6	753.3	3,091.0	40.3	544.6	2,061.9	3,519.9	1,349.9	306.1
1978										
January-March.....	3,489.9	488.6	2,247.3	9,918.8	124.3	1,490.8	6,912.1	11,113.8	4,373.5	1,009.9
January.....	1,136.0	134.5	683.9	3,222.4	28.9	410.7	2,085.1	3,497.6	1,320.5	351.4
February.....	1,187.4	182.5	797.2	3,562.9	50.7	521.2	2,497.6	3,970.2	1,522.0	282.9
March.....	1,166.5	171.6	766.2	3,133.5	44.7	558.9	2,329.4	3,646.0	1,531.0	375.6
Unadjusted										
1977										
January-December.....	12,557.8	1,669.4	8,486.2	44,537.2	530.7	4,970.4	21,367.0	36,406.7	13,809.4	3,335.7
January-March.....	3,216.1	398.3	1,833.3	12,152.7	135.7	1,180.0	4,576.7	8,266.4	2,966.6	653.1
January.....	971.4	120.5	549.5	3,521.4	56.9	352.7	1,428.8	2,493.3	945.8	204.2
February.....	1,097.6	122.4	598.4	3,856.5	40.8	387.4	1,494.9	2,776.6	989.1	228.6
March.....	1,147.1	155.4	685.4	4,774.8	38.0	439.9	1,653.0	2,996.5	1,031.7	220.3
April.....	1,314.3	121.7	652.8	3,511.9	36.5	461.5	1,712.1	2,887.2	1,009.8	226.8
May.....	1,122.7	144.9	696.6	2,792.8	42.1	412.4	1,781.5	2,946.9	1,060.2	257.5
June.....	1,156.8	145.5	839.1	4,305.8	70.6	449.2	2,010.5	3,419.1	1,257.0	392.7
July.....	980.3	111.2	714.7	3,911.3	41.8	399.4	1,784.1	2,995.2	1,261.8	230.7
August.....	884.8	162.3	771.3	3,651.4	52.6	421.8	1,863.5	2,761.3	1,231.2	244.2
September.....	873.7	182.9	744.6	3,720.5	41.7	436.4	1,888.7	2,995.9	1,257.4	308.4
October.....	812.9	137.8	737.4	3,634.9	29.6	349.1	1,869.3	3,301.5	1,341.1	280.5
November.....	901.6	105.0	715.2	3,702.9	39.0	311.6	1,763.0	3,190.1	1,118.9	414.6
December.....	1,294.6	159.8	781.2	3,153.0	41.1	549.0	2,117.6	3,643.1	1,305.4	327.2
1978										
January-March.....	3,495.8	475.2	2,094.1	10,355.7	121.9	1,495.8	6,512.4	11,016.6	4,032.9	950.9
January.....	1,126.9	138.1	650.4	3,422.2	29.3	418.9	1,982.9	3,392.7	1,228.1	328.2
February.....	1,111.4	162.4	675.2	3,502.3	46.6	472.7	2,195.4	3,573.2	1,293.7	253.5
March.....	1,257.5	174.7	768.5	3,431.2	46.0	604.2	2,334.1	4,050.7	1,511.1	369.2

**Table 6. U.S. General Imports (c.i.f. Value Basis) of Merchandise, Schedule A Sections, Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978**

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of c.i.f. import value, and sources of error in the data. Unadjusted totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)



**Table 1-A. Summary of U.S. General Imports of Petroleum and Selected Petroleum Products into the U.S. Customs Area, Unadjusted, by Month (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978**

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of the f.a.s. import value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Commodity description	January-March	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Net quantity (Thousands of barrels)													
Total petroleum and selected products..	728,788	237,393	246,618	244,777	246,338								
Energy products.....	715,478	232,326	242,573	240,579	241,278								
Crude Petroleum and derivatives to be refined.....	574,171	193,420	199,336	181,415	189,877								
Crude petroleum.....	572,174	192,772	198,230	181,172	189,079								
Gasoline.....	4,767	2,438	654	1,675	1,029								
Jet fuel.....	5,992	1,560	1,981	2,451	2,634								
Kerosene.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Distillate fuel oil.....	7,574	2,356	3,437	1,781	1,209								
Residual fuel oil.....	109,113	27,153	32,287	49,673	44,068								
Propane and butane gas.....	13,684	5,336	4,837	3,511	2,407								
Petroleum derivatives, liquid, n.e.s.....	178	63	41	74	54								

F.a.s. value (Thousands of dollars)													
Total petroleum and selected products..	9,734,704	3,205,217	3,296,460	3,233,027	3,267,445								
Energy products.....	9,535,266	3,128,451	3,235,023	3,171,792	3,192,917								
Crude Petroleum and derivatives to be refined.....	7,765,266	2,630,466	2,690,667	2,444,133	2,558,679								
Crude petroleum.....	7,734,255	2,620,138	2,673,110	2,441,007	2,547,261								
Gasoline.....	75,772	38,335	10,805	26,632	16,390								
Jet fuel.....	97,248	28,543	30,850	37,855	40,050								
Kerosene.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Distillate fuel oil.....	103,262	32,091	47,213	23,958	16,377								
Residual fuel oil.....	1,341,121	340,624	401,684	598,813	534,851								
Propane and butane gas.....	148,708	57,207	53,212	38,289	24,801								
Petroleum derivatives, liquid, n.e.s.....	3,891	1,186	592	2,113	1,769								

**Table 1-B. Summary of U.S. General Imports of Petroleum and Selected Petroleum Products into the U.S. Customs Area, Unadjusted, by Month (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1977**

**Table 2-A. Summary of Imports of Petroleum and Selected Petroleum Products into the U.S. Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries, Unadjusted, by Month (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978**

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of the f.a.s. import value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Commodity description	January-March	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Net quantity (Thousands of barrels)													
Total petroleum and selected products..	67,333	34,446	19,432	13,455	11,808								
Energy products.....	67,333	34,446	19,432	13,455	11,772								
Crude petroleum and derivatives to be refined.....	67,333	34,446	19,432	13,455	11,772								
Crude petroleum.....	67,333	34,446	19,432	13,455	11,772								
Gasoline.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Jet fuel.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Kerosene.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Distillate fuel oil.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Residual fuel oil.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Propane and butane gas.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Petroleum derivatives, liquid, n.e.s.....	-	-	-	-	-								
F.a.s. value (Thousands of dollars)													
Total petroleum and selected products..	872,730	445,440	250,510	176,780	153,628								
Energy products.....	872,690	445,440	250,510	176,740	153,549								
Crude petroleum and derivatives to be refined.....	872,690	445,440	250,510	176,740	153,549								
Crude petroleum.....	872,690	445,440	250,510	176,740	153,549								
Gasoline.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Jet fuel.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Kerosene.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Distillate fuel oil.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Residual fuel oil.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Propane and butane gas.....	-	-	-	-	-								
Petroleum derivatives, liquid, n.e.s.....	-	-	-	-	-								

**Table 2-B. Summary of Imports of Petroleum and Selected Petroleum Products into the U.S. Virgin Islands from Foreign Countries, Unadjusted, by Month (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1977**

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

**Table I-1. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (f.a.s., c.i.f. and Customs Value Basis):  
1974 to Date**

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of f.a.s., c.i.f., and Customs import values)

Period	General imports						Imports for consumption		
	F.a.s. value		C.i.f. value		Customs value		F.a.s. value, unadjusted	C.i.f. value, unadjusted	Customs value, unadjusted
	Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted <sup>1</sup>	Unadjusted			
<b>1978<sup>2</sup></b>									
Cumulative, January to date.....	12,380.9	12,717.7	13,157.0	13,514.9	12,469.2	12,808.4	12,604.1	13,397.7	12,693.6
January.....	12,380.9	12,717.7	13,157.0	13,514.9	12,469.2	12,808.4	12,604.1	13,397.7	12,693.6
February.....									
March.....									
April.....									
May.....									
June.....									
July.....									
August.....									
September.....									
October.....									
November.....									
December.....									
<b>1977<sup>2</sup></b>									
Calendar year total.....	147,761.1	147,670.5	157,645.5	157,548.7	148,793.1	148,704.0	146,909.1	156,758.3	147,939.4
Cumulative, January to date.....	10,445.0	10,644.5	11,170.8	11,384.2	10,525.5	10,726.5	10,667.0	11,409.5	10,749.2
January.....	10,445.0	10,644.5	11,170.8	11,384.2	10,525.5	10,726.5	10,667.0	11,409.5	10,749.2
February.....	12,611.3	11,592.3	13,460.7	12,373.1	12,705.8	11,679.2	11,523.7	12,303.1	11,610.8
March.....	12,424.0	13,142.1	13,242.5	14,007.9	12,514.8	13,238.2	13,068.7	13,930.1	13,164.2
April.....	11,797.7	11,934.6	12,577.3	12,723.2	11,880.6	12,018.4	11,852.2	12,638.7	11,936.6
May.....	11,169.5	11,257.7	11,925.0	12,019.2	11,277.8	11,366.9	11,076.4	11,831.0	11,185.5
June.....	13,334.3	14,046.4	14,232.5	14,992.5	13,446.9	14,165.0	14,034.7	14,978.9	14,152.5
July.....	12,483.0	12,430.6	13,338.7	13,282.7	12,561.7	12,508.9	12,342.9	13,190.9	12,421.3
August.....	12,101.4	12,044.5	12,897.0	12,836.4	12,149.0	12,091.9	12,040.7	12,829.0	12,086.8
September.....	12,939.3	12,450.2	13,810.3	13,288.3	13,003.7	12,512.2	12,326.6	13,159.9	12,388.0
October.....	12,583.3	12,494.0	13,427.7	13,332.4	12,667.8	12,577.9	12,563.1	13,383.5	12,626.7
November.....	12,398.1	12,261.7	13,193.6	13,048.5	12,479.9	12,342.6	12,275.0	13,063.6	12,355.5
December.....	13,474.2	13,371.8	14,369.4	14,260.2	13,579.6	13,476.4	13,157.9	14,040.1	13,262.2
<b>1976<sup>2</sup></b>									
Calendar year total.....	120,857.0	121,008.6	129,733.8	129,895.9	121,969.5	122,125.7	120,344.7	129,204.5	121,452.2
January.....	9,019.0	9,027.1	9,709.3	9,718.0	9,076.7	9,084.9	8,964.0	9,651.0	9,021.3
February.....	9,054.2	8,130.7	9,712.7	8,722.0	9,126.8	8,195.9	8,006.2	8,594.3	8,071.0
March.....	9,487.1	10,221.4	10,171.2	10,958.4	9,568.7	10,309.3	10,069.0	10,801.5	10,156.4
April.....	9,665.8	9,918.1	10,375.2	10,646.0	9,766.1	10,021.0	9,867.6	10,592.8	9,969.3
May.....	9,225.5	8,985.6	9,915.6	9,657.8	9,338.7	9,095.9	9,071.3	9,747.3	9,179.9
June.....	10,189.9	10,617.9	10,990.0	11,451.6	10,329.1	10,762.9	10,435.7	11,263.8	10,580.8
July.....	10,742.0	10,588.4	11,533.2	11,368.3	10,830.8	10,675.9	10,674.1	11,456.9	10,760.2
August.....	10,499.7	10,475.6	11,275.5	11,249.6	10,590.9	10,566.5	10,341.2	11,112.4	10,432.8
September.....	10,691.8	10,424.5	11,489.5	11,202.3	10,801.1	10,531.1	10,457.1	11,233.6	10,560.7
October.....	10,583.8	10,050.4	11,337.1	10,765.7	10,650.9	10,114.1	9,992.4	10,703.4	10,055.4
November.....	10,645.2	11,084.8	11,402.7	11,873.6	10,739.7	11,183.2	10,989.4	11,772.7	11,087.7
December.....	11,053.0	11,484.1	11,821.8	12,282.8	11,150.0	11,584.9	11,476.6	12,274.9	11,576.7
<b>1975<sup>2</sup></b>									
Calendar year total.....	96,597.3	96,569.7	103,870.8	103,842.7	97,380.7	97,356.0	96,157.9	103,408.6	96,930.8
January.....	9,848.2	10,033.3	10,590.4	10,789.5	9,886.2	10,072.1	10,019.4	10,773.3	10,058.2
February.....	7,946.9	7,187.2	8,520.6	7,706.0	7,984.9	7,221.5	7,155.5	7,673.2	7,188.6
March.....	7,470.5	7,408.5	8,043.3	7,976.5	7,559.1	7,496.4	7,377.9	7,945.6	7,465.4
April.....	7,986.0	8,218.4	8,574.1	8,823.6	8,060.1	8,294.7	8,170.7	8,773.1	8,246.3
May.....	7,279.7	7,381.6	7,830.2	7,939.8	7,362.2	7,465.3	7,337.7	7,894.9	7,420.7
June.....	7,120.4	7,296.3	7,669.2	7,858.6	7,204.5	7,382.5	7,272.4	7,830.9	7,357.5
July.....	7,849.5	7,938.2	8,430.5	8,525.8	7,905.7	7,995.0	7,909.1	8,494.1	7,965.5
August.....	7,890.2	7,531.2	8,491.8	8,105.4	7,939.5	7,578.3	7,439.4	8,009.1	7,486.9
September.....	8,241.3	8,197.6	8,865.2	8,818.2	8,306.6	8,262.6	8,176.8	8,798.2	8,239.1
October.....	8,190.7	8,533.1	8,815.5	9,184.0	8,266.7	8,612.2	8,557.0	9,207.9	8,634.2
November.....	8,226.6	7,932.9	8,852.8	8,536.8	8,300.2	8,003.9	7,908.6	8,511.7	7,975.9
December.....	8,547.3	8,911.4	9,187.2	9,578.6	8,605.0	8,971.6	8,833.4	9,496.9	8,892.5
<b>1974</b>									
Calendar year total.....	100,312.8	100,251.0	108,061.4	107,995.7	101,060.7	100,997.3	99,391.3	107,110.8	100,139.9
January.....	6,498.0	6,613.7	7,018.7	7,143.6	6,537.3	6,653.7	6,469.8	6,991.2	6,509.8



FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-2. General Imports—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Com-

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold.  
definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources)

Line No.	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation, 1978					
			Current month		Prior month		Cumulative, January to date	
			Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)
1	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .		-	12 717.7	-	13 371.8	-	12 717.7
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .		-	1 239.9	-	1 407.6	-	1 239.9
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .		-	11 477.8	-	11 964.2	-	11 477.8
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS . . . . .		-	1 126.9	-	1 294.6	-	1 126.9
5	CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING . . . . .	NO	99 616	17.3	-	(NA)	99 616	17.3
6	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	MLB	132 564	107.6	-	(NA)	132 564	107.6
7	MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	MLB	96 259	57.4	-	(NA)	96 259	57.4
8	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	MLB	87 776	51.5	-	(NA)	87 776	51.5
9	OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, OR FROZEN, ETC. . . . .	MLB	36 305	50.1	-	(NA)	36 305	50.1
10	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS . . . . .		-	19.4	-	(NA)	-	19.4
11	FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .		-	125.5	-	(NA)	-	125.5
12	FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, OR FROZEN, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE INEDIBLE . . . . .		-	108.0	-	(NA)	-	108.0
13	FISH AND SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED . . . . .	MLB	14 426	17.5	-	(NA)	14 426	17.5
14	GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEED . . . . .		-	21.0	-	(NA)	-	21.0
15	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT . . . . .		-	170.9	-	(NA)	-	170.9
16	FRUITS AND NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS, FRESH OR DRY . . . . .		-	44.7	-	(NA)	-	44.7
17	BANANAS--FRESH . . . . .	MIL-LB	405	23.7	-	(NA)	405	23.7
18	SUGAR--CANE OR BEET . . . . .	MLB	52 542	52.2	-	(NA)	52 542	52.2
19	COFFEE--CRUDE . . . . .	MIL-LB	222	414.4	-	(NA)	222	414.4
20	COCOA BEANS . . . . .	MIL-LB	43	68.9	-	(NA)	43	68.9
21	TEA AND MATE . . . . .	MLB	9 081	6.7	-	(NA)	9 081	6.7

Table I-3. General Imports—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Commodities,  
(c.i.f. Value Basis): 1978

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Z--Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation					
		Current month		Prior month		Cumulative, January to date	
		Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .		-	13 514.9	-	14 260.2	-	13 514.9
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .		-	1 320.5	-	1 517.9	-	1 320.5
NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .		-	12 194.4	-	12 742.3	-	12 194.4
FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS . . . . .		-	1 194.2	-	1 389.0	-	1 194.2
CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING . . . . .	NO	99 616	17.4	-	(NA)	99 616	17.4
MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	MLB	132 564	119.2	-	(NA)	132 564	119.2
MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	MLB	96 259	66.2	-	(NA)	96 259	66.2
BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	MLB	87 776	59.6	-	(NA)	87 776	59.6
OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, OR FROZEN, ETC. . . . .	MLB	36 305	53.0	-	(NA)	36 305	53.0
DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS . . . . .		-	21.3	-	(NA)	-	21.3
FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .		-	132.8	-	(NA)	-	132.8
FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE INEDIBLE . . . . .		-	114.2	-	(NA)	-	114.2
FISH AND SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED . . . . .	MLB	14 426	18.6	-	(NA)	14 426	18.6
GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEED . . . . .		-	22.4	-	(NA)	-	22.4
VEGETABLES AND FRUIT . . . . .		-	191.0	-	(NA)	-	191.0
FRUITS AND NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS, FRESH OR DRY . . . . .		-	57.1	-	(NA)	-	57.1
BANANAS--FRESH . . . . .	MIL-LB	405	33.7	-	(NA)	405	33.7
SUGAR--CANE OR BEET . . . . .	MLB	52 542	57.2	-	(NA)	52 542	57.2
COFFEE--CRUDE . . . . .	MIL-LB	222	424.2	-	(NA)	222	424.2
COCOA BEANS . . . . .	MIL-LB	43	71.8	-	(NA)	43	71.8
TEA AND MATE . . . . .	MLB	9 081	7.6	-	(NA)	9 081	7.6
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . . . . .		-	151.1	-	175.0	-	151.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--WHISKEY, BEER, WINE, ETC. . . . .		-	115.2	-	(NA)	-	115.2
WHISKEY AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS . . . . .	MPFG	8 585	59.7	-	(NA)	8 585	59.7
TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE . . . . .	MLB	31 121	30.2	-	(NA)	31 121	30.2

FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

## Commodities, and Method of Transportation (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, of error in the data. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

All methods of transportation, 1977				Vessel and air, 1978				Line No.
Current month		Cumulative, January to date		Vessel Cumulative, January to date		Air Cumulative, January to date		
Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)	
-	10 644.5	-	10 644.5	8 680.7	89 317.9	1 139.5	100.6	1
-	1 071.7	-	1 071.7	989.0	2 479.6	26.5	11.8	2
-	9 572.8	-	9 572.8	7 691.7	86 838.3	1 113.0	88.8	3
-	971.4	-	971.4	870.8	2 077.2	9.6	8.1	4
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	5
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	95.2	125.0	.2	.2	6
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	46.0	83.2	.1	.1	7
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	41.8	76.9	.1	.1	8
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	49.1	41.8	.1	.1	9
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	18.4	20.0	.4	.2	10
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	80.2	88.9	4.3	2.4	11
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	65.7	73.4	4.0	2.1	12
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	14.4	15.5	.4	.2	13
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	10.1	42.1	.2	.1	14
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	88.3	693.4	1.0	4.4	15
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	38.3	486.5	.3	1.7	16
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	23.5	442.9	-	-	17
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	50.7	544.0	(Z)	(Z)	18
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	350.2	188.1	.3	.1	19
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	68.6	44.0	-	-	20
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	5.6	9.5	-	-	21

Table I-4. Imports for Consumption—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Commodities  
(Customs Value Basis): 1978

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of Customs import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. The "percent of dutiable value" shown is based on unrounded figures. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Commodity description	Current month			Cumulative, January to date			Calculated duty	
	Total	Duty free	Dutiable	Total	Duty free	Dutiable	Value	Percent of dutiable value
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 693.6	3 801.3	8 892.3	12 693.6	3 801.3	8 892.3	478.8	5.38
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .	1 247.6	729.8	517.9	1 247.6	729.8	517.9	36.2	6.98
NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES . . . . .	11 446.0	3 071.5	8 374.5	11 446.0	3 071.5	8 374.5	442.6	5.29
FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS . . . . .	1 139.5	726.9	412.6	1 139.5	726.9	412.6	27.2	6.59
CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING . . . . .	17.1	-	17.1	17.1	-	17.1	1.1	6.35
MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	109.9	.4	109.5	109.9	.4	109.5	4.3	3.94
MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	60.4	.1	60.3	60.4	.1	60.3	3.0	4.94
BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	54.4	(Z)	54.4	54.4	(Z)	54.4	2.8	5.17
OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, DRIED, ETC. . . . .	49.4	.3	49.1	49.4	.3	49.1	1.3	2.72
DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS . . . . .	19.4	.6	18.8	19.4	.6	18.8	1.9	9.86
FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .	131.5	107.3	24.2	131.5	107.3	24.2	1.1	4.48
FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE INEDIBLE . . . . .	113.9	99.4	14.6	113.9	99.4	14.6	.4	2.58
FISH AND SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED . . . . .	17.5	7.9	9.6	17.5	7.9	9.6	.7	7.36
GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEED . . . . .	20.6	8.5	12.1	20.6	8.5	12.1	.4	3.41
VEGETABLES AND FRUIT . . . . .	174.9	38.0	136.9	174.9	38.0	136.9	16.8	12.29
FRUITS AND NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS, FRESH OR DRY BANANAS--FRESH . . . . .	46.9	32.4	14.5	46.9	32.4	14.5	.7	4.72
SUGAR--CANE OR BEET . . . . .	24.7	24.7	-	24.7	24.7	-	-	-
COFFEE--CRUDE . . . . .	52.1	3.0	49.1	52.1	3.0	49.1	-	(Z)
COCOA BEANS . . . . .	414.4	414.4	-	414.4	414.4	-	-	-
TEA AND MATE . . . . .	68.9	68.9	-	68.9	68.9	-	-	-
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . . . . .	6.8	6.8	-	6.8	6.8	-	-	-
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--WHISKEY, BEER, WINE, ETC. . . . .	131.6	3.8	127.8	131.6	3.8	127.8	12.2	9.53
WHISKEY AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS . . . . .	96.5	3.6	92.9	96.5	3.6	92.9	7.8	8.35
TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE . . . . .	49.7	2.4	47.3	49.7	2.4	47.3	5.0	10.51
	30.5	(Z)	30.5	30.5	(Z)	30.5	3.9	12.94

## U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-5. General Imports and Imports for Consumption—World Area

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for details. The "percent of dutiable value" shown is based on unrounded figures. Developed countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand. The sequence of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. X-Not applicable.)

Line No.	World area and country of origin	General imports				
		1978			1977	
		Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
1	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 808.4	13 476.4	12 808.4	10 726.5	10 726.5
	SUMMARY TOTALS					
2	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	7 140.1	7 926.3	7 140.1	5 362.0	5 362.0
3	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	5 539.2	5 440.4	5 539.2	5 287.3	5 287.3
4	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	128.3	109.1	128.3	76.8	76.8
5	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .	.7	.6	.7	.3	.3
	AREAS AND COUNTRIES					
6	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	4 233.2	4 513.3	4 233.2	3 730.4	3 730.4
7	CANADA . . . . .	2 377.2	2 640.8	2 377.2	1 965.0	1 965.0
8	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	1 488.0	1 525.9	1 488.0	1 334.7	1 334.7
9	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	114.1	187.8	114.1	110.1	110.1
10	GUATEMALA . . . . .	34.2	70.2	34.2	35.7	35.7
11	EL SALVADOR . . . . .	23.1	39.0	23.1	16.8	16.8
12	HONDURAS . . . . .	26.7	29.7	26.7	21.3	21.3
13	NICARAGUA . . . . .	14.5	23.8	14.5	13.9	13.9
14	COSTA RICA . . . . .	15.6	25.1	15.6	22.5	22.5
15	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	1 288.7	1 236.3	1 288.7	1 151.6	1 151.6
16	MEXICO . . . . .	498.9	443.7	498.9	315.9	315.9
17	COLOMBIA . . . . .	71.0	59.9	71.0	80.9	80.9
18	VENEZUELA . . . . .	295.8	286.1	295.8	380.1	380.1
19	ECUADOR . . . . .	64.2	41.2	64.2	56.6	56.6
20	PERU . . . . .	43.8	59.4	43.8	26.1	26.1
21	BOLIVIA . . . . .	11.0	18.7	11.0	5.0	5.0
22	CHILE . . . . .	38.6	37.4	38.6	20.5	20.5
23	BRAZIL . . . . .	227.2	236.5	227.2	232.2	232.2
24	PARAGUAY . . . . .	2.4	3.2	2.4	1.5	1.5
25	URUGUAY . . . . .	5.7	6.4	5.7	3.8	3.8
26	ARGENTINA . . . . .	29.9	44.0	29.9	29.2	29.2
27	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	85.3	101.7	85.3	73.0	73.0
28	PANAMA . . . . .	13.1	10.0	13.1	15.2	15.2
29	CUBA . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-
30	HAITI . . . . .	15.9	18.6	15.9	11.6	11.6
31	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	56.4	73.1	56.4	46.2	46.2
32	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	368.0	346.6	368.0	430.7	430.7
33	GREENLAND . . . . .	(Z)	1.2	(Z)	.4	.4
34	ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON . . . . .	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
35	BELIZE . . . . .	.9	3.8	.9	.4	.4
36	CANAL ZONE . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1
37	BERMUDA . . . . .	.3	.6	.3	.5	.5
38	BAHAMAS . . . . .	89.0	89.5	89.0	73.9	73.9
39	JAMAICA . . . . .	32.9	29.8	32.9	24.0	24.0
40	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS . . . . .	.1	.2	.1	.2	.2
41	CAYMAN ISLANDS . . . . .	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
42	LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS . . . . .	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	.4
43	BARBADOS . . . . .	1.2	2.5	1.2	.9	.9
44	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO . . . . .	120.7	129.1	120.7	167.1	167.1
45	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES . . . . .	104.6	81.5	104.6	150.3	150.3
46	FRENCH WEST INDIES . . . . .	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
47	GUYANA . . . . .	4.8	1.0	4.8	4.9	4.9
48	SURINAM . . . . .	11.9	6.5	11.9	6.9	6.9
49	FRENCH GUIANA . . . . .	.3	.1	.3	.3	.3
50	FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS) . . . . .	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-
51	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	2 688.7	3 008.0	2 688.7	1 914.7	1 914.7
52	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	2 656.6	2 973.0	2 656.6	1 888.3	1 888.3
53	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	2 120.4	2 403.6	2 120.4	1 498.9	1 498.9
54	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	461.1	555.2	461.1	339.5	339.5
55	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	777.0	831.2	777.0	498.8	498.8
56	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	882.3	1 017.2	882.3	660.5	660.5



FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

## and Country of Origin (Customs Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

tics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of Customs import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the world excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. The assign-  
Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Imports for consumption--1978							
Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date					Line No.
		Total	Duty free	Dutiable	Calculated duty		
					Value	Percent of dutiable value	
12 693.6	13 202.9	12 693.6	3 801.3	8 892.3	478.8	5.38	1
7 082.1	7 763.0	7 082.1	2 453.9	4 628.2	286.8	6.20	2
5 496.5	5 337.2	5 496.5	1 321.0	4 175.5	178.6	4.28	3
114.3	102.0	114.3	26.4	87.9	13.3	15.14	4
.7	.6	.7	-	.7	.1	13.33	5
4 159.8	4 356.8	4 159.8	2 535.2	1 624.6	66.7	4.11	6
2 330.0	2 528.6	2 330.0	1 802.8	527.2	23.9	4.54	7
1 478.4	1 492.0	1 478.4	672.0	806.4	39.6	4.91	8
114.5	187.4	114.5	88.8	25.7	2.6	9.95	9
34.6	70.0	34.6	30.9	3.6	.2	5.61	10
23.1	39.0	23.1	14.0	9.2	1.0	10.58	11
26.7	29.8	26.7	23.1	3.6	.3	8.72	12
14.4	23.6	14.4	9.1	5.3	.5	9.06	13
15.7	25.0	15.7	11.6	4.1	.6	14.69	14
1 279.7	1 204.5	1 279.7	521.1	758.6	34.6	4.57	15
496.5	440.7	496.5	162.9	333.7	20.8	6.24	16
71.0	60.1	71.0	56.4	14.6	1.1	7.23	17
291.1	275.9	291.1	24.2	267.0	1.7	.63	18
64.2	41.2	64.2	29.3	34.9	.4	1.05	19
44.2	57.2	44.2	36.6	7.6	.3	4.04	20
10.5	18.7	10.5	9.5	1.0	(Z)	3.47	21
37.6	33.5	37.6	14.2	23.4	.5	2.01	22
226.4	223.4	226.4	168.8	57.6	7.7	13.43	23
2.5	3.6	2.5	2.4	.1	(Z)	26.53	24
5.7	6.4	5.7	2.8	2.9	.5	17.69	25
29.9	43.8	29.9	14.1	15.8	1.6	10.24	26
84.2	100.1	84.2	62.2	22.0	2.4	10.72	27
13.1	8.9	13.1	8.6	4.4	.2	3.49	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
15.9	18.6	15.9	8.6	7.3	1.2	16.79	30
55.3	72.6	55.3	45.0	10.3	1.0	9.54	31
351.3	336.2	351.3	60.4	291.0	3.2	1.11	32
(Z)	1.2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	13.27	33
.1	.1	.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2.30	34
.9	3.8	.9	.3	.6	.1	23.17	35
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	14.16	36
.2	.6	.2	.1	.1	(Z)	20.53	37
75.1	83.3	75.1	2.9	72.3	.6	.83	38
32.8	29.8	32.8	31.7	1.1	.3	25.37	39
.1	.2	.1	.1	-	-	-	40
.2	.2	.2	.2	(Z)	(Z)	5.05	41
1.0	.4	1.0	.2	.8	(Z)	.98	42
1.3	2.3	1.3	.3	1.0	.2	19.28	43
120.7	129.1	120.7	3.2	117.5	1.4	1.15	44
101.9	77.4	101.9	4.7	97.3	.6	.60	45
.1	.1	.1	(Z)	.1	(Z)	11.84	46
4.8	.9	4.8	4.7	.1	(Z)	40.05	47
11.9	6.5	11.9	11.9	(Z)	(Z)	4.00	48
.3	.1	.3	.3	(Z)	(Z)	.54	49
(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	4.02	50
2 684.2	2 977.1	2 684.2	457.0	2 227.2	146.4	6.57	51
2 650.0	2 941.3	2 650.0	439.6	2 210.3	145.2	6.57	52
2 110.1	2 413.3	2 110.1	325.3	1 784.8	114.8	6.43	53
456.7	566.1	456.7	127.1	329.5	19.8	6.01	54
776.5	830.5	776.5	50.1	726.3	41.7	5.74	55
877.0	1 016.7	877.0	148.0	729.0	53.3	7.31	56

## U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-6. General Imports—World Area and Country of Origin (f.a.s. and c.i.f. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, 1977 and 1978 data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definitions of f.a.s. and c.i.f. import values, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Developed countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the world excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. The assignment of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

World area and country of origin	1978				1977			
	F.a.s.		C.i.f.		F.a.s.		C.i.f.	
	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 717.7	12 717.7	13 514.9	13 514.9	10 644.5	10 644.5	11 384.2	11 384.2
SUMMARY TOTALS								
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	7 052.3	7 052.3	7 471.1	7 471.1	5 287.4	5 287.4	5 623.3	5 623.3
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	5 536.6	5 536.6	5 904.3	5 904.3	5 280.6	5 280.6	5 677.6	5 677.6
COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	128.1	128.1	138.8	138.8	76.2	76.2	83.0	83.0
UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .	.7	.7	.7	.7	.3	.3	.3	.3
AREAS AND COUNTRIES								
WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	4 213.6	4 213.6	4 364.9	4 364.9	3 696.0	3 696.0	3 867.4	3 867.4
CANADA . . . . .	2 360.2	2 360.2	2 427.3	2 427.3	1 932.0	1 932.0	2 015.4	2 015.4
20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	1 485.8	1 485.8	1 550.2	1 550.2	1 333.4	1 333.4	1 400.2	1 400.2
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	113.3	113.3	121.9	121.9	111.8	111.8	123.3	123.3
GUATEMALA . . . . .	34.2	34.2	35.7	35.7	36.7	36.7	38.9	38.9
EL SALVADOR . . . . .	23.0	23.0	23.8	23.8	16.7	16.7	17.3	17.3
HONDURAS . . . . .	26.7	26.7	29.1	29.1	21.0	21.0	24.2	24.2
NICARAGUA . . . . .	14.5	14.5	15.7	15.7	13.9	13.9	14.9	14.9
COSTA RICA . . . . .	15.0	15.0	17.7	17.7	23.4	23.4	27.9	27.9
LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	1 287.7	1 287.7	1 337.7	1 337.7	1 149.0	1 149.0	1 199.4	1 199.4
MEXICO . . . . .	498.1	498.1	503.8	503.8	316.2	316.2	320.7	320.7
COLOMBIA . . . . .	70.7	70.7	74.6	74.6	80.6	80.6	84.0	84.0
VENEZUELA . . . . .	295.8	295.8	310.8	310.8	378.1	378.1	396.3	396.3
ECUADOR . . . . .	64.2	64.2	69.0	69.0	56.6	56.6	60.8	60.8
PERU . . . . .	43.8	43.8	45.8	45.8	26.1	26.1	27.3	27.3

Table I-7. General Imports—"End-Use" Commodity Category (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Commodity description	1978			1977		
	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 717.7	13 371.8	12 717.7	10 644.5	(NA)	10 644.5
FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES . . . . .	1 234.9	1 427.0	1 234.9	1 061.3	(NA)	1 061.3
GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR . . . . .	535.6	552.1	535.6	471.5	(NA)	471.5
GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR . . . . .	535.6	552.1	535.6	471.5	(NA)	471.5
GREEN COFFEE . . . . .	414.4	346.1	414.4	375.5	(NA)	375.5
COCOA BEANS . . . . .	68.9	31.4	68.9	42.5	(NA)	42.5
CANE SUGAR . . . . .	52.2	174.6	52.2	53.5	(NA)	53.5
FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, N.S.P.F. . . . .	699.3	874.9	699.3	589.8	(NA)	589.8
FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, NSPF . . . . .	699.3	874.9	699.3	589.8	(NA)	589.8
CATTLE . . . . .	17.3	36.5	17.3	14.5	(NA)	14.5
MEAT PRODUCTS AND POULTRY . . . . .	109.8	171.7	109.8	100.9	(NA)	100.9
FISH AND SHELLFISH . . . . .	124.0	188.8	124.0	141.4	(NA)	141.4
VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .	94.6	46.1	94.6	39.4	(NA)	39.4
FRUITS, NUTS, AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .	63.4	73.2	63.4	65.8	(NA)	65.8
WHISKEY AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES . . . . .	104.7	117.6	104.7	88.7	(NA)	88.7
FEEDSTUFFS . . . . .	14.6	16.0	14.6	19.9	(NA)	19.9
FOODS AND BEVERAGES, INCL. TEA AND SPICES, FRUIT JUICES AND SOFT DRINKS, DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS, GRAINS, PROCESSED COFFEE, COCOA, SUGAR, ETC. . . . .	170.8	225.0	170.8	119.3	(NA)	119.3

FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-8. General Imports—U.S. Customs Region, World Area, and Method of Transportation  
(Customs Value Basis): 1978

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of Customs import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Vessels under their own power or afloat and shipments valued under \$251 are excluded from data for individual Customs region. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

U.S. Customs region and world area	All methods of transportation			Vessel, cumulative to date		Air, cumulative to date	
	Current month (mil. dol.)	Prior month (mil. dol.)	Cumulative to date (mil. dol.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 808.4	13 476.4	12 808.4	8 743.7	89 317.9	1 146.5	100.6
WORLD AREAS <sup>1</sup>							
WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	4 233.2	4 513.3	4 233.2	1 504.5	27 881.1	130.7	23.1
CANADA . . . . .	2 377.2	2 640.8	2 377.2	127.5	4 554.7	47.9	2.4
20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	1 488.0	1 525.9	1 488.0	1 016.6	13 440.5	76.6	19.1
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	114.1	187.8	114.1	101.8	407.8	12.1	3.7
LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	1 288.7	1 236.3	1 288.7	840.0	12 601.2	54.7	11.3
OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	85.3	101.7	85.3	74.7	431.5	9.8	4.1
OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	368.0	346.6	368.0	360.4	9 885.9	6.2	1.6
WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	2 688.7	3 008.0	2 688.7	1 942.6	6 584.8	546.4	45.0
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	2 656.6	2 973.0	2 656.6	1 916.7	6 546.7	540.6	44.6
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	2 120.4	2 403.6	2 120.4	1 548.3	4 767.5	392.6	35.7
UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	461.1	555.2	461.1	287.7	1 567.8	98.4	7.9
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	777.0	831.2	777.0	649.2	982.9	95.7	10.3
OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	882.3	1 017.2	882.3	611.5	2 216.8	198.6	17.5
OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	536.2	569.4	536.2	368.4	1 779.2	147.9	8.9
OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	32.1	35.0	32.1	25.9	38.1	5.8	.4
COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	97.3	85.9	97.3	82.0	457.4	12.2	.8
ASIA . . . . .	4 279.6	4 499.7	4 279.6	3 801.1	30 389.6	388.1	30.5
COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	31.0	23.1	31.0	30.1	26.7	.7	.1
JAPAN . . . . .	1 828.9	1 941.4	1 828.9	1 693.8	2 744.2	126.7	10.3
OTHER ASIA . . . . .	2 419.8	2 535.2	2 419.8	2 077.1	27 618.8	260.7	20.1
NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	1 046.9	883.4	1 046.9	968.7	21 707.1	17.0	.9
SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	80.0	80.7	80.0	46.8	114.1	26.5	2.7
ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	1 292.9	1 571.2	1 292.9	1 061.6	5 797.6	217.1	16.5
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	121.6	220.6	121.6	115.1	841.2	5.6	.6
AFRICA . . . . .	1 387.2	1 148.3	1 387.2	1 298.3	23 163.7	63.4	.6
UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .	.7	.6	.7	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1
CUSTOMS REGION BY WORLD AREA <sup>1</sup>							
BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	1 157.4	1 322.8	1 157.4	206.2	2 452.5	42.0	3.2
ATLANTIC DISTRICTS . . . . .	442.5	523.9	442.5	198.7	2 439.3	38.1	2.7
WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	198.3	219.0	198.3	82.5	1 862.3	5.6	.1
CANADA . . . . .	124.6	126.8	124.6	11.3	253.0	5.5	.1
20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	44.3	60.3	44.3	42.0	872.6	(Z)	(Z)
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	.7	.4	.7	-	-	-	-
LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	43.2	57.7	43.2	42.0	872.6	(Z)	(Z)
OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	.4	2.2	.4	-	-	-	-
OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	29.4	31.9	29.4	29.3	736.7	.1	(Z)
WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	133.7	170.0	133.7	65.4	267.8	30.5	2.5
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	133.0	169.0	133.0	65.2	267.5	30.5	2.5
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	88.1	113.1	88.1	43.8	232.7	18.3	1.8
UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	14.8	26.0	14.8	5.6	11.5	3.4	.4
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	28.7	28.6	28.7	17.4	50.9	3.9	.4
OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	44.7	58.5	44.7	20.8	170.3	11.0	1.0
OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	44.9	55.9	44.9	21.3	34.8	12.2	.7
OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	.7	1.0	.7	.2	.3	(Z)	(Z)
COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	4.1	4.5	4.1	2.8	29.4	.2	(Z)
ASIA . . . . .	92.2	115.7	92.2	35.8	35.1	1.6	.1
COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	1.0	.5	1.0	.2	.3	-	-
JAPAN . . . . .	44.4	46.8	44.4	30.5	25.8	.4	(Z)
OTHER ASIA . . . . .	46.8	68.4	46.8	5.1	9.0	1.2	.1
NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	.7	1.7	.7	.1	.1	.4	(Z)
SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	1.9	1.5	1.9	.3	.1	.4	.1
ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	44.2	65.3	44.2	4.7	8.8	.4	(Z)
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	3.3	5.2	3.3	1.5	1.9	.2	(Z)
AFRICA . . . . .	10.8	9.6	10.8	10.6	242.7	(Z)	(Z)



FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-9. General Imports—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings  
1978, Cumulative

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation procedures, and sources of error in the data. "Special transactions, all regions" include vessels under

Line No.	Commodity description	U.S. Customs region				
		Total, all regions	Boston, Mass.			New York, N.Y.
			Total	Atlantic districts	Great Lakes districts	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	12 808.4	1 157.4	442.5	714.9	2 455.3
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	1 241.1	41.4	18.7	22.8	348.2
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	11 567.3	1 116.0	423.8	692.2	2 107.1
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 127.3	60.4	40.8	19.6	295.7
5	CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING. . . . .	17.1	1.2	.5	.7	(Z)
6	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	107.5	8.0	2.4	5.6	34.3
7	MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	57.3	6.3	1.1	5.2	12.1
8	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	51.4	4.4	.7	3.7	10.3
9	OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, OR FROZEN, ETC. . . . .	50.1	1.7	1.3	.4	22.2
10	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	19.4	1.0	.7	.3	12.7
11	FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .	125.5	32.9	31.2	1.7	22.6
12	FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, OR FROZEN, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE					
	INEOIBLE. . . . .	107.9	30.3	28.7	1.6	17.7
13	FISH AND SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	17.5	2.6	2.5	.1	4.9
14	GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEED. . . . .	20.6	6.2	2.4	3.8	4.6
15	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT. . . . .	171.6	3.8	2.5	1.3	31.5
16	FRUITS AND NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS, FRESH OR DRY. . . . .	45.6	.3	.1	.3	14.7
17	BANANAS--FRESH. . . . .	24.7	(Z)	-	(Z)	6.0
18	SUGAR--CANE OR BEET. . . . .	52.1	1.4	.2	1.1	26.8
19	COFFEE--CRUDE. . . . .	414.4	-	-	-	108.2
20	COCOA BEANS. . . . .	68.9	-	-	-	8.6
21	TEA AND MATE. . . . .	6.8	1.0	.1	.9	.3
22	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	138.0	9.9	5.2	4.7	28.4
23	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--WHISKEY, BEER, WINE, ETC. . . . .	104.6	9.2	4.7	4.6	26.1
24	WHISKEY AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS. . . . .	56.3	4.4	1.7	2.6	10.0
25	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE. . . . .	28.3	.5	.5	(Z)	(Z)
26	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEOIBLE. . . . .	631.8	96.8	43.5	53.3	55.5
27	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FUR SKINS--UNORESSED. . . . .	6.7	1.7	.6	1.0	4.2
28	FUR SKINS--UNORESSED. . . . .	10.2	.1	(Z)	(Z)	9.6
29	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND OIL KERNELS--COPRA, ETC. . . . .	3.1	.1	-	.1	.6
30	CRUDE (NATURAL) RUBBER, EXCL. CHLORINATED. . . . .	41.2	1.0	1.0	(Z)	2.5
31	WOOD--SIMPLY WORKED, AND RAILWAY TIES OF WOOD. . . . .	170.5	22.3	11.5	10.8	.4
32	PAPER BASE STOCKS--WOOD PULP, PULPWOOD, ETC. . . . .	89.9	38.0	20.4	17.6	-
33	WOOD PULP. . . . .	86.9	37.1	20.1	17.0	-
34	TEXTILE FIBERS--RAW, AND THEIR WASTE. . . . .	20.3	5.3	4.7	.6	2.1
35	RAW COTTON, OTHER THAN LINTERS. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-
36	JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS AND THEIR WASTE. . . . .	1.2	.1	.1	(Z)	.2
37	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR. . . . .	11.3	4.4	4.1	.2	.7
38	WOOL, EXCEPT ON THE SKIN--UNMANUFACTURED. . . . .	5.3	1.3	1.3	(Z)	(Z)
39	INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS AND OTHER NATURAL ABRASIVES. . . . .	6.3	.5	.3	.3	5.4
40	NONMETALLIC MINERALS, NSPF--CRUDE OR REFINED. . . . .	26.9	4.9	1.0	3.8	1.5
41	BASE METAL ORES, CONCENTRATES, WASTE, AND SCRAP. . . . .	183.9	17.1	.2	16.9	7.2
42	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES, INCL. ROASTED PYRITES. . . . .	38.0	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
43	NONFERROUS BASE METAL ORES AND CONCENTRATES. . . . .	122.8	12.5	.1	12.4	4.3
44	ALUMINA OXIDE (ALUMINA). . . . .	77.1	.2	.1	.2	1.2
45	PRECIOUS METAL ORES, CONCENTRATES, AND WASTE. . . . .	10.4	.7	(Z)	.7	2.7
46	SILVER ORES AND CONCENTRATES. . . . .	8.1	(Z)	-	(Z)	2.6
47	GOLD CONTENT OF METAL BEARING ORES & RESIDUES. . . . .	.4	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
48	GOLD ORE, PRECIPITATES, SWEEPINGS, WASTE ETC. . . . .	.7	.2	-	.2	(Z)
49	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS. . . . .	3 406.8	95.2	85.1	10.1	377.7
50	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS--CRUDE AND REFINED. . . . .	3 139.9	82.2	75.5	6.7	376.1
51	PETROLEUM--CRUDE. . . . .	2 611.0	7.9	3.5	4.4	166.6
52	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INCL. PARTLY REFINED FUEL OIL. . . . .	529.0	74.3	72.0	2.3	209.5
53	FUEL OIL; CONDENSATE DERIVED WHOLLY FROM NATURAL GAS. . . . .	382.9	65.4	63.4	2.0	167.1
54	GAS--NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED, PROPANE, ETC. . . . .	253.1	12.0	9.5	2.6	1.6
55	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	29.5	.4	.3	.1	10.4
56	COCONUT OIL. . . . .	13.4	-	-	-	3.7
57	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	420.9	31.1	9.1	22.0	119.0

FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

and Commodities, by U.S. Customs Region (Customs Value Basis):  
to Date

of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of Customs import value, sampling their own power or afloat and shipments with estimated value under \$251. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

U.S. Customs region--Continued								Line No.
Baltimore, Md.	Miami, Fla.	New Orleans, La.	Houston, Tex.	Los Angeles, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.	Special transactions, all regions	
1 356.8	969.7	1 042.0	1 742.1	1 185.8	1 338.8	1 529.7	30.8	1
177.8	152.2	147.9	124.0	106.8	111.0	31.8	-	2
1 179.0	817.5	894.0	1 618.2	1 079.1	1 227.8	1 497.9	30.8	3
145.2	140.1	132.5	128.5	117.2	86.8	20.8	-	4
-	-	-	8.6	1.1	3.9	2.1	-	5
14.1	19.1	1.7	5.9	11.7	11.4	1.2	-	6
7.4	13.2	(Z)	4.6	5.0	7.7	1.1	-	7
6.9	12.6	(Z)	4.6	4.5	7.2	.9	-	8
6.6	5.8	1.7	1.4	6.8	3.7	.2	-	9
2.6	1.2	.2	.1	.5	.7	.4	-	10
8.1	18.2	.6	11.5	21.4	6.5	3.6	-	11
5.7	16.8	.2	11.2	18.0	4.9	3.1	-	12
2.4	1.5	.5	.3	3.4	1.5	.4	-	13
.5	1.4	(Z)	1.1	.6	1.5	4.7	-	14
14.4	18.0	5.9	11.9	72.9	11.2	1.9	-	15
5.7	5.3	5.0	4.3	7.1	2.9	.3	-	16
2.5	4.3	4.8	1.3	5.7	-	-	-	17
8.5	2.9	9.0	-	3.3	(Z)	.1	-	18
10.3	69.0	106.0	80.9	.8	39.2	(Z)	-	19
57.1	.7	1.3	-	-	1.3	-	-	20
2.1	.3	1.7	.7	.1	.5	.2	-	21
24.8	27.2	1.8	5.4	7.2	9.9	23.4	-	22
13.1	9.8	1.8	5.3	6.6	9.5	23.2	-	23
7.7	4.4	1.1	2.4	2.2	5.7	18.6	-	24
10.9	16.6	-	-	-	-	.2	-	25
58.3	32.5	57.5	26.5	12.1	110.1	182.6	-	26
-	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	.5	.3	-	27
-	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	.3	.2	-	28
(Z)	.1	(Z)	.1	1.1	.3	.8	-	29
15.2	.5	9.6	1.5	1.6	9.2	(Z)	-	30
3.9	7.9	1.0	.6	4.1	40.4	89.8	-	31
.1	1.7	-	(Z)	.1	5.7	44.4	-	32
(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	5.7	44.0	-	33
4.7	6.8	.4	.4	.4	.3	.1	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
.2	.2	.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	-	36
3.4	2.5	-	(Z)	(Z)	.2	-	-	37
2.1	1.7	-	-	-	.2	-	-	38
.2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	.2	(Z)	-	39
2.1	1.4	1.8	8.1	.2	2.6	4.3	-	40
27.5	6.5	40.1	12.7	1.1	43.0	28.6	-	41
14.6	.5	7.0	1.0	-	-	14.8	-	42
11.5	4.9	33.1	10.4	.6	36.8	8.6	-	43
8.8	.2	26.6	7.6	(Z)	32.4	.1	-	44
.3	(Z)	-	1.0	.2	5.3	.2	-	45
.1	-	-	.9	-	4.6	-	-	46
-	-	-	(Z)	-	.4	-	-	47
(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	.1	.3	-	-	48
466.5	178.5	601.3	1 112.9	128.5	275.0	171.1	-	49
464.1	177.8	594.9	1 107.3	128.0	115.9	93.7	-	50
388.1	85.8	591.6	1 099.8	119.1	81.7	70.3	-	51
76.0	92.0	3.3	7.5	8.9	34.2	23.3	-	52
73.1	41.8	-	.9	5.4	6.8	22.3	-	53
2.4	.7	(Z)	2.7	-	158.2	75.5	-	54
.9	.6	4.6	.3	2.1	9.6	.6	-	55
.2	-	2.4	-	.6	6.5	-	-	56
60.7	37.4	20.0	40.4	14.2	28.4	69.7	-	57

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-10. General Imports—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Com-

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold.  
of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas	Western Hemisphere					
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				Other Western Hemi- sphere
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	12 717.7	2 360.2	1 485.8	113.3	1 287.7	84.8	367.6
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	1 239.9	56.0	585.7	93.7	433.1	58.9	1.4
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	11 477.8	2 304.1	900.1	19.6	854.6	25.9	366.2
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 126.9	64.6	605.4	96.6	449.0	59.8	5.2
5	CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING. . . . .	17.3	7.4	9.9	-	9.9	-	-
6	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	107.6	7.5	18.9	8.2	10.7	.1	(2)
7	MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	57.4	6.7	12.8	8.2	4.6	.1	(2)
8	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	51.5	5.0	12.5	7.9	4.6	(2)	-
9	OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, DRIED, ETC. . . . .	50.1	.8	6.1	(2)	6.1	-	-
10	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	19.4	.6	.3	(2)	.3	(2)	-
11	FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .	125.5	23.1	42.6	5.5	34.5	2.6	4.1
12	FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE INEDIBLE. . . . .	108.0	21.9	40.1	5.3	32.2	2.6	3.9
13	FISH AND SHELLFISH--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	17.5	1.2	2.6	.2	2.3	.1	.2
14	GRAINS AND ANIMAL FEED. . . . .	21.0	10.6	2.2	(2)	1.5	.7	.1
15	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT. . . . .	170.9	5.5	113.9	14.6	93.9	5.4	.3
16	FRUITS AND NUTS, EXCEPT OIL NUTS, FRESH OR DRY. . . . .	44.7	2.2	31.7	13.8	13.9	4.0	(2)
17	BANANAS--FRESH. . . . .	23.7	(2)	23.6	13.1	6.8	3.7	-
18	SUGAR--CANE OR BEET. . . . .	52.2	1.5	21.1	4.2	12.3	4.6	-
19	COFFEE--CRUDE. . . . .	414.4	-	319.6	59.7	223.1	36.8	.2
20	COCOA BEANS. . . . .	68.9	-	19.1	2.6	9.8	6.7	.2
21	TEA AND MATE. . . . .	6.7	.9	.3	-	.3	-	-
22	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	138.1	21.4	10.2	1.3	7.1	1.7	1.2
23	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--WHISKEY, BEER, WINE, ETC. . . . .	104.7	20.3	2.6	-	2.6	(2)	.9
24	WHISKEY AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS. . . . .	56.3	17.7	1.6	-	1.6	-	.8
25	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE. . . . .	28.3	.9	6.5	.7	4.2	1.6	(2)
26	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEOIBLE. . . . .	650.4	375.2	42.9	2.5	38.7	1.7	45.9
27	HIDES AND SKINS, EXCEPT FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED. . . . .	6.7	1.9	.1	-	.1	.1	-
28	FUR SKINS--UNDRESSED. . . . .	10.2	2.7	.2	-	.2	-	-
29	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, AND OIL KERNELS--COPRA, ETC. . . . .	3.1	1.0	1.8	.5	1.2	(2)	-
30	CRUDE (NATURAL) RUBBER, EXCL. CHLORINATED. . . . .	41.2	.2	.2	-	.2	(2)	-

Table I-11. General Imports—Selected Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Com-

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold.  
of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas	Western Hemisphere					
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				Other Western Hemi- sphere
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	13 514.9	2 427.3	1 550.2	121.9	1 337.7	90.6	387.5
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	1 320.5	56.3	612.5	101.7	447.6	63.2	1.6
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	12 194.4	2 371.0	937.7	20.3	890.1	27.4	385.9
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 194.2	65.0	631.8	104.5	463.1	64.2	5.6
5	CATTLE, EXCEPT FOR BREEDING. . . . .	17.4	7.4	9.9	-	9.9	-	-
6	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	119.2	7.5	20.0	8.7	11.2	.1	(2)
7	MEAT AND OFFAL--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	66.2	6.7	13.4	8.7	4.6	.1	(2)
8	BEEF--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	59.6	5.0	13.0	8.4	4.6	(2)	-
9	OTHER MEAT--CANNED, COOKED, DRIED, ETC. . . . .	53.0	.8	6.6	(2)	6.6	-	-
10	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	21.3	.6	.3	(2)	.3	(2)	-
11	FISH, INCL. SHELLFISH, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .	132.8	23.3	44.3	5.6	35.8	2.9	4.4
12	FISH--FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED, ETC., AND FISH, LIVE INEDIBLE. . . . .	114.2	22.0	41.7	5.4	33.5	2.8	4.2



FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

## merchandise, by World Area (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date

See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition error in the data. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Western Europe					Communist areas in Europe	Asia					Australia and Oceania	Africa	Uniden- tified coun- tries	Line No.
OECD countries				Other Western Europe		Communist areas in Asia	Japan	Other Asia						
Total including "Other OECD"	EEC countries							Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.				
	Total	United Kingdom	Fed. Rep. of Germany											
2 630.6	2 097.5	457.4	767.2	32.1	97.0	31.1	1 784.4	1 052.5	79.7	1 286.4	121.5	1 388.2	.7	1
186.1	137.0	8.6	21.8	9.6	23.3	7.9	6.3	9.8	12.7	120.5	64.9	155.8	-	2
2 444.5	1 960.5	448.8	745.4	22.5	73.7	23.2	1 778.1	1 042.7	67.0	1 165.9	56.7	1 232.5	.7	3
110.5	75.6	6.0	9.9	5.8	19.6	2.6	18.1	4.2	9.9	66.6	60.8	153.6	-	4
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
21.5	21.5	(Z)	.2	4.5	16.8	(Z)	.1	-	.2	.1	38.0	-	-	6
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	.1	-	.2	-	37.6	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.0	-	-	8
21.5	21.4	(Z)	.2	4.5	16.8	(Z)	-	-	-	.1	.4	-	-	9
14.0	7.0	.1	.1	.1	.7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	3.6	-	-	10
12.6	4.9	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	13.6	.5	4.3	12.0	7.7	4.5	-	11
8.7	4.7	.8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	9.2	.5	3.7	8.1	7.4	4.4	-	12
4.0	.3	.1	(Z)	.1	.1	.1	4.4	(Z)	.6	4.0	.3	.1	-	13
5.2	3.5	1.0	.7	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.5	.1	(Z)	.7	1.3	.3	-	14
16.2	7.2	.3	2.7	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.5	.6	22.3	.2	2.6	-	15
1.0	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	1.7	(Z)	1.7	.5	3.9	(Z)	1.9	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19.7	6.9	3.0	-	18
.1	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	6.0	.2	85.8	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.1	48.5	-	20
.5	.5	.3	(Z)	-	-	.1	.2	-	1.6	1.7	-	1.5	-	21
93.5	77.5	29.0	8.6	.1	3.0	.4	.6	2.2	(Z)	3.4	.2	1.9	-	22
79.2	72.6	28.3	8.4	.1	.5	(Z)	.6	.2	-	.1	.2	.1	-	23
35.8	35.4	27.5	.1	(Z)	.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	24
11.3	2.3	(Z)	.1	(Z)	2.5	.4	-	2.0	-	3.3	-	1.3	-	25
40.3	28.9	5.7	4.6	3.7	2.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	8.3	50.4	36.8	28.5	-	26
.6	.4	.1	.1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	2.2	.1	.1	.4	1.2	-	27
6.4	3.8	.8	.1	-	.1	-	-	.1	.1	-	.6	-	-	28
.2	.2	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	.1	(Z)	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.5	37.5	-	3.0	-	30

## merchandise, by World Area (c.i.f. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date

See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition error in the data. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Western Europe				Other Western Europe	Communist areas in Europe	Asia					Australia and Oceania	Africa	Unidentified countries	Line No.
OECD countries			Communist areas in Asia			Japan	Other Asia							
Total including "Other OECD"	EEC countries						Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.					
	Total	United Kingdom								Fed. Rep. of Germany				
2 631.5	2 235.4	457.5	767.3	32.1	97.0	31.1	1 942.2	1 146.5	79.6	1 400.2	131.5	1 450.3	.7	1
201.2	141.5	8.3	24.0	9.6	24.3	7.9	7.2	11.6	13.3	133.7	70.1	153.5	-	2
2 444.5	2 093.9	476.2	743.3	22.5	72.7	23.2	1 935.0	1 134.9	70.0	1 266.5	61.4	1 297.9	.7	3
110.5	75.6	6.0	9.9	5.8	21.6	2.6	20.5	4.2	11.0	75.4	71.1	151.0	-	4
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
21.5	21.4	(Z)	.2	4.5	17.0	(Z)	.1	-	.2	.1	40.0	-	-	6
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	.1	-	.2	-	4.0	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.0	-	-	8
21.5	21.4	(Z)	.2	4.5	17.0	(Z)	-	-	-	.1	.4	-	-	9
14.0	7.0	.1	.1	.1	.7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	3.6	-	-	10
12.6	4.9	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	10.1	.5	4.3	12.0	7.7	4.5	-	11
8.7	4.7	.8	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.5	.1	3.7	8.1	7.4	4.4	-	12
4.0	2.3	.1	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	6.0	.2	85.8	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.1	48.5	-	14
.5	.5	.3	(Z)	-	-	.1	.2	-	1.6	1.7	-	1.5	-	15
93.5	77.5	29.0	8.6	.1	3.0	.4	.6	2.2	(Z)	3.4	.2	1.9	-	16
79.2	72.6	28.3	8.4	.1	.5	(Z)	.6	.2	-	.1	.2	.1	-	17
35.8	35.4	27.5	.1	(Z)	.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	18
11.3	2.3	(Z)	.1	(Z)	2.5	.4	-	2.0	-	3.3	-	1.3	-	19
40.3	28.9	5.7	4.6	3.7	2.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	8.3	50.4	36.8	28.5	-	20
.6	.4	.1	.1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	2.2	.1	.1	.4	1.2	-	21
6.4	3.8	.8	.1	-	.1	-	-	.1	.1	-	.6	-	-	22
.2	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	.1	(Z)	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.5	37.5	-	3.0	-	24

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-12. General Imports—"End-Use" Commodity Category, by

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for Z-Less than one-half

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas	Western Hemisphere					Other Western Hemi- sphere
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12 717.7	2 360.2	1 485.8	113.3	1 287.7	84.8	367.6
2	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES. . . . .	1 234.9	83.9	608.5	96.7	451.9	59.8	6.5
3	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR . . . . .	535.6	1.5	359.7	66.4	245.2	48.1	.3
4	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR. . . . .	535.6	1.5	359.7	66.4	245.2	48.1	.3
5	GREEN COFFEE. . . . .	414.4	-	319.6	59.7	223.1	36.8	.2
6	COCOA BEANS . . . . .	68.9	-	19.1	2.6	9.8	6.7	.2
7	CANE SUGAR. . . . .	52.2	1.5	21.1	4.2	12.3	4.6	-
8	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, N.S.P.F. . . . .	699.3	82.4	248.7	30.3	206.7	11.7	6.2
9	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, NSPF. . . . .	699.3	82.4	248.7	30.3	206.7	11.7	6.2
10	CATTLE. . . . .	17.3	7.4	9.9	-	9.9	-	-
11	MEAT PRODUCTS AND POULTRY . . . . .	109.8	7.7	19.2	8.3	10.8	.1	(Z)
12	FISH AND SHELLFISH. . . . .	124.0	23.1	42.3	5.5	34.2	2.6	4.1
13	VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .	94.6	2.6	70.2	.5	68.5	1.1	.3
14	FRUITS, NUTS, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .	63.4	2.8	33.9	14.0	15.7	4.2	(Z)
15	WHISKEY AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES . . . . .	104.7	20.3	2.6	-	2.6	(Z)	.9
16	FEEDSTUFFS. . . . .	14.6	7.1	4.3	.4	2.7	1.2	.1
17	FOODS AND BEVERAGES, INCL. TEA AND SPICES, FRUIT JUICES AND SOFT DRINKS, DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS, GRAINS, PROCESSED COFFEE, COCOA, SUGAR, ETC. . . . .	170.8	11.2	66.3	1.6	62.3	2.4	.6
18	INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS. . . . .	6 245.0	1 315.3	621.8	4.0	605.9	11.9	353.4
19	FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. . . . .	3 435.7	373.0	414.8	-	410.8	3.9	304.5
20	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS, EXCL. NATURAL GAS. . . . .	3 204.3	173.9	414.7	-	410.8	3.9	304.5
21	PETROLEUM--CRUDE. . . . .	2 620.1	94.0	225.8	-	225.8	-	65.1
22	FUEL OIL. . . . .	372.7	18.6	153.6	-	153.6	-	164.2
23	OTHER PETROLEUM . . . . .	143.1	8.7	24.4	-	20.4	3.9	74.8
24	LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. . . . .	68.4	52.5	11.0	-	11.0	-	.5

Table I-13. General Imports—"End-Use" Commodity Category, by

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas	Western Hemisphere					
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				Other Western Hemi- sphere
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	13 514.9	2 427.3	1 550.2	121.9	1 337.7	90.6	387.5
2	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES. . . . .	1 313.3	84.4	635.1	104.6	466.2	64.3	7.1
3	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR . . . . .	553.2	1.5	368.1	68.1	250.5	49.5	.3
4	GREEN COFFEE, COCOA BEANS, AND CANE SUGAR. . . . .	553.2	1.5	368.1	68.1	250.5	49.5	.3
5	GREEN COFFEE. . . . .	424.2	-	325.5	60.8	226.9	37.8	.2
6	COCOA BEANS . . . . .	71.8	-	19.6	2.6	10.1	6.9	.2
7	CANE SUGAR. . . . .	57.2	1.5	23.0	4.6	13.6	4.8	-
8	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, N.S.P.F. . . . .	760.1	82.8	267.0	36.5	215.7	14.8	6.8
9	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES, NSPF. . . . .	760.1	82.8	267.0	36.5	215.7	14.8	6.8
10	CATTLE. . . . .	17.4	7.4	9.9	-	9.9	-	-
11	MEAT PRODUCTS AND POULTRY . . . . .	121.5	7.7	20.3	8.8	11.4	.1	(Z)
12	FISH AND SHELLFISH. . . . .	130.6	23.3	43.9	5.6	35.4	2.9	4.4
13	VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS . . . . .	98.4	2.6	70.8	.7	68.7	1.5	.4
14	FRUITS, NUTS, AND PREPARATIONS. . . . .	78.9	2.8	45.2	19.3	19.6	6.3	(Z)
15	WHISKEY AND OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES . . . . .	115.2	20.3	2.7	-	2.7	(Z)	.9
16	FEEDSTUFFS. . . . .	16.6	7.2	5.2	.5	3.2	1.5	.1
17	FOODS AND BEVERAGES, INCL. TEA AND SPICES, FRUIT JUICES AND SOFT DRINKS, DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS, GRAINS, PROCESSED COFFEE, COCOA, SUGAR, ETC. . . . .	181.5	11.5	69.0	1.6	64.8	2.5	.9

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

**World Area (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date**

information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. of rounded unit)

Western Europe				Other Western Europe	Communist areas in Europe	Asia					Australia and Oceania	Africa	Unidentified countries	Line No.
OECD countries			Communist areas in Asia			Japan	Other Asia							
Total including "Other OECD"	EEC countries						Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.					
	Total	United Kingdom								Fed. Rep. of Germany				
2 630.6	2 097.5	457.4	767.2	32.1	97.0	31.1	1 784.4	1 052.5	79.7	1 286.4	121.5	1 388.2	.7	1
193.6	149.7	34.5	15.7	5.1	19.4	2.9	19.3	4.6	10.0	67.5	60.1	153.6	-	2
.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	2.5	25.8	8.2	137.3	-	3
.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	2.5	25.8	8.2	137.3	-	4
.1	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	6.0	.2	85.8	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.1	48.5	-	6
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19.7	6.9	3.0	-	7
193.5	149.7	34.5	15.7	5.1	19.4	2.9	19.3	4.6	7.4	41.7	51.8	16.3	-	8
193.5	149.7	34.5	15.7	5.1	19.4	2.9	19.3	4.6	7.4	41.7	51.8	16.3	-	9
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
23.1	22.8	.1	.7	4.5	16.8	.2	.1	-	.2	.1	38.0	(Z)	-	11
12.7	4.9	.9	.1	.1	.1	.2	13.7	.5	4.3	10.9	7.7	4.5	-	12
7.7	3.3	.1	.2	.1	(Z)	.3	1.3	.5	.1	11.3	(Z)	.2	-	13
6.5	.9	.4	(Z)	(Z)	.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	.6	11.6	.1	2.1	-	14
79.2	72.6	28.3	8.4	.1	.5	(Z)	.6	.2	-	.1	.2	.1	-	15
.7	.7	.1	.4	(Z)	-	-	.1	-	-	.1	1.0	1.2	-	16
63.8	44.4	4.6	5.9	.4	1.5	.5	1.9	1.5	2.3	7.7	4.9	8.2	-	17
862.8	618.7	142.0	166.2	13.4	41.9	17.3	369.7	963.3	32.7	400.5	52.1	1 200.7	-	18
149.5	112.7	66.7	9.0	-	6.2	-	.5	947.5	(Z)	194.9	(Z)	1 044.9	-	19
123.1	86.3	58.1	.5	-	4.4	-	(Z)	947.5	-	194.2	(Z)	1 042.1	-	20
93.1	56.4	56.4	-	-	-	-	-	945.0	-	177.5	-	1 019.7	-	21
5.4	5.4	-	-	-	2.5	-	-	.1	-	7.7	-	20.7	-	22
24.6	24.6	1.7	.5	-	1.8	-	(Z)	1.0	-	6.1	(Z)	1.8	-	23
(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	3.0	-	-	-	24

**World Area (c.i.f. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date**

See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition error in the data. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Western Europe					Communist areas in Europe	Asia						Australia and Oceania	Africa	Unidentified countries	Line No.
OECD countries				Other Western Europe		Communist areas in Asia	Japan	Other Asia							
Total including "Other OECD"	EEC countries							Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.					
	Total	United Kingdom	Fed. Rep. of Germany												
2 801.3	2 236.4	485.5	813.8	34.1	105.0	33.8	1 942.2	1 146.5	89.6	1 400.2	136.3	1 460.3	.7	1	
211.7	163.5	37.9	17.6	5.5	20.9	3.1	21.7	5.3	11.0	76.0	70.3	161.0	-	2	
.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	2.6	28.4	8.8	143.3	-	3	
.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	2.6	28.4	8.8	143.3	-	4	
.1	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	6.3	.2	89.3	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	1.1	50.8	-	6	
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	22.0	7.4	3.2	-	7	
211.6	163.5	37.9	17.6	5.5	20.9	3.1	21.7	5.3	8.4	47.7	61.5	17.7	-	8	
211.6	163.5	37.9	17.6	5.5	20.9	3.1	21.7	5.3	8.4	47.7	61.5	17.7	-	9	
(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
24.1	23.8	.1	.7	4.8	17.8	.2	.1	-	.2	.1	46.2	(Z)	-	11	
13.4	5.3	1.0	.1	.1	.1	.2	15.2	.6	4.8	12.0	8.0	4.7	-	12	
8.9	3.9	.2	.2	.1	(Z)	.4	1.5	.6	.1	12.7	.1	.2	-	13	
7.1	1.0	.4	(Z)	(Z)	.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	.6	14.0	.1	2.3	-	14	
89.1	81.5	31.1	9.6	.1	.6	.1	.8	.3	-	.1	.2	.1	-	15	
.7	.7	.1	.5	(Z)	-	-	.1	-	-	.1	1.3	1.8	-	16	
68.2	47.4	5.0	6.5	.4	1.7	.6	2.2	1.6	2.7	8.6	5.6	8.6	-	17	



FT 990

## U.S. IMPORTS

Table I-14. General Imports and Imports for Consumption—U.S. Customs Region

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition power or afloat and shipments valued under \$251 are excluded from data for individual Customs

Line No.	U.S. Customs region and district	General imports				
		All methods of transportation				
		1978 <sup>1</sup>			1977 <sup>2</sup>	
		Current month (mil. dol.)	Prior month (mil. dol.)	Cumulative, January to date (mil. dol.)	Current month (mil. dol.)	Cumulative, January to date (mil. dol.)
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	12 808.4	13 476.4	12 808.4	10 726.5	10 726.5
2	BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	1 157.4	1 322.8	1 157.4	925.5	925.5
3	ATLANTIC DISTRICTS. . . . .	442.5	523.9	442.5	453.3	453.3
4	PORTLAND, MAINE. . . . .	75.5	80.6	75.5	58.6	58.6
5	ST. ALBANS, VT. . . . .	60.9	62.9	60.9	46.9	46.9
6	BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	208.7	293.9	208.7	268.7	268.7
7	PROVIDENCE, R.I. . . . .	40.1	25.3	40.1	21.0	21.0
8	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. . . . .	57.2	61.2	57.2	58.1	58.1
9	GREAT LAKES DISTRICTS . . . . .	714.9	798.9	714.9	472.2	472.2
10	OGDENSBURG, N.Y. . . . .	261.8	296.9	261.8	144.5	144.5
11	BUFFALO, N.Y. . . . .	453.1	502.0	453.1	327.7	327.7
12	NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	2 455.3	2 382.0	2 455.3	2 030.0	2 030.0
13	NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	2 455.3	2 382.0	2 455.3	2 030.0	2 030.0
14	BALTIMORE, MD. . . . .	1 356.8	1 417.4	1 356.8	1 189.6	1 189.6
15	PHILADELPHIA, PA. . . . .	695.8	727.8	695.8	617.8	617.8
16	BALTIMORE, MD. . . . .	362.0	310.3	362.0	323.7	323.7
17	NORFOLK, VA. . . . .	283.0	360.8	283.0	213.0	213.0
18	WASHINGTON, D.C. . . . .	16.0	18.5	16.0	35.1	35.1
19	MIAMI, FLA. . . . .	969.7	839.6	969.7	696.2	696.2

Table I-15. General Imports—U.S. Customs Region

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of own power or afloat and shipments valued under \$251 are excluded from data for individual Customs region and district. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than

Line No.	U.S. Customs region and district	F.a.s. <sup>1</sup>				
		All methods of transportation			Vessel--Cumulative, January to date	
		Current month (mil. dol.)	Prior month (mil. dol.)	Cumulative, January to date (mil. dol.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lbs.)
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	12 717.7	13 371.8	12 717.7	8 680.7	89 317.9
2	BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	1 128.1	1 292.8	1 128.1	205.2	2 452.5
3	ATLANTIC DISTRICTS. . . . .	441.7	521.8	441.7	197.8	2 439.3
4	PORTLAND, MAINE. . . . .	76.0	80.9	76.0	26.8	670.9
5	ST. ALBANS, VT. . . . .	61.3	63.2	61.3	-	-
6	BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	207.9	292.2	207.9	93.2	1 073.0
7	PROVIDENCE, R.I. . . . .	39.9	24.9	39.9	36.0	234.9
8	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. . . . .	56.7	60.6	56.7	41.8	460.5
9	GREAT LAKES DISTRICTS . . . . .	686.4	771.0	686.4	7.5	13.2
10	OGDENSBURG, N.Y. . . . .	255.4	290.9	255.4	5.0	4.3
11	BUFFALO, N.Y. . . . .	431.0	480.0	431.0	2.5	8.9
12	NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	2 430.8	2 358.4	2 430.8	1 738.3	11 179.2
13	NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	2 430.8	2 358.4	2 430.8	1 738.3	11 179.2
14	BALTIMORE, MD. . . . .	1 347.1	1 405.2	1 347.1	1 260.3	14 415.1
15	PHILADELPHIA, PA. . . . .	690.2	721.0	690.2	630.9	10 089.9
16	BALTIMORE, MD. . . . .	359.3	308.2	359.3	338.6	2 383.8
17	NORFOLK, VA. . . . .	281.8	357.7	281.8	285.4	1 903.9
18	WASHINGTON, D.C. . . . .	15.8	18.4	15.8	5.4	37.4

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

**and District (Customs Value Basis): 1978 and 1977**

of Customs import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Vessels under their own region and district. X Not applicable. Z Less than one-half of rounded unit)

General imports--Continued				Imports for consumption, all methods of transportation							Line No.
Vessel, 1978 cumulative, January to date <sup>1</sup>		Air, 1978 cumulative, January to date <sup>1</sup>		1978 <sup>1</sup>					1977 <sup>2</sup>		
Value	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date			Current month	Cumulative, January to date	
						Total	Duty free	Dutiable			
(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	
8 743.7	89 317.9	1 146.5	100.6	12 693.6	13 202.9	12 693.6	3 801.3	8 892.3	10 718.8	10 718.8	1
206.2	2 452.5	42.0	3.2	1 160.8	1 315.4	1 160.8	644.3	516.4	930.0	930.0	2
198.7	2 439.3	38.1	2.7	448.5	517.8	448.5	140.1	308.4	458.2	458.2	3
26.8	670.9	.3	(Z)	75.5	80.4	75.5	42.8	32.7	58.4	58.4	4
-	-	.2	(Z)	60.9	62.9	60.9	42.7	18.2	46.7	46.7	5
93.7	1 073.0	37.3	2.6	214.2	287.2	214.2	44.9	169.3	277.4	277.4	6
36.1	234.9	(Z)	(Z)	40.2	25.5	40.2	4.3	36.0	21.2	21.2	7
42.1	460.5	.3	.1	57.7	61.7	57.7	5.5	52.2	54.5	54.5	8
7.5	13.2	3.9	.5	712.2	797.6	712.2	504.2	208.0	471.9	471.9	9
5.1	4.3	.1	(Z)	259.6	295.0	259.6	184.0	75.6	144.3	144.3	10
2.4	8.9	3.9	.4	452.7	502.5	452.7	320.2	132.4	327.6	327.6	11
1 758.3	11 179.2	643.4	49.1	2 437.6	2 377.3	2 437.6	661.0	1 776.6	2 036.1	2 036.1	12
1 758.3	11 179.2	643.4	49.1	2 437.6	2 377.3	2 437.6	661.0	1 776.6	2 036.1	2 036.1	13
1 269.5	14 415.1	20.6	1.9	1 349.6	1 417.0	1 349.6	278.4	1 071.1	1 195.9	1 195.9	14
635.8	10 089.9	10.8	1.1	695.5	734.5	695.5	101.8	593.7	625.4	625.4	15
340.8	2 383.8	.4	.1	350.5	312.7	350.5	78.0	272.5	321.6	321.6	16
287.4	1 903.9	.1	(Z)	288.4	350.9	288.4	90.2	198.1	214.1	214.1	17
5.5	37.4	9.3	.7	15.2	19.0	15.2	8.4	6.9	34.7	34.7	18
837.3	6 619.1	49.6	14.4	952.7	780.5	952.7	211.0	741.8	706.0	706.0	19

**and District (f.a.s. and c.i.f. Value Basis): 1978**

importation, nonmonetary gold, definitions of f.a.s. and c.i.f. import values, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Vessels under their one-half of rounded unit)

F.a.s.--Continued		C.i.f. <sup>1</sup>			Line No.
Air--Cumulative, January to date		All methods of transportation			
Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lbs.)	Current month (mil. dol.)	Prior month (mil. dol.)	Cumulative, January to date (mil. dol.)	
1 139.5	100.6	13 514.9	14 260.2	13 514.9	1
42.0	3.2	1 186.9	1 354.8	1 186.9	2
38.1	2.7	467.0	554.8	467.0	3
.3	(Z)	78.1	83.5	78.1	4
.2	(Z)	61.6	63.6	61.6	5
37.3	2.6	222.4	313.7	222.4	6
(Z)	(Z)	43.5	27.4	43.5	7
.3	.1	61.4	66.6	61.4	8
3.9	.5	719.9	800.1	719.9	9
.1	(Z)	262.1	297.2	262.1	10
3.9	.4	457.8	502.9	457.8	11
639.5	49.1	2 585.6	2 530.5	2 585.6	12
639.5	49.1	2 585.6	2 530.5	2 585.6	13
20.5	1.9	1 452.0	1 515.4	1 452.0	14
10.8	1.1	743.7	780.4	743.7	15
.4	.1	390.0	336.2	390.0	16
(Z)	(Z)	301.4	379.3	301.4	17
9.3	.7	16.8	19.5	16.8	18

FT 150  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 1. Schedule A Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in data for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Where a description for a division or group code is omitted, the description immediately following that division or group code is applicable. Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule A code, the description immediately preceding the code is applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A code	Commodity description	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . .	147 021 629 948	101 146 453 853	1 213 333 138	12 391 265 430	1 299 184
	SECTION 0--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS . .	12 557 749 760	10 380 764 923	30 667 247	129 373 474	105 577
00	ANIMALS--LIVE . . . . .	255 159 618	4 700	5	37 293 924	2 348
001	DO . . . . .	255 159 618	4 700	5	37 293 924	2 348
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	190 937 636	-	-	805 623	377
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS--LIVE . . . .	435 401	-	-	9 539	3
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	5 560 939	-	-	7 847	8
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND BURROS--LIVE, N.E.S. . . . .	54 829 300	4 700	5	35 905 384	1 942
001.8	ANIMALS--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, N.E.S. . . . .	3 396 342	-	-	565 531	18
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	1 275 882 848	1 153 516 293	1 663 490	5 982 932	5 569
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . .	742 911 199	630 554 662	1 160 777	4 093 557	4 646
011.1	BEEF AND VEAL, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	702 159 521	608 818 523	1 129 783	3 415 000	4 278
011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	16 200 214	16 158 905	23 631	14 752	15
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	16 170 226	85 884	168	255	(Z)

**Table 2. Schedule A Subgroup by World Area of Origin and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in data for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity and area	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . .	147 021 629 948	101 146 453 853	1 213 333 138	12 391 265 430	1 299 184
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	190 937 636	-	-	805 623	377
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	190 030 997	-	-	11 000	33
	CANADA . . . . .	110 522 178	-	-	-	-
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	79 508 819	-	-	11 000	33
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC. . . .	79 497 819	-	-	-	-
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . .	11 000	-	-	11 000	33
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	871 306	-	-	784 863	341
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE . . . . .	871 306	-	-	784 863	341
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	684 186	-	-	597 743	341
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	318 815	-	-	318 815	166
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	24 865	-	-	-	-
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	340 506	-	-	278 928	174
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	187 120	-	-	187 120	-
	ASIA . . . . .	25 573	-	-	-	-
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .	25 573	-	-	-	-
	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	25 573	-	-	-	-
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	9 760	-	-	9 760	4
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	435 401	-	-	9 539	3
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	425 862	-	-	-	-
	CANADA . . . . .	425 862	-	-	-	-
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	9 539	-	-	9 539	3



FT 150  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 3. Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in data for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A sub- group code	Commodity and country	All methods, value  (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight
			(dollars)	(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)	(1,000 pounds)
TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . .		147 021 629 948	101 146 453 853	1 213 333 138	12 391 265 430	1 299 184
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	190 937 636	-	-	805 623	377
	CANADA . . . . .	110 522 178	-	-	-	-
	MEXICO . . . . .	79 497 819	-	-	-	-
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	11 000	-	-	11 000	33
	SWEDEN . . . . .	187 120	-	-	187 120	-
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	318 815	-	-	318 815	166
	IRELAND . . . . .	278 928	-	-	278 928	174
	FRANCE . . . . .	57 444	-	-	-	-
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	24 865	-	-	-	-
	ITALY . . . . .	4 134	-	-	-	-
	YEMEN (ADEN) . . . . .	25 573	-	-	-	-
	NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	9 760	-	-	9 760	4
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	435 401	-	-	9 539	3
	CANADA . . . . .	425 862	-	-	-	-
	NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	9 539	-	-	9 539	3
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	5 560 939	-	-	7 847	8
	CANADA . . . . .	5 553 092	-	-	-	-
	IRELAND . . . . .	7 847	-	-	7 847	8
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, NES--LIVE . . . . .	54 829 300	4 700	5	35 905 384	1 942
	CANADA . . . . .	19 093 087	-	-	938 295	10
	MEXICO . . . . .	119 252	-	-	-	-
	PANAMA . . . . .	127 000	-	-	127 000	10
	BAHAMAS . . . . .	1 000	-	-	1 000	18
	JAMAICA . . . . .	5 000	-	-	5 000	1
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	8 800	-	-	8 800	16
	BARBAOOS . . . . .	1 000	-	-	1 000	1
	COLOMBIA . . . . .	3 100	-	-	3 100	2
	VENEZUELA . . . . .	20 000	-	-	20 000	2
	PERU . . . . .	121 450	-	-	119 450	57

**Table 4. Number in Sample for Schedule A Subgroup 990.0 By Country of Origin**

(For sampling procedures, see Explanation of Statistics. Shipments valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and excluded from all other subgroups)

Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity description	Number in sample	Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity description	Number in sample
990.0	EST VAL UND \$251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES . . .	51 572	990.0	EST VAL UND \$251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES	
	GREENLAND . . . . .	3		CONTINUEO	
	CANADA . . . . .	5 942		JORDAN . . . . .	2
	MEXICO . . . . .	10 955		GAZA STRIP . . . . .	5
	GUATEMALA . . . . .	145		KUWAIT . . . . .	27
	BELIZE . . . . .	5		SAUDI ARABIA . . . . .	235
	EL SALVADOR . . . . .	51		QATAR . . . . .	2
	HONDURAS . . . . .	21		UNITED ARAB EMIRATES . . . . .	36
	NICARAGUA . . . . .	19		YEMEN (ADEN) . . . . .	3
	COSTA RICA . . . . .	15		BAHRAIN . . . . .	42
	PANAMA . . . . .	51		AFGHANISTAN . . . . .	22
	CANAL ZONE . . . . .	22		INDIA . . . . .	251
	BERMUOA . . . . .	97		PAKISTAN . . . . .	38
	BAHAMAS . . . . .	35		NEPAL . . . . .	11
	JAMAICA . . . . .	37		BANGLADESH . . . . .	9
	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS . . . . .	2		SRI LANKA (CEYLON) . . . . .	5
	CAYMAN ISLANDS . . . . .	1		THAILAND . . . . .	161
	HAITI . . . . .	46		LAOS . . . . .	1
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	63		MALAYSIA . . . . .	49
	LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS . . . . .	27		SINGAPORE . . . . .	306
	BARBADOS . . . . .	16		INDONESIA . . . . .	91

FT 155  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 1. Schedule A Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in date for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Where a description for a division or group code is omitted, the description immediately following that division or group code is applicable. Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule A code, the description immediately preceding the code is applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A code	Commodity description	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	<b>TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . .</b>	<b>147 021 629 948</b>	<b>101 146 453 853</b>	<b>1 213 333 138</b>	<b>12 391 265 430</b>	<b>1 299 184</b>
	<b>SECTION 0--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS . .</b>	<b>12 557 749 760</b>	<b>10 380 764 923</b>	<b>30 667 247</b>	<b>129 373 474</b>	<b>105 577</b>
00	ANIMALS--LIVE. . . . .	255 159 618	4 700	5	37 293 924	2 348
001	DO . . . . .	255 159 618	4 700	5	37 293 924	2 348
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	190 937 636	-	-	805 623	377
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS--LIVE. . . . .	435 401	-	-	9 539	3
001.3	SWINE--LIVE. . . . .	5 560 939	-	-	7 847	8
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND BURROS--LIVE, N.E.S.. . . . .	54 829 300	4 700	5	35 905 384	1 942
001.8	ANIMALS--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, N.E.S.. . . . .	3 396 342	-	-	565 531	18
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	1 275 882 848	1 153 516 293	1 663 490	5 982 932	5 569
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	742 911 199	630 554 662	1 160 777	4 093 357	4 646
011.1	BEEF AND VEAL, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	702 159 521	608 818 523	1 129 783	3 415 000	4 278
011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	16 200 214	16 158 905	23 631	14 752	15
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	16 170 226	85 884	168	255	(2)

**Table 2. World Area of Origin by Schedule A Subgroup and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in date for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A subgroup code	Area and commodity	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	<b>TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . .</b>	<b>147 021 629 948</b>	<b>101 146 453 853</b>	<b>1 213 333 138</b>	<b>12 391 265 430</b>	<b>1 299 184</b>
	<b>WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .</b>	<b>50 429 607 990</b>	<b>18 628 262 404</b>	<b>399 313 830</b>	<b>1 428 073 437</b>	<b>304 353</b>
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	190 030 997	-	-	11 000	33
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS AND GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	425 862	-	-	-	-
001.3	SWINE--LIVE. . . . .	5 553 092	-	-	-	-
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, NES--LIVE. . . . .	24 795 504	4 700	5	6 388 935	523
001.8	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NES. . . . .	3 354 380	-	-	523 569	14
011.1	BEEF & VEAL, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FROZEN	207 894 040	116 535 854	180 267	3 395 615	4 241
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT, EXC OFFAL--FRSH, FRZN	617 757	612 869	722	-	-
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN .	16 084 342	-	-	255	(2)
011.5	HORSEMEAT IN CONTAINERS OV 10 LB EA.	121 224	-	-	-	-
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE, ETC, FRSH, FRZN	1 728 644	44 121	114	12 150	1
011.9	MEAT & EDIBLE OFFALS NES--FRSH OR FRZN	1 027 404	229 182	166	567 678	313
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED . . . . .	1 475 543	-	-	34 911	17
013.3	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES. . . . .	913 172	900 355	402	-	-
013.4	SAUSAGES . . . . .	4 941 092	26 634	24	807 986	507
013.9	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS, NES--PREP OR PRES	117 422 216	115 861 088	172 776	230 653	92
022.1	MILK & CREAM, EVAPORATED OR CONDENSED.	8 000	-	-	-	-
022.2	MILK AND CREAM, DRIED. . . . .	750 630	-	-	-	-
022.3	MILK, ETC NOT OV 45% B-FAT, & FERM MILK	2 225	-	-	648	(2)
023.0	BUTTER & FRSH SOUR CREAM OV 45% B-FAT.	176 348	176 348	408	-	-
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD. . . . .	10 766 510	6 781 361	8 673	430 634	370

FT 155  
U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

**Table 3. Continent and Country of Origin by Schedule A Commodity Groupings and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)**

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, valuation, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments individually valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and included in data for all methods of transportation and for vessel and air. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule A code	Continent, country, and commodity	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS . . . . .	147 021 629 948	101 146 453 853	1 213 333 138	12 391 265 430	1 299 184
	NORTH AMERICA . . . . .	41 070 532 482	9 856 345 832	253 691 881	883 305 125	178 594
	GREENLAND. . . . .	17 057 559	15 770 122	21 124	24 597	4
0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	16 589 968	15 339 749	20 311	344	(Z)
2	CRUDE MATERIALS--INEDIBLE, EXC FUEL. . . . .	20 739	20 214	43	525	1
6	MANUFACTURED GOODS BY CHIEF MATERIAL. . . . .	29 027	28 729	15	-	-
7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	29 758	19 907	5	9 584	(Z)
8	MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NES. . . . .	4 144	-	-	4 144	(Z)
9	ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED BY KIND. . . . .	383 923	361 523	749	10 000	3
03	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS. . . . .	16 555 744	15 339 749	20 311	344	(Z)
05	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. . . . .	34 224	-	-	-	-
27	CRUDE FERTILIZERS AND CRUDE MINERALS. . . . .	20 214	20 214	43	-	-
29	ANIMAL & VEGETABLE MATERIAL NES--CRUDE. . . . .	525	-	-	525	1
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NES. . . . .	2 706	2 408	2	-	-
69	METAL MANUFACTURES, NES. . . . .	26 321	26 321	13	-	-
71	MACHINERY, OTHER THAN ELECTRIC. . . . .	16 174	15 907	5	-	-
72	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPR, AND APPL. . . . .	12 110	2 526	(Z)	9 584	(Z)
73	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	1 474	1 474	1	-	-
84	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. . . . .	3 136	-	-	3 136	(Z)
86	PROF, PHOTO ETC GOODS, CLOCKS ETC. . . . .	1 008	-	-	1 008	(Z)
93	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSED BY KIND. . . . .	366 523	361 523	749	5 000	(Z)
99	EST VAL UN 251 FORML & INFORML ENTRIES	17 400	-	-	5 000	3
031	FISH & SHELLFISH--FRESH OR SIMPLY PREP	16 221 255	15 005 604	19 039	-	-
032	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP	334 489	334 145	1 272	344	(Z)
051	FRUIT--FRSH, BRINE; NUTS, NOT OIL NUTS	462	-	-	-	-
054	VEG--FRSH, FRZN; ORIOLE LEGUM VEG, ETC.	33 762	-	-	-	-
276	CRUDE MINERALS, NES. . . . .	20 214	20 214	43	-	-
292	VEGETABLE MATERIALS, NES--CRUDE. . . . .	525	-	-	525	1
663	MINERAL MANUFACTURES, NES. . . . .	298	-	-	-	-
666	POTTERY. . . . .	2 408	2 408	2	-	-
695	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINE. . . . .	26 321	26 321	13	-	-
711	POWER GENERATING MACH EXC ELECT, & PTS	15 907	15 907	5	-	-

**Table 4. Number in Sample for Schedule A Subgroup 990.0 by Country of Origin**

(For sampling procedures, see Explanation of Statistics. Shipments valued at less than \$251 are shown only under Schedule A subgroup 990.0 and excluded from all other subgroups)

Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity and country	Number in sample	Schedule A subgroup code	Commodity and country	Number in sample
990.0	EST VAL UNO \$251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES. . . . .	51 572	990.0	EST VAL UND \$251 FORMAL ETC ENTRIES	
	GREENLAND. . . . .	3		CONTINUED	
	CANADA . . . . .	5 942		JORDAN. . . . .	2
	MEXICO . . . . .	10 955		GAZA STRIP . . . . .	5
	GUATEMALA. . . . .	145		KUWAIT . . . . .	27
	BELIZE . . . . .	5		SAUDI ARABIA . . . . .	235
	EL SALVADOR. . . . .	51		QATAR. . . . .	2
	HONDURAS . . . . .	21		UNITED ARAB EMIRATES . . . . .	36
	NICARAGUA. . . . .	19		YEMEN (AOEN) . . . . .	3
	COSTA RICA . . . . .	15		BAHRAIN . . . . .	42
	PANAMA . . . . .	51		AFGHANISTAN. . . . .	22
	CANAL ZONE . . . . .	22		INDIA. . . . .	251
	BERMUDA. . . . .	97		PAKISTAN . . . . .	38
	BAHAMAS. . . . .	35		NEPAL. . . . .	11
	JAMAICA. . . . .	37		BANGLADESH . . . . .	9
	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS . . . . .	2		SRI LANKA (CEYLON) . . . . .	5
	CAYMAN ISLANDS . . . . .	1		THAILAND . . . . .	161
	HAITI. . . . .	46		LAOS . . . . .	1
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	63		MALAYSIA . . . . .	49
	LEEWARD AND WINOARD ISLANDS . . . . .	27		SINGAPORE. . . . .	306
	BARBADOS . . . . .	16		INDONESIA. . . . .	91



## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 1. SIC-Based Product Code by World Area (F.a.s. Value)

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, sources of error in the data, and other definitions and features of the import statistics.)

SIC-based import product code	Commodity and world area of origin	Unit of quantity	Imports for consumption		General imports	
			Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .			146 047 287 025		146 816 725 118
011100 00	WHEAT, EDIBLE AND INEDIBLE, EXCEPT BUCKWHEAT . . . . .	BU	1 293 416	3 232 352	1 293 416	3 232 352
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		1 293 416	3 232 352	1 293 416	3 232 352
	CANADA . . . . .		1 293 159	3 231 175	1 293 159	3 231 175
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		257	1 177	257	1 177
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC . . . . .		257	1 177	257	1 177
011200 00	RICE, PADDY OR ROUGH . . . . .	LB	26 595	11 380	26 595	11 380
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		2 109	1 218	2 109	1 218
	CANADA . . . . .		2 109	1 218	2 109	1 218
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		14 400	6 296	14 400	6 296
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE . . . . .		14 400	6 296	14 400	6 296
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .		14 400	6 296	14 400	6 296
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .		14 400	6 296	14 400	6 296
	ASIA . . . . .		10 086	3 866	10 086	3 866
	JAPAN . . . . .		2 205	1 180	2 205	1 180
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .		7 881	2 686	7 881	2 686
	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .		882	527	882	527
	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .		6 999	2 159	6 999	2 159
011500 00	CORN OR MAIZE . . . . .	BU	2 619 807	10 423 823	2 619 807	10 423 823
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		2 595 403	9 984 386	2 595 403	9 984 386
	CANADA . . . . .		121 638	2 838 231	121 638	2 838 231
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		2 473 765	7 146 155	2 473 765	7 146 155
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC . . . . .		2 470 917	7 089 195	2 470 917	7 089 195
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		2 848	56 960	2 848	56 960
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		16 921	311 730	16 921	311 730
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE . . . . .		16 552	308 435	16 552	308 435
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .		1 986	73 135	1 986	73 135
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .		9	5 147	9	5 147
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .		1 977	67 988	1 977	67 988
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .		14 566	235 300	14 566	235 300
	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		369	3 295	369	3 295
	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .		6 259	122 400	6 259	122 400
	ASIA . . . . .		1 224	5 307	1 224	5 307
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .		1 224	5 307	1 224	5 307
	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .		1 224	5 307	1 224	5 307
011600 00	SOYBEANS, NOT PREPARED OR PRESERVED . . . . .	LB	232 226	36 189	166 625	60 031
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		212 831	23 474	103 138	20 346
	CANADA . . . . .		211 360	22 738	101 667	19 610
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		1 471	736	1 471	736
	ASIA . . . . .		19 395	12 715	63 487	39 685
	COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .				44 092	26 970
	JAPAN . . . . .		11 895	8 380	11 895	8 380
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .		7 500	4 335	7 500	4 335
	ASIA,N.E.C. . . . .		7 500	4 335	7 500	4 335
011900 10	GRAIN SORGHUM . . . . .	LB	15 800	8 006	15 800	8 006
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		15 800	8 006	15 800	8 006
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		15 800	8 006	15 800	8 006
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC . . . . .		15 800	8 006	15 800	8 006
011900 20	OATS, HULLED OR UNHULLED . . . . .	BU	2 650 458	4 323 790	2 650 458	4 323 790
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		2 649 768	4 322 381	2 649 768	4 322 381
	CANADA . . . . .		2 648 453	4 317 564	2 648 453	4 317 564
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		1 315	4 817	1 315	4 817
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC . . . . .		310	630	310	630
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		1 005	4 187	1 005	4 187
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .		690	1 409	690	1 409
011900 25	RYE IN GRAIN . . . . .	BU	137 364	364 747	137 364	364 747
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		137 364	364 747	137 364	364 747
	CANADA . . . . .		137 364	364 747	137 364	364 747
011900 30	BARLEY . . . . .	BU	8 256 153	26 796 273	8 256 153	26 796 273
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		8 256 035	26 794 654	8 256 035	26 794 654
	CANADA . . . . .		8 256 035	26 794 654	8 256 035	26 794 654
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		94	1 361	94	1 361
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE . . . . .		94	1 361	94	1 361
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .		69	833	69	833
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .		69	833	69	833
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .		25	528	25	528
	ASIA . . . . .		24	258	24	258
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .		24	258	24	258
	ASIA,N.E.C. . . . .		24	258	24	258

## FT 210

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 2. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes: 1977

## Part A. SIC-Based Import Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code
( <sup>2</sup> )	01910 02190 02910 09210 09710	( <sup>2</sup> )	27541 27891 27892 27910 28198 28915	08XXXX   09120E	08110 08111 08400  09120 *20922 20923	20322B   20331B  20332B	20322 20342  20331 20334 20371	20762B   20763B  2077XX	20762 20791  20752 20763  20771 20772 20773
( <sup>2</sup> )	10810 11120 12130 13810 13820 13890 14810	( <sup>2</sup> )	31115 31119 31511 33980 34442 34511 34512	09130E     12110D	09130 *20922 20924  11110 12110	20332B    20353A	20323 20332 20333 20352 20372 20353 20354	2082XB     2085XX	20821 20822 20823 20824 20830  20851 20853
( <sup>2</sup> )	20321 20383 22311 22315 22529 22539 22579	( <sup>2</sup> )	34692 34710 34790 34832 34980 35333 35494	14290B   144XXX   14590B	14230 14290  14420 14460  14530 14590	2041XB     2047XX	20411 20412 20413 20415 20416 20455	2087XX	20871 20872 20873 20874
( <sup>2</sup> )	22589 22590 22619 22629 22690 22822 22829 22993	( <sup>2</sup> )	36441 36443 37216 37243 37283 37613 37614	14760E   20116B	14760 28991  20116 20136	2048XX	20471 20472  20481 20482 20483 20484 20485	20999C	20324 20382 20991 20992 *20999

Table 2. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Import Product Codes: 1977

## Part B. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based import product code <sup>1</sup>
01320 01820 01890 01910 02110 02120 02190 02510 02530 02590	01320E 01892E 01892E ( <sup>2</sup> ) 02110B 02110B ( <sup>2</sup> ) 02590B 02590B 02590B	20232 20233 20234 20261 20262 20263 20321 20322 20323 20324	20233A 20233A 20231A 20261A 20261A 2022XB ( <sup>2</sup> ) 20322B 20332B 20999C	20662 20668 20741 20742 20752 20762 20763 20763B 20771 20772 20773	2065XB 20661C 20741A 20741A 20763B 20762B 20763B 2077XX 2077XX 2077XX	22511 22513 22514 22515 22522 22523 22524 22529 22531 22532	2252XB 2252XB 2252XB 2252XB 2252XB 2252XB 2252XB ( <sup>2</sup> ) 23690D 23212D
02910 08110 08111 08400 09120 09130 09210 09710 10810 11110	( <sup>2</sup> ) 08XXXX 08XXXX 08XXXX 09120E 09130E ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) 12110D	20331 20332 20333 20334 20342 20352 20353 20354 20371 20372	20331B 20332B 20332B 20331B 20322B 20332B 20353A 20353A 20331B 20332B	20791 20821 20822 20823 20824 20830 20851 20853 20871 20872	20762B 2082XB 2082XB 2082XB 2082XB 2082XB 2085XX 2085XX 2087XX 2087XX	22533 22539 22541 22542 22543 22571 22572 22574 22575 22577	23690D ( <sup>2</sup> ) 23215D 23412D 23413D 2257XB 2257XB 2257XB 2257XB 2257XB

<sup>1</sup>Symbols used in the SIC-based import numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

- A - all within the same 4-digit class,
- B - all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit classes,
- C - all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
- D - all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
- E - within different divisions,
- X - all 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

<sup>2</sup>Import data in this detail are not available.

<sup>3</sup>"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

<sup>4</sup>Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based import product codes.

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Table 1. TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, compiling procedures, sources of error in the data and definitions of Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. values. Numeric codes preceding country descriptions represent the following: 1-country of shipment, country of origin unknown; 2-items imported under Tariff Provision 807.00; 3-items imported under Tariff Provision 806.30; and 4-items imported under the Generalized System of Preferences provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. OTH CTY represents total for countries averaging under \$5,000 per month based on the Customs value.)

TSUSA commodity number, description, and unit of quantity				TSUSA commodity number, description, and unit of quantity			
Country of origin	Net quantity	Value (1,000 dollars)		Country of origin	Net quantity	Value (1,000 dollars)	
		Customs	F.a.s.			Customs	F.a.s.
Schedule 1. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS							
GRAND TOTAL	147 290 547	146 260 245	156 109 424	8 416 646			
SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL	15 447 788	15 500 936	16 601 196	1 087 189			
1000110 HORSES FOR BREEDING, MALE							
CANADA	12	1 356	1 360	NO	4		
PANAMA	8	117	122		5		
CHILE	22	1 099	1 145		46		
URUGUAY	2	83	86				
ARGENT	91	2 434	2 564		130		
SWEDEN	15	284	335		51		
U KING	14	1 610	1 636		26		
IRELAND	16	3 818	3 917		100		
FRANCE	18	8 314	8 360		46		
POLAND	4	84	92		8		
OTH CTY	5	65	71		6		
TOTAL	207	19 262	19 687	425			
1000120 HORSES FOR BREEDING FEMALE							
ARGENT	8	447	458	NO	12		
U KING	19	572	605		33		
IRELAND	7	428	443		14		
FRANCE	14	296	318		22		
FR GERM	6	66	74		8		
POLAND	7	137	152		16		
OTH CTY	7	11	11		1		
TOTAL	68	1 956	2 062	106			
1000130 BULLS FOR BREEDING							
CANADA	1 908	1 485	1 505	NO			
OTH CTY	9	11	14		3		
TOTAL	1 917	1 496	1 520	3			
1000140 DAIRY COWS FOR BREEDING							
CANADA	2 254	1 750	1 757	NO			
TOTAL	2 254	1 750	1 757				
1004000 LIVE CATTLE UNDER 200LBS NOV 200,000 PER YR START APR 1							
CANADA	129 012	3 397	3 487				
MEXICO	3 305	259	261				
TOTAL	132 317	3 656	3 748				
1004000 LIVE CATTLE UNDER 200LBS NOV 200,000 PER YR START APR 1							
CANADA	11 124 735	-	-				
MEXICO	602 843	-	-				
TOTAL	11 727 578	-	-				
1004300 CATTLE UNDER 200 LBS A IN EXCESS OF QUOTA YR BEGINS APR 1							
MEXICO	964	86	86				
OTH CTY	81	3	3				
TOTAL	1 045	90	90				
1004300 CATTLE UNDER 200 LBS A IN EXCESS OF QUOTA YR BEGINS APR 1							
CANADA	5 200	-	-				
MEXICO	34 586	-	-				
TOTAL	39 786	-	-				
1004500 LIVE CATTLE NOT LESS THAN 200 LBS BUT UNDER 700 LBS							
CANADA	146 751	25 364	25 659				
MEXICO	571 198	76 868	77 563				
IRELAND	75	66	66				
OTH CTY	23	35	35				
TOTAL	718 047	102 333	103 323				
1004500 LIVE CATTLE NOT LESS THAN 200 LBS BUT UNDER 700 LBS							
CANADA	67 419 552	-	-				
MEXICO	227 755 245	-	-				
U KING	13 182	-	-				
IRELAND	45 470	-	-				
TOTAL	295 233 449	-	-				
1005000 COWS, DAIRY, 700 POUNDS AND OVER							
CANADA	5 553	2 717	2 734				
MEXICO	29	145	145				
TOTAL	5 582	2 862	2 879				



## FT 246

## U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

Table 2. TSUSA Commodity Totals Which Differ from Imports for Consumption Totals by \$10,000 or More in 1977

(Commodities which had no general import transactions, but which had import for consumption transactions of \$10,000 or more, are listed below but with no data shown)					
TSUSA commodity number, description, and unit of quantity	Net quantity	Customs value (1,000 dollars)	TSUSA commodity number, description, and unit of quantity	Net quantity	Customs value (1,000 dollars)
1061040 BEEF, FROZEN, WITH BONE	LB 1 092 704	842	1142040 CRABMEAT, EXCEPT SNOW CRAB, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, CANNED	LB 2 567 510	5 547
1061060 BEEF, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, WITHOUT BONE	LB 174 116 854	669 105	1143400 OYSTERS, SMOKED IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS	LB 5 604 936	7 501
1061080 VEAL, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB 23 842 433	16 527	1144545 SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS, SHELL-ON	LB 126 349 345	296 369
1062020 MUTTON, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB 267 780	119	1144590 SHELLFISH, INCLUDING PASTES AND SAUCES, NSPF	LB 22 649 126	24 119
1063000 LAMB, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB 21 229 623	15 465	1152000 MILK 0 CREAM, OV 5.5 NOT OV 45 PCT BUTERFT, WITHIN QUOTA	GAL 1 549 759	4 978
1066000 FROGS, FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN	LB 4 582 228	4 410	1153520 MILK OR CREAM, CONDENSED, SWEETENED, CANNED, WITHIN QUOTA	LB 866 569	350
1067520 RABBIT, EXCEPT GAME, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, OVER 30 CTS LB	LB 474 038	246	1155000 DRIED MILK AND CREAM, EXCEPT BUTTERMILK, NOV 3 PCT BFT	LB 5 339 110	1 002
1073525 PORK HAMS & SHOULDERS, BONED, COOKED, CANNED, OVER 3 POUNDS	LB 240 172 362	358 857	1160000 BUTTER INC CRM OV 45 PCT BFT NOV 1 TO MAR 31 WITHIN QUOTA	LB 299 067	233
1073560 PORK, NES, BONED A COOKED A PACKED IN AIRTITE CONTAINERS	LB 9 448 408	8 622	1161500 BUTTER AND CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT, APR 1- JUL 15, OV QUOTA	LB 75 799	35
1074820 CORNED BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTRS HOLDING NT OVER 2 POUNDS	LB 53 881 428	43 223	1162000 BUTTER AND CREAM OV 45 PCT BFT JUL 16 TO OCT 31 WITHIN QTA	LB 442 186	278
1074840 CORNED BEEF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING OV 2 POUNDS	LB 20 383 818	14 423	1170040 CHEESE, BLUE-MOLD, EXCEPT STILTON, IN ORIG LOAVES, QUOTA	LB 2 470 912	3 073
1075220 BEEF, NSPF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING NOT OV 2 POUNDS	LB 6 649 627	4 478	1171520 CHEESE, CHDDR NT PROCSD THAN DIV IN PCS, QUOTA, LIC RESTRICTN	LB 702 493	921
1075240 BEEF, NSPF, IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 POUNDS	LB 12 454 189	8 180	1171540 CHEESE, CHEDDAR NT PROCESSED THAN DIVISION IN PIECES, QUOTA	LB 8 209 655	5 438
1076020 BEEF A VEAL PREP, NOT PRES, EXC FROZ, VAL OV 30 CT LB	LB 8 026 091	4 196	1172540 EDAM AND GOUDA CHEESE SUBSTITUTES, WITHIN QUOTA	LB 1 176 106	724
1076040 BEEF AND VEAL, PRESRVD EXCPT FROZ, VALUED OVER 30 CENTS LB	LB 53 420 550	46 518	1175520 CHEESE, ROMANO MADE FRM COWS MILK, IN ORIGINAL LOAVES	LB 2 948 427	2 443
1076500 FROG MEAT, PREPARED OR PRESERVED	LB 46 275	115	1175530 CHEESE, ROMANO, MADE FROM COW'S MILK NT ORIG LOAVES, QUOTA	LB 81 219	78

# Number and Net Registered Tonnage of U.S. and Foreign Flag Vessels Entered and Cleared With Cargo and in Ballast in the Foreign Trade of the United States, by Customs District and Port of Entry: Calendar Year 1977

(See coverage statement for information on sources of error in the data. Tons shown are net tons of 100 cubic feet carrying capacity of vessels and do not represent the actual weight of cargo carried. The Customs district totals include number and tons of vessels for all ports of entry though only selected ports within a district are shown)

Customs district and port of entry	Entrances										Clearances									
	Total all vessels					U.S. vessels					Foreign vessels					Total all vessels				
	Num-ber	1,000 tons	With cargo	Num-ber	1,000 tons	With cargo	Num-ber	1,000 tons	In ballast	1,000 tons	With cargo	Num-ber	1,000 tons	In ballast	1,000 tons	With cargo	Num-ber	1,000 tons	In ballast	1,000 tons
Grand total.....	55,750	440,080	5,126	29,023	3,967	5,092	31,785	309,277	14,872	96,675	54,566	429,809	3,165	23,108	4,942	11,296	24,903	176,629	21,556	218,769
North Atlantic, total.....	10,972	113,652	769	7,656	188	638	8,394	87,290	1,621	18,061	10,654	113,222	656	6,836	265	2,309	4,034	37,256	5,699	66,820
Portland, Maine.....	2,253	6,689	91	162	98	3	1,733	6,427	331	95	2,149	5,898	32	4	145	104	204	301	1,768	5,488
Portland, Maine.....	314	5,434	11	140	4	1	280	5,054	19	39	2,79	4,768	-	-	5	78	55	189	219	4,501
Eastport, Maine.....	1,722	41	71	2	88	2	1,319	29	244	9	1,704	36	31	1	138	3	81	2	1,454	31
Boston, Mass.....	825	5,969	107	870	29	16	657	4,916	32	167	660	5,795	2	17	18	316	254	1,358	386	4,104
Boston, Mass.....	476	4,487	84	728	12	15	362	3,618	18	126	333	4,039	2	17	9	203	130	1,189	192	2,650
Providence, R.I.....	137	1,280	6	29	-	-	110	1,152	21	99	85	661	4	25	2	19	26	148	53	468
Providence, R.I.....	114	1,069	3	3	-	-	96	968	15	98	68	531	2	13	2	19	26	148	38	350
Bridgeport, Conn.....	173	1,295	1	16	-	-	159	1,229	13	49	152	1,617	-	-	1	16	65	596	86	1,005
New Haven, Conn.....	87	854	-	-	-	-	84	840	3	14	69	633	-	-	-	-	50	521	19	112
New York, N.Y.....	3,751	41,103	420	4,821	11	117	2,912	32,397	408	3,768	3,262	35,563	294	2,927	49	927	1,282	7,688	1,637	24,921
New York, N.Y.....	3,664	40,514	420	4,821	10	112	2,832	31,984	392	3,597	3,119	34,209	292	2,916	49	927	1,258	7,463	1,520	22,903
Albany, N.Y.....	97	589	-	-	1	5	80	413	16	171	143	1,353	2	11	-	-	24	225	117	1,118
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,678	30,273	41	775	23	231	1,499	27,762	115	1,503	1,481	27,869	33	344	23	621	369	3,878	1,056	23,026
Philadelphia, Pa.....	844	14,534	16	211	22	228	724	13,059	82	1,035	658	11,847	30	305	2	22	213	2,502	413	9,018
Chester, Pa.....	2	41	1	11	-	-	-	-	1	30	2	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26
Wilmington, Del.....	277	4,208	7	101	1	3	266	4,076	3	119	237	4,140	1	3	4	119	68	456	164	3,562
Paulsboro, N.J.....	204	4,589	9	276	-	-	189	4,206	6	107	191	4,527	1	35	8	268	14	221	168	4,003
Camden, N.J.....	119	999	-	-	-	-	110	946	9	53	130	1,292	-	-	1	11	28	184	101	1,097
Marcus Hook, Pa.....	205	5,623	8	176	-	-	196	5,440	1	7	217	5,609	1	1	8	201	8	126	200	5,281
Baltimore, Md.....	1,030	11,511	31	319	9	86	721	7,226	269	3,879	1,244	12,525	71	786	14	207	740	6,795	419	4,738
Baltimore, Md.....	1,006	11,254	31	319	8	86	709	7,127	258	3,721	1,237	12,517	71	786	13	207	740	6,795	413	4,730
Norfolk, Va.....	1,093	15,375	72	664	18	185	571	6,024	432	8,501	1,593	13,730	220	2,633	13	99	1,066	16,328	294	3,970
Norfolk, Va.....	792	10,613	61	552	12	109	403	3,713	316	6,238	1,266	18,779	210	2,637	8	62	860	14,195	188	1,885
Newport News, Va.....	265	4,658	11	112	6	76	142	2,239	106	2,231	272	4,230	10	96	5	37	152	2,015	105	2,082
Washington, D.C. (Alexandria, Va.).....	32	157	-	-	-	-	32	157	-	-	28	164	-	-	-	-	28	164	-	-
South Atlantic, total.....	10,040	39,859	754	3,117	842	353	5,496	24,265	2,948	12,120	10,197	40,770	846	3,023	879	724	5,492	13,327	2,980	23,692
Wilmington, N.C.....	315	1,998	12	70	1	-	254	1,589	48	339	349	2,412	32	161	5	47	197	1,105	115	1,095
Wilmington, N.C.....	233	1,500	12	70	-	-	213	1,402	8	28	259	1,822	31	154	1	16	121	599	106	1,053
Charleston, S.C.....	418	2,471	53	530	1	-	284	1,624	80	317	599	4,615	59	590	7	72	326	2,742	157	1,211
Charleston, S.C.....	389	2,401	52	529	1	(2)	276	1,611	60	261	555	4,370	59	590	7	72	347	2,663	142	1,045

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. value, and sources of error in the data.  
Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

**Table I-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service**

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See tables I-3, I-4, and I-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

[illegible]



## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

Table I-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

[illegible]

Table I-4. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in irregular service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

[illegible]

FT985

## U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

Table I-5. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in tanker service. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Trade area	North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast		Great Lakes	
	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag
TOTAL . . . . .	21 957	330	5 178	223	1 718	39	2 077	79	189	1	26	-
FOREIGN TRADE AREAS, EXCEPT CANADIAN . . . . .	21 957	330	5 178	223	1 718	39	2 077	79	175	-	2	-
CARIBBEAN . . . . .	17 344	79	4 885	223	968	10	871	79	137	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF CANAL ZONE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CARIBBEAN PORTS . . . . .	17 344	79	4 885	223	968	10	871	79	137	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA . . . . .	16	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA . . . . .	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO . . . . .	-	-	-	-	20	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF CANAL ZONE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO . . . . .	-	-	-	-	20	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
GULF COAST OF MEXICO . . . . .	206	22	68	-	454	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE . . . . .	44	(2)	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND . . . . .	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE . . . . .	730	153	69	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM . . . . .	707	153	69	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
FRANCE--ATLANTIC REGION . . . . .	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY--ATLANTIC REGION . . . . .	(2)	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPTIONAL PORTS--BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FT 986—Import Annual (Same Arrangement as FT 986—Export—Monthly/Annual)

## EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)

## U.S. EXPORTS—DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 1. Schedule E Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation

(SYMBOLS: Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule E code, the description immediately preceding that code is applicable. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Commodity description	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date				
			All methods	Vessel		Air	
				Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds
		Value	Value	Value		Value	
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)	
		Totals 1,2,4-7	Totals 1,2,4-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 3-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7
TOTALS:							
1. Domestic	5. Schedule E division						
2. Special Category	6. Schedule E group						
3. Domestic excluding Special Category	7. Schedule E subgroup						
4. Schedule E section							
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS.....	11 835 759 283	30 394 090 695	16 794 804 743	(X)	5 642 209 095	509 941
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	467 837 813	935 420 529	385 171 620	(X)	149 778 704	3 778
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	16 409 633 123	117 324 962	5 492 430 391	506 162
	SECTION O--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS.....	1 465 745 816	3 869 911 402	3 489 034 277	51 623 624	54 515 356	
00	ANIMALS--LIVE.....	9 322 982	29 815 059	837 744	1 988	22 042 908	10,123
001	.....DO.....	9 322 982	29 815 059	837 744	1 988	22 042 908	10 123
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	3 993 886	13 549 073	423 452	930	9 990 462	8 244
001.2	SHEEP--LIVE.....	247 188	535 045	21 647	39	4 504	4
001.3	SWINE--LIVE.....	398 921	896 493	15 120	20	753 013	287
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE.....	3 042 822	8 261 198	303 525	966	6 358 250	752
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND HINNIES--LIVE.....	1 472 005	6 122 782	74 000	33	4 685 571	509
001.9	ANIMALS, N.S.P.F.--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD.....	168 160	450 468	-	-	251 108	327

## EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)

## U.S. EXPORTS—DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 2. Schedule E Subgroup by World Area of Destination and Method of Transportation

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Commodity and area	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date				
			All methods	Vessel		Air	
				Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds
		Value	Value	Value		Value	
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)	
		Totals 1,2,4,5	Totals 1,2,4,5	Totals 1-5	Totals 3-5	Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5
TOTALS:							
1. Domestic	4. Schedule E subgroup						
2. Special Category	5. Schedule E subgroup by area						
3. Domestic excluding Special Category							
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS.....	11 835 759 283	30 394 090 695	16 794 804 743	(X)	5 642 209 095	509 941
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	467 837 813	935 420 529	385 171 620	(X)	149 778 704	3 778
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	16 409 633 123	117 324 962	5 492 430 391	506 162
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	3 993 886	13 549 073	423 452	930	9 990 462	8 244
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	1 075 974	5 245 878	3 288	2	2 107 431	1 642
	CANADA.....	212 696	702 177	-	-	-	-
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS.....	860 278	4 497 743	-	-	2 064 761	1 555
	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET.....	196 055	420 435	-	-	416 435	428
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC... ..	646 573	3 911 558	-	-	1 482 576	1 020
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS....	17 650	165 750	-	-	165 750	107
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	3 000	45 958	3 288	2	42 670	87
	WESTERN EUROPE.....	277 006	1 207 596	346 326	799	861 270	469
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE.....	11 086	640 476	346 326	799	294 150	71
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.....	11 086	640 476	346 326	799	294 150	71
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.....	-	193 240	-	-	193 240	28



## EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)

## U.S. EXPORTS—DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 3. Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination and Method of Transportation

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Commodity and country	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date			
			All methods	Vessel		Air
				Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value
		Value	Value	Value		Shipping weight 1,000 pounds
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)
		Totals 1,2,4,5	Totals 1,2,4,5	Totals 1-5	Totals 3-5	Totals 1-5

TOTALS:

1. Domestic

2. Special Category

3. Domestic excluding Special Category

4. Schedule E subgroup

5. Schedule E subgroup by country

TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS.....	11 835 759 283	30 394 090 695	16 794 804 743	(X)	5 642 209 095	509 941
SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	467 837 813	935 420 529	385 171 620	(X)	149 778 704	3 778
TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	16 409 633 123	117 324 962	5 492 430 391	506 162

001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	3 993 886	13 549 073	423 452	930	9 990 462	8 244
	CANADA.....	212 696	702 177	-	-	-	-
	MEXICO.....	483 395	2 428 982	-	-	-	-
	GUATEMALA.....	49 480	54 480	-	-	50 480	41
	COSTA RICA.....	117 575	237 925	-	-	237 925	202
	COLOMBIA.....	58 700	543 751	-	-	543 751	400
	ECUADOR.....	104 478	143 448	-	-	143 448	175
	YUGOSLAVIA.....	265 920	567 120	-	-	567 120	398
	IRAN.....	1 094 519	2 732 202	-	-	2 732 202	2 582
	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF.....	970 240	1 778 968	-	-	1 778 968	1 573
	JAPAN.....	576 147	1 035 117	73 838	128	961 279	1 156
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT..	60 736	3 324 903	349 614	802	2 975 289	1 717
001.2	SHEEP--LIVE.....	247 188	535 045	21 647	39	4 504	4
	CANADA.....	161 511	335 944	-	-	-	-

## EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)

## U.S. EXPORTS—DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 4. World Area of Destination by Schedule E Subgroup and Method of Transportation; Country of Destination by Schedule E Commodity Groupings and Method of Transportation

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Area, country, and commodity	Current month, all methods	Cumulative, January to date			
			All methods	Vessel		Air
				Value	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value
		Value	Value	Value		Shipping weight 1,000 pounds
		(dollars)	(dollars)	(dollars)		(dollars)
		Totals 1,2,4-10	Totals 1,2,4-10	Totals 1-10	Totals 3-10	Totals 1-10

TOTALS:

1. Domestic

2. Special Category

3. Domestic excluding Special Category

4. Area

5. Area by Schedule E subgroup

6. Country

7. Country by Schedule E section

8. Country by Schedule E division

9. Country by Schedule E group

10. Country by Schedule E subgroup

TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS.....	11 835 759 283	30 394 090 695	16 794 804 743	(X)	5 642 209 095	509 941
SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	467 837 813	935 420 529	385 171 620	(X)	149 778 704	3 778
TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	16 409 633 123	117 324 962	5 492 430 391	506 162

NORTH AMERICA.....	3 206 018 266	8 316 168 155	944 556 775	7 257 608	605 222 782	99 870
SOUTH AMERICA.....	884 595 102	2 268 166 163	1 762 430 876	7 636 041	459 084 846	77 255
EUROPE.....	3 646 004 844	9 529 119 904	6 165 017 308	49 447 289	2 796 033 375	210 128
ASIA.....	3 319 439 053	8 290 738 886	5 951 058 032	46 300 494	1 327 235 307	92 911
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA.....	251 816 898	676 297 967	510 422 157	1 208 112	149 592 914	11 548
AFRICA.....	527 349 106	1 312 632 756	1 076 147 975	5 475 418	155 261 167	14 450
UNIDENTIFIED CONTINENTS.....	536 014	966 864	-	-	-	-
WESTERN HEMISPHERE.....	4 090 613 368	10 584 334 318	2 706 987 651	14 893 650	1 064 307 628	177 126

EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)  
U.S. EXPORTS—DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

**Table 5. Number in Sample for Exports to Canada by Schedule E Subgroup**

Schedule E subgroup code	Country and commodity	Current month	Cumulative, January to date	Schedule E subgroup code	Country and commodity	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
		Totals 1,2				Totals 1,2	
TOTALS:							
1. Country							
2. Country by Schedule E subgroup							
	CANADA.....	20 392	53 107	233.1	RUBBER--SYNTHETIC; AND RUBBER SUBSTITUTES..	14	40
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	1	2	233.3	RUBBER--RECLAIMED.....	-	2
001.2	SHEEP--LIVE.....	-	1	244.0	CORK--NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE.....	-	1
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE.....	1	8	246.0	PULPWOOD (INCLUDING CHIPS).....	58	211
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, HINNIES--LIVE.....	2	7	247.1	SAWLOGS AND VENEER LOGS--SOFTWOOD.....	39	86
001.9	ANIMALS, NSPF--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD.....	2	1	247.2	SAWLOGS AND VENEER LOGS--HARDWOOD.....	39	99
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN.....	-	10	247.9	POLES, PILES AND POSTS--UNTREATED.....	2	7
011.2	SHEEP & LAMB MEAT EXC OFFAL, FRSH, FRZN....	4	8	248.1	RAILWAY TIES, EX BRIDGE AND SWITCH--WOOD..	1	6
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN.....	1	1	248.2	LUMBER--SOFTWOOD, ROUGH-SAWED, SURF WORK...	31	68
				248.3	LUMBER--HARDWOOD, ROUGH-SAWED, SURF WORK...	36	127
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSH, FRZN.....	3	3	249.0	WOODWASTE AND WOOD CHARCOAL.....	9	18
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, SHEEP, ETC, FRSH, FRZN.....	2	4	251.1	PAPER--WASTE, AND OLD PAPER.....	82	195
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED.....	-	1	251.2	WOOD PULP--MECHANICAL, EXC DEFIBRATED.....	-	1
014.2	SAUSAGES, PREP SASGE MT, BOLOGNA, FRANKS...	1	2	251.7	WOODPULP--SULPHATE.....	1	1
014.9	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCT NSPF--PREP OR PRES.....	-	2	251.8	WOODPULP--SULPHITE.....	1	2
022.3	MILK AND CREAM--FRESH OR SOUR.....	-	4	251.9	CELLULOSIC PULP, NSPF.....	2	4
022.4	MILK & CREAM--PRES, CONCENTRATE, SWEET....	9	29	262.0	VEG TEXT FIBERS (EXC COTTON) AND WASTE.....	-	5
	CHEESE AND CURD.....	9	11	263.3	COTTON WASTE--NOT CARDED OR COMBED.....	-	2
025.1	EGGS IN THE SHELL.....	9	15	263.4	COTTON--CARDED OR COMBED INCL LAPS ETC.....	-	3
034.0	FISH--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	37	72	266.5	NONCELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS NONCONTIN...	5	13

EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)  
U.S. EXPORTS—FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

**Table 6. Schedule E Subgroup Totals and Method of Transportation**

(X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Sched- ule E code	Commodity description	Current month, all methods <sup>a</sup>	Cumulative, January to date					
			All methods	Vessel		Air		
		Value  (dollars)		Value  (dollars)	Value  (dollars)	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds	Value  (dollars)	Shipping weight 1,000 pounds

TOTALS:

1. Foreign

2. Special Category

3. Foreign excluding Special Category

4. Schedule E subgroup

	TOTAL U.S. FOREIGN EXPORTS.....	243 659 176	570 779 383	130 467 790	(X)	169 126 680	8 267
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	751 262	1 387 379	60 926	(X)	838 110	10
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	130 406 864	328 665	168 288 570	8 257
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE.....	2 000	183 300	66 500	90	84 800	60
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, HINNIES--LIVE.....	3 080	82 580	-	-	-	-
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN..	100 208	162 155	162 155	115	-	-
011.2	SHEEP & LAMB MEAT EXC OFFAL, FRSH, FRZN..	-	5 362	5 362	5	-	-
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN....	6 100	9 263	9 263	16	-	-
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, SHEEP, ETC, FRSH, FRZN..	11 885	11 885	5 085	39	-	-
011.8	POULTRY LIVER & MEAT--FRESH OR FROZEN...	1 000	24 096	20 840	47	-	-
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED.....	12 891	50 526	48 724	102	1 802	(Z)
012.9	MEAT & ED OFFAL, NSPF--SALT, DRY, SMKD..	35 651	107 936	-	-	-	-
014.1	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES.....	-	16 280	-	-	-	-
014.2	SAUSAGES, PREP SASGE MT, BOLOGNA, FRANKS.	-	16 500	16 500	36	-	-
014.9	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCT NSPF--PREP OR PRES..	41 181	108 081	60 237	99	-	-
022.4	MILK & CREAM--PRES, CONCENTRATE, SWEET..	4 525	49 165	-	-	-	-
023.0	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT.....	16 782	16 782	16 782	245	-	-
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD.....	99 501	186 006	100 857	89	11 453	6
025.1	EGGS IN THE SHELL.....	20 000	46 584	-	-	46 584	98
034.0	FISH--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN.....	1 286 451	2 952 024	832 750	1 156	62 161	44
035.0	FISH--DRY, SALTED, PICKLED, OR SMOKED...	87 315	197 715	29 725	114	43 659	23
036.0	SHELLFISH--FRESH, FROZEN, SALTED, DRY...	7 338 088	15 934 652	13 542 998	5 787	34 618	9
037.1	FISH, NSPF--PREPARED OR PRESERVED.....	169 058	379 100	123 610	149	-	-
037.2	SHELLFISH. NSPF--PREPARED OR PRESERVED..	453 879	1 234 207	1 186 635	332	2 225	1

EM 450/455 (F.a.s. value)  
U.S. EXPORTS—FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

**Table 7. Continent and Country of Destination Totals and Method of Transportation**

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Continent and country	Current month, all methods  Value  (dollars)  Totals 1,2,4,5	Cumulative, January to date				
		All methods  Value  (dollars)  Totals 1,2,4,5	Vessel		Air	
			Value  (dollars)  Totals 1-5	Shipping weight  (1,000 pounds)  Totals 3-5	Value  (dollars)  Totals 1-5	Shipping weight  (1,000 pounds)  Totals 1-5
<b>TOTALS:</b>						
1. Foreign		4. Continent				
2. Special Category		5. Continent by country				
3. Foreign excluding Special Category						
TOTAL U.S. FOREIGN EXPORTS.....	243 659 176	570 779 383	130 467 790	(X)	169 126 680	8 267
SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	751 262	1 387 379	60 926	(X)	838 110	10
TOTAL EXCL SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	(X)	(X)	130 406 864	328 665	168 288 570	8 257
NORTH AMERICA.....	104 373 976	219 234 829	9 848 335	72 436	23 661 812	2 721
CANADA.....	88 954 497	182 533 300	2 407 947	58 783	13 370 611	919
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.....	-	1 030	1 030	(Z)	-	-
MEXICO.....	9 628 195	22 718 902	1 693 860	7 698	3 176 921	555
GUATEMALA.....	222 001	621 904	240 311	184	353 260	43
BELIZE.....	50 398	175 507	14 226	11	89 315	58
EL SALVADOR.....	744 294	1 445 960	170 977	92	1 266 341	121
HONDURAS.....	319 193	758 569	371 327	273	226 432	39
NICARAGUA.....	22 361	223 337	92 664	85	130 673	16
COSTA RICA.....	320 566	576 367	128 787	105	445 295	96
PANAMA.....	1 228 253	2 581 564	360 978	458	1 468 372	95
BERMUDA.....	141 530	326 059	109 931	484	204 249	55
BAHAMAS.....	337 923	658 849	215 627	294	437 329	82
JAMAICA.....	319 474	669 611	447 285	528	220 836	22
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.....	1 373	3 943	3 943	55	-	-
CAYMAN ISLANDS.....	33 242	87 306	7 662	37	71 172	20
HAITI.....	216 569	1 133 179	1 049 948	629	81 443	24
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....	459 769	1 376 265	1 029 407	823	340 258	168
LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS.....	158 450	315 582	167 164	335	148 418	41
BARBADOS.....	138 017	407 864	124 065	185	270 675	59
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.....	293 646	953 210	473 690	522	478 212	81
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES.....	611 008	1 275 068	588 433	546	639 620	154
FRENCH WEST INDIES.....	173 217	391 453	149 073	309	242 380	75



EM 522 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual—EA 622 (F.a.s. Value)  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Unit Control by Country of Destination by Customs District  
of Exportation by Economic Class and Method of Transportation**

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable)

Month (01-12)	Domestic-1; foreign-2	Schedule B number and description								Unit of quantity (First and second units)		Page No.		
		Sche- dule B Code	Country of destination code	Customs district of exportation code	Country of destination	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air		Economic class code
						Net quantity (First and second Schedule B units)	Value  (dollars)	Number in sample	Detail card count (excl. sample)	Shipping weight  (pounds)	Value  (dollars)	Shipping weight  (pounds)	Value  (dollars)	
TOTALS:														
1. Schedule B schedule by number by unit control by country of destination by customs district of exportation by economic class														
2. Schedule B schedule by number by unit control by country of destination by economic class														
3. Schedule B schedule by number														
4. Schedule B schedule														
5. Global (grand) total														
6. Economic class totals														
03	1	3906500	RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE, OF OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS, EXCEPT COTTON, WOOL AND MANMADE FIBERS											LB
03	1	3906500	122	02	CANADA	53576	5357	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	122	07	CANADA	78452	9487	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	122	09	CANADA	254820	19213	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	122	30	CANADA	158616	38599	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	122	38	CANADA	112899	14056	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	122		CANADA	658363	86712	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03	1	3906500	475	18	ITALY	437444	57168	-	-	437444	57168	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	475	20	ITALY	75108	19834	-	-	77060	19834	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	475	52	ITALY	66454	7019	-	-	66454	7019	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	475	53	ITALY	289333	42566	-	-	289333	42566	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	475		ITALY	5199572	841322	-	-	5213576	841322	-	-	
03	1	3906500	484	10	GREECE	13351	12848	-	-	13351	12848	-	-	7
03	1	3906500	484		GREECE	13351	12848	-	-	13351	12848	-	-	
03	1	3906500				16199859	3120826	5	446	15602996	3027403	9169	6093	
03	1	3	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC											
03	1	3				-	454773180	4499	24496	503545341	344631295	9283190	38397159	
03	1	5480700	ARTICLES OF GLASS, NSPF											
03	1	5480700	122	01	CANADA	-	14049	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	02	CANADA	-	19041	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	07	CANADA	-	45383	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	09	CANADA	-	136807	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	10	CANADA	-	3150	-	-	-	-	195	3150	9
03	1	5480700	122	30	CANADA	-	14634	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	34	CANADA	-	29521	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	122	38	CANADA	-	20540	1	-	-	-	900	3380	9
03	1	5480700	122		CANADA	-	283125	5	-	-	-	1095	6530	
03	1	5480700	423	04	BELGIUM	-	4633	-	-	-	-	610	4633	9
03	1	5480700	423	10	BELGIUM	-	570	1	-	-	-	570	570	9
03	1	5480700	423	11	BELGIUM	-	2220	-	-	2220	2220	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	423	39	BELGIUM	-	3000	-	-	-	-	275	3000	9
03	1	5480700	423		BELGIUM	-	10423	1	-	2220	2220	1455	8203	
03	1	5480700	791	20	REP SAF	-	2039	-	-	1450	2039	-	-	9
03	1	5480700	791		REP SAF	-	2039	-	-	1450	2039	-	-	
03	1	5480700				-	996406	33	132	991638	438171	21887	163338	
03	1	5	CHEMICALS											
03	1	5				-	246083851	2899	16558	2470079795	119014223	3730565	22007545	
03	1		TOTAL DOMESTIC											
03	1		SPEC CATEGORY											
03	1					-	11835759283	107847	571296	(X)	6612248643	193459968	2135699587	
03	1					-	467837813	264	2082	(X)	214989415	1356267	58214088	
03	1		NON-SPEC CATEGORY											
03	1					-	(X)	(X)	(X)	43300977022	6397259228	192103701	2077485499	

EM 531 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual—EA 631 (F.a.s. Value)

U.S. EXPORTS

**Continent by Country of Destination by Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Unit Control by Customs  
District of Exportation and Method of Transportation**

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable.  
Z-Less than half the unit of measurement shown. -Represents zero)

Month (01-12)	Continent and country of destination													
	Domestic-1, foreign-2	Country code	Customs district code	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air	
							Net quantity	Value	Number in sample	Detail card count (excl. sample)	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight	Value
							(Schedule B units)	(dollars)			(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)	(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)
Totals 1-2	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 1-4, 7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7	Totals 1-7							
TOTALS:														
1. Continent by country of destination by Schedule B schedule by Schedule B number by customs district of exportation														
2. Continent by country of destination by Schedule B schedule by Schedule B number														
3. Continent by country of destination														
4. Continent														
5. Global (grand) total incl. Special Category														
6. Special Category														
7. Global (grand) total excl. Special Category														
000002														
EM531 F.T. EXPORTS - MARCH														
1978 DOMESTIC														
03	1	122	CANADA											
03	1	122	01	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	37325	25454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	02	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	48113	48432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	07	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	24290	8744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	09	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	26200	10889	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2111	-
03	1	122	30	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	14543	10616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	38	1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	9200	7360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122		1000220	CHICKENS, BREEDER STOCK, LIVE... NO	159671	111495	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2111	-
03	1	122	01	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	28356	5004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	02	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	322695	79433	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	07	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	54060	25643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	09	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	381240	138243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	30	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	4500	3285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	34	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	27866	19570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122	38	1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	25560	9648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122		1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER.... NO	844277	280826	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	122			SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	-	1912154	6	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
03	1	122			CANADA TOTAL.....	-	2322929649	20392	135461	914313	34651642	13175	129840471	
03	1	101			GREENLAND									
03	1	101	07	6609490	PTS NSPF OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS....	-	7350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	101		6609490	PTS NSPF OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS....	-	7350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	1	101	10	6946502	PROPELLERS & PTS THEREOF A/C....	-	20175	-	-	(Z)	20175	-	-	-
03	1	101		6946502	PROPELLERS & PTS THEREOF A/C....	-	20175	-	-	(Z)	20175	-	-	-
03	1	101	70	8189000	GEN MERCHANDISE NOV \$250 EST....	-	4790	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2755	
03	1	101		8189000	GEN MERCHANDISE NOV \$250 EST....	-	4790	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2755	
03	1	101			GREENLAND TOTAL.....	-	62987	1	16	(Z)	20175	(Z)	33427	
03	1	2			NORTH AMERICA TOTAL.....	-	3206018266	45143	214693	3098968	384592794	37840	239055171	
03	1				TOTAL DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.....	-	11835759283	107847	571296	(X)	6612248643	193460		
03	1				SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	-	467837813	264	2082	(X)	214989415	1356	58214088	
03	1				TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	-	11367921470	107583	569214	43300977	6397259228	192104	2077485499	

## EM 546 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Unit Control by Country of Destination

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. X-Not applicable. - Represents zero)

Month (01-12)	Domestic-1; foreign-2	Schedule B commodity code description								Unit of quantity		Country of destination code	Economic class code
		Schedule B number	Country of destination	Current month				Cumulative, January to date					
				Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Sample card count	Detail card count	Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Sample card count	Detail card count		
				1, 2	1-4	1-4	2-4	1, 2	1-4	1-4	2-4		

## TOTALS:

1. Schedule B number of country of destination.
2. Schedule B number.
3. Schedule.
4. Global (grand) total.

SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL		-	2440239749	8488	124860	-	6326840207	21715	124860				
03	1	2000100	WOOD WASTE: FIREWOOD, HOGGED-WOOD FUEL										
03	1		AND WASTE MADE INTO FUEL BY COMPRESSION										
03	1	2000100	U KING.....	-	-	-	-	-	1113	-	1	412	6
03	1	2000100	NETHLS.....	-	-	-	-	-	2914	-	1	421	6
03	1	2000100	SWITZLD.....	-	-	-	-	-	4103	-	1	441	6
03	1	2000100	SPAIN.....	-	-	-	-	-	7448	-	1	469	6
03	1	2000100	S ARAB.....	-	169544	-	5	-	169544	-	5	517	6
03	1	2000100	JAPAN.....	-	6963	-	2	-	6963	-	2	588	6
03	1	2000100	T PAC I.....	-	-	-	-	-	1840	-	1	684	6
			TOTAL.....	-	312890	91	78	-	725830	232	78		
03	1	2001500	WOOD CHIPS OTHER THAN WASTE									STN	
03	1	2001500	CANADA.....	5143	204015	4	51	10611	444951	7	110	122	7
03	1	2001500	MEXICO.....	91	2200	2	-	177	4278	2	1	201	7
03	1	2001500	C RICA.....	-	-	-	-	50	1200	1	-	223	7
03	1	2001500	ITALY.....	-	-	-	-	41	1000	-	1	475	7
03	1	2001500	JAPAN.....	301751	12673654	-	25	873528	36394559	-	69	588	7
			TOTAL.....	326061	13671810	6	187	933178	39056507	11	187		7
DOMESTIC TOTAL.....		-	11835759283	107847	1470086	-	30394090695	276383	1470086				
SPECIAL CATEGORY.....		-	467837813	264	5215	-	935420529	652	5215				
NON-SPECIAL CATEGORY.....		-	11367921470	107583	569214	-	29458670166	275731	1464871				



EM 563 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual—EA 663 (F.a.s. Value)

U.S. EXPORTS

**Customs District of Exportation by Country of Destination by Schedule B Number by Unit Control  
and Method of Transportation**

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. -Represents zero.  
X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half the unit of measurement shown)

MONTH (01-12)	Customs district of exporation code and description													
	Domestic-1; foreign-2	Customs district code	Country code	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air	
							Net quantity	Value	Number in sample	Detail card count (excl. sample)	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight	Value
							(Schedule B units)	(dollars)			(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)	(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)
						Total 1	Totals 1-5	Totals 1-5	Totals 3-5	Totals 1-3,6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	Totals 1-6	
TOTALS:														
1. Customs district of exportation by county of destination by Schedule B number by unit control														
2. Customs district of exportation by county of destination														
3. Customs district of exportation														
4. Global (grand) total incl. Special Category														
5. Special Category														
6. Global (grand) total excl. Special Category														
03	1	13			BALTIMORE, MARYLAND									
03	1	13	122	1009640	LIVE ANIMALS, NSPF.....	-	33050	-	-	-	-	8	33050	
03	1	13	122	1241558	FURSKINS WHOLE, RAW, NSPF... NO	1420	47884	-	-	-	-	1	47884	
03	1	13	122	1258100	LIVE PLANTS, NSPF.....	-	5750	1	-	-	-	3	5750	
03	1	13	122	3492060	OTHER EXC MM ELASTIC FABRICS LB	333	2212	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2212	
03	1	13	122	6621294	PARTS OF PACKAGING MACHINES.	-	3500	1	-	-	-	(Z)	3500	
03	1	13	122	6762845	CARD KEY & MAGN MED ENT ETC. NO	1	9523	-	-	-	-	(Z)	9523	
03	1	13	122	6852725	RAD TRNSCVRS NSPF OV 400 MHZ NO	3	108450	-	-	-	-	(Z)	108450	
03	1	13	122	6854010	TAPE RCRDRS ETC AUDIO NSPF.. NO	4	14520	-	-	-	-	(Z)	14520	
03	1	13	122	6856035	PARTS, NSPF, RADAR APPARATUS	-	21050	-	-	-	-	(Z)	21050	
03	1	13	122	6858010	FXED CAPCTR TANTLM ELECTR LTC NO	5200	4888	-	-	-	-	(Z)	4888	
03	1	13	122	6884010	SIGNAL GENERATORS..... NO	2	2200	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2200	
03	1	13	122	6946506	PTS NSPF FOR AIR/SPACE CRAFT	-	3123	-	-	-	-	(Z)	3123	
03	1	13	122	7101040	NAVIGATIONAL INST NSPF, ELEC	-	13532	-	-	-	-	(Z)	13532	
03	1	13	122	7118750	PHYSICAL ANAL EQ ELEC & PTS.	-	4945	-	-	-	-	(Z)	4945	
03	1	13	122	7745000	ARTICLES, RUBR & PIASTC NSPF	-	8639	-	-	-	-	-	-	
03	1	13	122			-	283266	2	-	-	-	14	274627	
03	1	13			TOTAL BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.....	-	542848233	1276	17282	1369677	542414624	51	424970	
03	1	54			WASHINGTON, D.C.									
03	1	54	122	2527830	KRFT BG OR SCK PPR,NSPF,UNBL LB	211407	30467	-	-	213	30467	-	-	
03	1	54	122	8181000	US VALUE REPAIRS TEMP IMPORT	-	15220	-	-	-	-	(Z)	15220	
03	1	54	122			-	45687	-	-	213	30467	(Z)	15220	
03	1	54	797	6613046	METAL TREAT FURN N/ELEC NSPF	-	17147	-	-	-	-	4	17147	
03	1	54	797	6619870	FILTERING & PURIF EQUIP NSPF	-	932	1	-	-	-	(Z)	932	
03	1	54	797	6923800	PARTS, NSPF, OF TRACTORS....	-	11812	-	-	-	-	2	11812	
03	1	54	797			-	29891	1	-	-	-	6	29891	
03	1	54			TOTAL WASHINGTON, D.C.....	-	23850784	195	1038	232	41786	1459	23808998	
03	1	99			SPECIAL CATEGORY SHIPMTS									
03	1	99	899	6604822	AIRCRAFT ENG PISTON MILITRY. NO	1	10450	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899	6604922	A/C JET & GAS TURB MIL NEW.. NO	36	2355715	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899	6604925	A/C JET & GAS TURB MIL USED. NO	14	944149	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899	6604970	NON-DIS ENG & TURB MLS & RKT NO	137	101534	-	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899	8185000	MILITARY WEARING APPAREL....	-	4319166	5	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899	8186000	MILITARY EQUIP NONIDENTIFIED	-	22161232	43	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99	899			-	467837813	264	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1	99			TOTAL SPECIAL CATEGORY SHIPMTS.....	-	467837813	264	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
03	1				TOTAL DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.....	-	11835759283	107847	44926	(X)	6612248643	193460	2135699587	
03	1				SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.....	-	467837813	264	2082	(X)	214989415	1356	58214088	
03	1				TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.....	-	11367921470	107583	2082	43300977	6397259228	192104	2077485499	

## EM 571 (F.a.s. Value) Part I (INTRODUCTION)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## Schedule B Number by End-Use Category

## Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

Month and year	Schedule B number	End-use 4-digit code	19__							
			Current month			Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-	2nd quarter April-	3rd quarter July-	4th quarter Oct.-
			Average unit value (dollars, 4 decimal places)	Net quantity (Schedule B units)	Value (dollars)					
			Value (dollars)							
			Total 1	Total 1	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. Schedule B number by end-use category.
2. Schedule B section
3. Global (grand) total

0378	8181000	6001			24529535	67047447	67047447
0378	8183100	0016			633138	3328276	3328276
0378	8183300	4113			2134898	4665917	4665917
0378	8183400	4100			1683417	8898637	8898637
0378	8183900	6001			2478608	6352186	6352186
0378	8184000	1261	2813	12579892	3538966	10481389	10481389
0378	8185000	5006			4319166	5717980	5717980
0378	8186000	5007			22161232	45571845	45571845
0378	8189000	6000			101086838	311140760	311140760
SECTION TOTAL					162565798	463204437	463204437
DOMESTIC TOTAL					11835759283	30394090695	30394090695
0378	3861150	6101				20925	20925
0378	3861190	6101	100320	500	5016	103725	103725
0378	3904500	6101	83333	2400	20000	20000	20000
0378	3906500	6101				20000	20000
SECTION TOTAL					3466481	8394969	8394969
FOREIGN TOTAL					243659176	570779383	570779383
GLOBAL TOTAL					12079418459	30964870078	30964870078

## EM 571 (F.a.s. Value) Part 2

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of End-Use Categories

## Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM 571 Part 3 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of 4-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Destination

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

Part 3						Month and year		
End-use code and description								
Area or country of destination	+	Area or country code	19__					
			Current month	Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-__	2nd quarter Apr.-__	3rd quarter July.-__	4th quarter Oct.-__
			Value (dollars)					
			Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. End-use category by area or country of destination
2. End-use category (sum of + or \*) areas
3. Global (grand) total

## 0000 WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR

CANADA	+01*	1525914	3828769	3828769
TWENTY LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS	+02*	60958519	164916649	164916649
OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE (EX CAN. & L.A.RPS)	+03*	2797787	11774205	11774205
WESTERN EUROPE, TOTAL	+04*	40273468	80638713	80638713
O.E.C.D. IN EUROPE	05	37830773	78192183	78192183
SOVIET-BLOCK IN EUROPE	+06*	50558462	140810512	140810512
JAPAN	+07*	23148061	96318225	96318225
REST OF THE WORLD (EX SPECIAL CATEGORY)	+08*	193796942	428035505	428035505
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA	+09	383560	879393	879393
AUSTRALIA	10	167617	520509	520509
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	11	189080	263261	263261
FAR EAST ASIA (EXCEPT JAPAN)	+12	98653303	208079951	208079951
NEAR EAST ASIA (INCLUDING EGYPT)	+13	60233859	124957695	124957695
TOTAL		373057153	926322578	926322578
GRAND TOTAL		12079418459	30964870078	30964870078

## EM 571 Part 4 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of 3-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Destination

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM 571 Part 5 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of 2-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Destination

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM 571 Part 6 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of 1-Digit End-Use Categories by Selected Areas or Countries of Destination

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM Part 7 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Destination

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly



## EM 571 Part 8 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Destination by 4-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

Part 8		Month and year					
Area or country of destination description and code							
End-use code	Description	19					
		Current month	Cumulative year-to-date	1st quarter Jan.-	2nd quarter April-	3rd quarter July-	4th quarter Oct.-
		Value (dollars)					
		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3

## TOTALS:

1. Area or country of destination by end-use category
2. Area or country of destination
3. Global (grand) total

IRELAND		43		
0	TOTAL FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES	3542316	6164407	6164407
1	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	7981078	26492484	26492484
2	CAPT' GOODS (EX AUTOMTV) PTS & ATIM'S ETC	22076876	55592808	55592808
3	AUTOMT'V VEHIC'S, PTS & ENGNS - PASS & COML	240267	1229220	1229220
4	CONSUMER GOODS (NONFOOD), EXC. AUTOMOTIVE	2186707	6491850	6491850
5	SPEC'L. CATEGORY, DOMESTIC (MILIT-TYPE GDS)	1194	4240	4240
6	ALL OTHER DOMESTIC EXPORTS AND REEXPORTS	2550561	6293823	6293823
	TOTAL	38578999	102268832	102268832
	GRAND TOTAL	12079418459	30964870078	30964870078

## EM 571 Part 9 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Destination by 3-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM 571 Part 10 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Destination by 2-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

## EM 571 Part 11 (F.a.s. Value)

## U.S. EXPORTS

## In Terms of Selected Areas or Countries of Destination by 1-Digit End-Use Categories

Monthly, Cumulative Year-to-Date, and Quarterly

EM 591 (F.a.s. Value)  
 Comparable Annual—EA 691 (F.a.s. Value)  
**Exports From the Virgin Islands to Foreign Countries**  
 Customs District of Exportation (Virgin Islands) by Schedule B Number  
 by Country of Destination  
 (Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

Statistical period (01-36)		Customs district code (51)	Domestic -1; foreign -2	Sched- ule B number	Country code	Net quantity (Schedule B units)	Value (dollars)	De- tail card count	Total identifi- cation
						Totals 1, 2	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	
TOTALS:									
1. Customs district of exportation by Schedule B number by country of destination*									
2. Customs district of exportation by Schedule B number**									
3. Customs district of exportation***									
4. Global (grand) total****									
04		51	1	1054120	248	501	281	1	*
				INTER		501	281	1	**
04		51	1	1054160	248	38373	12399	3	*
				INTER		38373	12399	3	**
04		51	1	1056100	248	4592	3955	5	*
04		51	1	8189000	248		7193	64	*
04		51	1	8189000	277		1861	18	*
04		51	1	8189000	283		435	6	*
				INTER			9489	88	**
				MAJOR		105946386	6977242	298	***
04		51	2	7722120	277		300	1	*
				INTER			300	1	**
04		51	2	7916000	277		420	1	*
				INTER			420	1	**
04		51	2	8189000	248		1766	15	*
04		51	2	8189000	277		1087	9	*
				INTER			2853	24	**
				MAJOR		5826	62584	86	***
				FINAL		105952212	7039826	384	****

FM 594 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual--EA 694 (F.a.s. Value)

**SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO PUERTO RICO,  
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE UNITED STATES**

Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Unit Control by Country  
by Customs District and Method of Transportation

Month (01-12)	Non-con.-3	Schedule B number (7-digit) and description										Unit of quantity (first and second units)		Economic class code
		Schedule B code	Country code	Customs district code	Country of destination	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air		
						Net quantity (First and Second Sched- ule B units)	Value (dollars)	Number in sample	Detail card count	Shipping weight (pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (pounds)	Value (dollars)	
TOTALS:														
1. Schedule B schedule by number by unit control by country of destination by customs district of exportation by economic class														
2. Schedule B schedule by number by unit control by country of destination by economic class														
3. Schedule B schedule														
4. Total shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.														
5. Economic class totals														
03	3	5480700			ARTICLES OF GLASS, NSPF									
03	3	5480700	903	10	P RICO	-	2444	-	1	1222	2444	-	-	9
03	3	5480700	903	17	P RICO	-	736	1	-	-	-	1600	736	9
03	3	5480700	903	18	P RICO	-	43143	-	4	55420	43143	-	-	9
03	3	5480700	903	20	P RICO	-	10176	2	3	48002	10176	-	-	9
03	3	5480700	903		P RICO	-	56499	3	8	104644	55763	1600	736	
03	3	5			NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS									
03	3	5	903		P RICO	-	14808196	170	1424	44719422	7262073	52237	172352	
03	3	7			SPECIFIED PRODUCTS-MISC & NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS									
03	3	7	903		P RICO	-	45428266	1014	5069	32985281	37874085	607085	4205185	
03	3		903		P RICO	-	388977481	4690	32495	849595411	356664339	4456637	21137468	
03	3	3906500			RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE, OF OTHER TEXTILE FIBERS, EXCEPT COTTON, WOOL AND MANMADE FIBERS									LB
03	3	3906500	911	52	VIR. IS	1400	1000	1	-	1468	1000	-	-	7
03	3	3906500	911		VIR. IS	1400	1000	1	-	1468	1000	-	-	
03	3	3			TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS									
03	3	3	911		VIR. IS	-	874941	93	188	302077	386913	76119	480022	
03	3	5476000			PHARMACEUTICAL, HYGIENIC & LAB GLASSWARE INCLUDING GLASS AMPOULES									
03	3	5476000	911	49	VIR. IS	-	7286	1	1	-	-	769	7286	9
03	3	5476000	911		VIR. IS	-	7286	1	1	-	-	769	7286	
03	3	5			NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS									
03	3	5	911		VIR. IS	-	689381	19	46	7330667	668862	7677	19419	
03	3		911		VIR. IS	-	18216956	717	2176	45923062	14496835	1514383	2923167	
03	3	3903500			RAGS AND SCRAP CORDAGE, OF COTTON									LB
03	3	3903500	900	10	P RICO	311821	51985	-	10	315089	51985	-	-	7
03	3	3903500	900	16	P RICO	38000	2000	-	1	38643	2000	-	-	7
03	3	3903500	900		P RICO	349821	53985	-	11	353732	53985	-	-	
03	3	3			TEXTILE FIBERS AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS									
03	3	3	900		P RICO	-	34447413	10	728	7965020	32565679	309140	1881734	
03	3	5445020			GLASS MIRRORS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE									NO
03	3	5445020	900	20	P RICO	116060	421431	1	11	108456	369219	8361	52212	9
03	3	5445020	900		P RICO	116060	421431	1	11	108456	369219	8361	52212	
03	3	5			NONMETALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS									
03	3	5	900		P RICO	-	8017147	1	176	6787712	4950935	8361	52212	
03	3	7			SPECIFIED PRODUCTS-MISC & NONENUMERATED PRODUCTS									
03	3	7	900		P RICO	-	38169481	40	985	7761550	25286547	138812	10417613	
03	3		900		P RICO	-	344008821	243	6381	1265660529	316035729	1245438	21935066	
OVERALL TOTAL							751203258			2161179002	687196903	7216458	45995701	



EM 596 (F.a.s. Value)  
Comparable Annual—EA 696 (F.a.s. Value)

**SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO PUERTO RICO,  
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE UNITED STATES**

Customs District of Exportation by Country of Destination by Schedule B Schedule  
by Schedule B Number by Unit Control and Method of Transportation

Customs district of exportation code and description														
Month (01-12)	Non-Con.-3	Customs district code	Country code	Schedule B code	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air	
							Net quantity	Value	Num-ber in sam-ple	Detail card count (excl. sample)	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight	Value
							(Schedule B units)	(dollars)			(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)	(1,000 pounds)	(dollars)
							Total 2	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Total 3	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4
TOTALS:														
1. Country of destination														
2. Customs district of exportation by country of destination by Schedule B number by unit control.														
3. Customs district of exportation by country of destination.														
4. Total shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.														
03	3			900	PUERTO RICO									
03	3	04		900	BOSTON, MASS.									
03	3	04	900	4752520	GASOLINE	BBL	202452	3019082		2	52488	3019082		
03	3	04	900	6492200	CHAIN-SAW BLADES			20760		1			2	20760
03	3	04	900	7002460	FTWR, LEA UPPERS, NSPF, WOMEN	PR	1704	15768		3			4	15768
03	3	04	900	7091200	BLOOD PRESS ETC APPARA & PTS			10760		1				10760
03	3	04	900	7096640	RADIATN MEASMNT EQ ETC & PTS			19660		2				19660
03	3	04	900		TOTAL BOSTON, MASS.			5660888		15	104624	5550663	17	110225
03	3	80	900		GRAND TOTAL PUERTO RICO TO U.S.			344008821	243	6381	1265661	316035729	1245	21935066
03	3			903	PUERTO RICO									
03	3	04		903	BOSTON, MASS.									
03	3	04	903	1073820	BEEF, EX CROSS, FRESH, ETC.	LB	5993	10425		5			6	10425
03	3	04	903	1142140	SHELLFISH, NSPF, FRSH,RTL PK	LB	785	800	1				1	800
03	3	04	903	2703070	TEXTBOOKS			1544		1				1544
03	3	04	903	7231550	ST AMATEUR FILM, UNEXPOSED	NO	13680	35587		2			7	35587
03	3	04	903	7723010	FOOTWEAR PTS, RUBR & PLASTIC			4500		2			6	4500
03	3	04	903		TOTAL BOSTON, MASS.			230760	9	26			38	230760
03	3	80	903		GRAND TOTAL PUERTO RICO			388977481	4690	32495	849595	356664339	4457	21137468
03	3			911	VIRGIN ISLANDS									
03	3	39		911	CHICAGO, ILL.									
03	3	39	911	6538410	STAINLS STL COOKWARE N ENAML. NO		60	598	1					598
03	3	39	911	7093000	MED DEN SURGCL VET INST NSPF			2875		1				2875
03	3	39	911		TOTAL CHICAGO, ILL.			3473	1	1				3473
03	3	80	911		GRAND TOTAL VIRGIN ISLANDS			18216956	717	2176	45923	14496835	1514	2923167

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS (F.a.s. Value)  
 SM 705 (EXPORTS)-DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
 SM 705 IT (EXP IT)-OUTBOUND IN-TRANSIT MERCHANDISE  
 SM 705 SUPPLEMENT (EXP SC)-DEPT. OF DEFENSE AND SPEC. CAT. CARGO  
 (Comparable Annual - SA 705-SA 705 IT - SA 705 Supplement)

**Type Service by Customs District and Port of Lading by Foreign Port or Country/Area of Unlading by Schedule B  
 Subgroup by Country of Destination by Country of Origin**

Page number	Customs district and port of lading (Schedule D)				Exports Exp IT Exp SC	Type service	Customs district and port of lading (Schedule D)				Mo. Yr.
Foreign port of unloading (Schedule K)-Exports/ Exp IT Country/ area of unloading (Schedule K)-Exp SC						Foreign port of unloading (Schedule K)-Exports/ Exp IT Country/ area of unloading (Schedule K)-Exp SC					
Schedule B subgroup code and description		Country of destination (Schedule C code) Exports/ Exp IT	Country of origin (Schedule C code) Exp IT only	All vessels		Schedule B subgroup code and description		Country of destination (Schedule C code) Exports/ Exp IT	Country of origin (Schedule C code) Exp IT only	All vessels	
U.S. flag vessels						U.S. flag vessels					
Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)			Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (pounds)		
Totals 4-7	Totals 3-7	Totals 1,2,4-7	Totals 1-7			Totals 4-7	Totals 3-7	Totals 1,2,4-7	Totals 1-7		

## TOTALS:

1. Type service by customs district and port of lading by foreign port of unlading by Schedule B subgroup by country of destination by country of origin (SM 705 IT)
2. Type service by customs district and port of lading by foreign port of unlading by Schedule B subgroup by country of destination (SM 705)
3. Type service by customs district and port of lading by country/ area of unlading\* (SM 705 Supplement)
4. Type service by customs district and port of lading by foreign port of unlading\* (SM 705 and SM 705 IT)
5. Type service by customs district and port of lading (SM 705, SM 705 IT, and SM 705 Supplement)
6. Type service by customs district of lading (SM 705, SM 705 IT, and SM 705 Supplement)
7. Type service (SM 705, SM 705 IT, and SM 705 Supplement)

PAGE 679	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	EXPORTS	LINER	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	MAR 78
	76231 CABINDA, ANGOLA				76529 MONROVIA, LIBERIA		
	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.				5301 HOUSTON, TEX.		
	76231 CABINDA, ANGOLA				76529 MONROVIA, LIBERIA		
0111	BOV ANML MEAT-FRSH,FRZN	762	4580	2658	1110 BEVERAGES,NSPFF--NONALCOH	765	8091 15345
0981	FOOD PREPARATIONS,NSPFF	762	36227	145750	6412 PRINTING & WRITING PAPER	765	1218 4171
1123	BEER,ALE,STOUT,PORTER	762	5715	104942	6649 GLASS,NSPFF	765	1626 1610
1222	CIGARETTES	762	2046	1496	7166 GENRTR SETS--DIESEL,ETC	765	1150 200
3341	GAS,NAPHTHA DER & JETFUEL	762	3051	5503	7373 WELD,CUT,SOLDER MACH,ETC	765	1315 235
6786	IR (EX CAST) PIPE, TUBES	762	29951	170665	7442 LIFT,LOAD,MACH & PARTS	765	1000 4000
7239	PRTS,NSPFF OF CONTR PLANT	762	1833	650	7648 RD REC,EQUIP,TV CAM,ETC	765	3450 167
7442	LIFT,LOAD,MACH & PARTS	762	9138	2645	7649 TELCOMMUNICATION PARTS,ETC	765	1045 140
			92541	434309	7721 ELEC APPAR FOR CIRCUITRY	765	15800 1277
							34695 27145
PAGE 699	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	EXPORTS	TANKER	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.	(CONT)	MAR 78
	53312 BOMBAY, INDIA				60234 KWINANA, AUS		
	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.				5301 HOUSTON, TEX.		
	53312 BOMBAY, INDIA				60234 KWINANA, AUS		
4113	ANML-FAT,OIL,INC WL GRSE	533	318997	1645803	5982 VAR ADDITIVE PREPS	602	528763 777152
5982	VAR ADDITIVE PREPS	533	472827	2000792			528763 777152
			791824	3646595			
	60225 GEELONG CITY, AUS.						
5982	VAR ADDITIVE PREPS	602	1455243	2138850			
			1455243	2138850			
					U.S. PORT DIST TYPE		
					24970476	549759453	98458131 863663636 98458131 863663636 391133569 5258632680
PAGE 880	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.		EXP IT	TRAMP			MAR 78
	20100 OTHER MEX.W.COAST PORTS						
	5301 HOUSTON, TEX.						
	20100 OTHER MEX.W.COAST PORTS						
6832	NICKEL & ALLOYS--WROUGHT	201	46300	46292			
7245	MACH FOR KNIT,EMBR,ETC	201	288200	288261			
7361	MACH TLS F WRKNG METALS	201	72800	72830			
7644	ELEC TLGRPH,TELEPH AP,ETC	201	15000	26852			

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS (F.a.s. Value)  
 SM 711--DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE  
 SM 711 IT--OUTBOUND IN-TRANSIT MERCHANDISE  
 Type Service by Trade Area of Unlading by Coastal District of Lading  
 by Country of Unlading by Customs District of Lading  
 SM 711 SUPPLEMENT--DEPT. OF DEFENSE AND SPEC. CAT. CARGO  
 Type Service by Coastal District of Lading  
 by Basketized Country (Code 899) by Customs District of Lading  
 (Comparable Annual--SA 711-SA 711 IT-SA 711 Supplement)

Month (1-12)	D & F-1, IT-2, Suppl. (Exp. SC)-1	Type service code	Trade area of unloading code (Schedule R)	Coastal district of lading code	Country of unloading code (Schedule K)	Customs district of lading code (Schedule D)	Shipping weight		Value		Total identification
							(pounds)		(dollars)		
							All vessels	U.S. flag vessels	All vessels	U.S. flag vessels	
							Totals 1-8	Totals 1-8	Totals 1-8	Totals 1-8	

## TOTALS:

1. Type service by trade area of unlading by coastal district of lading by country of unlading by customs district of lading (SM 711 and SM 711 IT)
2. Type service by trade area of unlading by coastal district of lading by country of unlading\* (SM 711 and SM 711 IT)
3. Type service by trade area of unlading by coastal district of lading\*\* (SM 711 and SM 711 IT)
4. Type service by trade area of unlading\*\*\* (SM 711 and SM 711 IT)
5. Type service by coastal district of lading by country code 899 by customs district of lading (SM 711 Suppl.)
6. Type service by coastal district of lading by country code 899\* (SM 711 Suppl.)
7. Type service by coastal district of lading\*\* (SM 711 Suppl.)
8. Type service\*\*\*\* (SM 711, SM 711 IT, and SM 711 Suppl.)

## TYPE SERVICE CODES:

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

## COASTAL DISTRICT CODES:

1. North Atlantic
2. South Atlantic
3. Gulf
4. South Pacific
5. North Pacific
6. Great Lakes

03	21	171	5	588	30	12224734	12117312	2462911	2338115
03	21	171	5	588		12224734	12117312	2462911	2338115
03	21	171	5			12224734	12117312	2462911	2338115
03	21	171	6	588	38	22156		29941	
03	21	171	6	588		22156		29941	
03	21	171	6			22156		29941	
03	21	171				26809982	18217760	12010817	5974045
03	21	181	4	124	28	3902			390
03	21	181	4	124		3902			390
03	21	181	4			3902			390
03	21	181				3902			390
03	21	209	1	138	10	15072567		4910200	
03	21	209	1	138		15072567		4910200	
03	21	209	1	144	10	344091		184000	
03	21	209	1	144		344091		184000	
03	21	209	1			15416658		5094200	*
03	21	209	2	134	52	8995		19809	
03	21	209	2	134		8995		19809	
03	21	209	2			8995		19809	*
03	21	209				15425653		5114009	**
03	21					164852420	62534834	126284787	45136840 ***



## AE 750 - Part 1

# Monthly Vessel Clearances in Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement

## EXPLANATION OF CODES:

## Type Service

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

## Rig

1. Motor dry cargo, steam dry cargo
2. Motor tanker, steam tanker
3. Tug
4. Barge (other than tanker), scow
5. Tanker barge
6. Other, including yacht, gas, sloop, schooner, sailboat, houseboat, rowboat, research vessel

## Ballast or Cargo

1. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with bulk cargo
3. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with general cargo

## Country and Subdivision or U.S. Port

Indicates first foreign country clearing direct to (destination of outbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "country to" has marked coastal differences a further distinguishing sub-country code is added—otherwise sub-country code is always "0". If clearing via domestic ports, indicates first U.S. port vessel entered in terms of Schedule D code.

## Type Vessel

0. Vessels to other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels in for repairs or crew changes, and all other types excluded by reason of IT 975 coverage
1. All vessels except tanker cleared direct to foreign ports
2. Tankers cleared direct to foreign ports

## Type Cargo

- C. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
1. Bulk or general cargo
3. Ballast

## Trip

0. No U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at this port
1. U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at this port
9. Vessels under 26 net registered tons

Date	Passengers	Army engineer channel port	Customs district and port	Vessel manifest	Vessel name	Flag	Type service	Rig	Net registered tonnage	Ballast or cargo	Country and sub-division or U.S. port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Trip	Draft (feet)	1 - Clearance code	Census use only	Month and serial number (Census use only)
03823 -	17370	5101	2141	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303187		
03831 -	17370	5101	2244	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303188		
03829 -	17370	5101	2221	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303189		
03808 -	17370	5101	1907	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303190		
03802 -	17370	5101	182	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303191		

# Monthly Vessel Clearances in District, Port, and Manifest Arrangement

EXPLANATION OF CODES:

Type Service

1. Liner or berth
4. Tanker
5. Irregular or tramp

- Rig
1. Motor dry cargo, steam dry cargo
  2. Motor tanker, steam tanker
  3. Tug
  4. Barge (other than tanker), scow
  5. Tanker barge
  6. Other, including yacht, gas, sloop, schooner, sailboat, houseboat, rowboat, research vessel

Ballast or Cargo

1. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with bulk cargo
3. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with general cargo

Country and Subdivision or U.S. Port

Indicates first foreign country clearing direct to (destination of outbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "country to" has marked coastal differences a further distinguishing sub-country code is added—otherwise sub-country code is always "0". If clearing via domestic ports, indicates first U.S. port vessel entered in terms of Schedule D code.

Type Vessel

0. Vessels to other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels in for repairs or crew changes, and all other types excluded by reason of FT 975 coverage
1. All vessels except tanker cleared direct to foreign ports
2. Tankers cleared direct to foreign ports

Type Cargo

0. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
1. Bulk or general cargo
3. Ballast

Trip

0. No U.S. or in-transit cargo laden at this port
1. U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at this port
9. Vessels under 26 net registered tons

Date	Passengers			Army engineer channel port	Customs district and manifest port	Vessel name	Flag	Type service	Rig	Net registered tonnage	Ballast or cargo	Country and sub-division or U.S. port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Trip	Draft (feet)	1.- Clearance code	Census use only	Month and serial number (Census use only)
	Month	Year	Day																
03831 -	60370	5301	2194	SCAPDALE	16	5	1	013759	3	5070	1	1	1	25	1			306391	
03831 -	60370	5301	2195	SEALAN ECONOMY	00	1	1	016205	6	1803	0	0	1	32	1			306470	
03831 -	60370	5301	2196	OMIRIS	16	5	1	001595	3	2470	1	1	1	25	1			305294	
03831 -	60370	5301	2197	SEA HORSE	16	5	1	006029	3	5880	1	1	1	29	1			306425	
03831 -	60370	5301	2198	LONG PHOENIX	25	4	2	019518	1	2770	2	3	0	21	1			304249	

EA 622 (Same Arrangement as EM 522)

EA 631 (Same Arrangement as EM 531)

EA 663 (Same Arrangement as EM 563)

EA 664 (F.a.s. Value)

U.S. EXPORTS

## Customs District of Exportation by Schedule B Number by Country of Destination and Method of Transportation

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. -No transactions. X Not applicable. Z Less than half the unit of measurement shown.)

Year	Domestic-1; foreign-2	Customs district of exportation code and description												
		Customs district code	County code	Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air	
							Net quantity (Sch. B units)	Value (dollars)	Number in sample	Detail card count (excl. sample)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
TOTALS:														
1. Customs district of exportation by Schedule B number by country of destination												4. Global (grand total) incl. Special Category		
2. Customs district of exportation by Schedule B number												5. Special Category		
3. Customs district of exportation												6. Global (grand total) excl. Special Category		
77	1	13	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND											
77	1	13	471	0111010	BEEF, EXC OFFAL, FRSH OR FRZ...	LB	36808	46383	-	-	43	46383	-	-
77	1	13	571	0111010	BEEF, EXC OFFAL, FRSH OR FRZ...	LB	204275	303168	-	-	221	303168	-	-
77	1	13	520	0111010	BEEF, EXC OFFAL, FRSH OR FRZ...	LB	24873	31776	-	-	28	31776	-	-
77	1	13	765	0111010	BEEF, EXC OFFAL, FRSH OR FRZ...	LB	3117	3864	1	-	4	3864	-	-
77	1	13		0111010			269073	385191	1	-	295	385191	-	-
77	1	13	427	0111020	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRSH...	LB	39500	29230	-	-	41	29230	-	-
77	1	13	517	0111020	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRSH...	LB	84757	117814	-	-	85	117814	-	-
77	1	13		0111020			124257	147044	-	-	126	147044	-	-
77	1	13	535	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	3450	-	-	(Z)	3450	-	-
77	1	13	565	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	3407	-	-	10	3407	-	-
77	1	13	580	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	3229	-	-	13	3229	-	-
77	1	13	588	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	2500	-	-	1	2500	-	-
77	1	13	723	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	16000	-	-	24	16000	-	-
77	1	13	765	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	2074	1	-	1	2074	-	-
77	1	13	791	9310050	SPEC TRANSACTIONS, NOT CLASS...		-	1147	-	-	(Z)	1147	-	-
77	1	13		9310050			-	973385	6	-	592	946484	5	26901
77	1	13			TOTAL BALTIMORE, MARYLAND..		-	4889518617	8590	132430	27840675	4885415184	901	3603433
77	1	38	DETROIT, MICHIGAN											
77	1	38	122	0011010	CATTLE, DAIRY, FOR BREEDING....	NO	1339	452536	3	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38	201	0011010	CATTLE, DAIRY, FOR BREEDING....	NO	260	130200	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38		0011010			1599	582736	3	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38	122	0011020	CATTLE BEEF BREEDING EX BULL...	NO	1247	325960	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38		0011020			1247	325960	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38	122	0011030	BULLS, BEEF, FOR BREEDING.....	NO	727	316624	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38		0011030			727	316624	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	1	38			TOTAL DETROIT, MICHIGAN....		-	12020079357	70846	568813	9857345	349780626	32041	207857598
77	1				TOTAL DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE.		-	117962749763	1122904	5683373	(X)	66670565891	1765420	19686032895
77	1				SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES.		-	3208340204	2568	20640	(X)	1718372534	14363	591103767
77	1				TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY.		-	(X)	(X)	(X)	548051977	64952193357	1751057	19094929128



EA 676 (F.a.s. Value)  
U.S. EXPORTS

SIC-Based 8-Digit Product Code by Country of Destination

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

Year Domestic-1: foreign-2	SIC-based export product code	*Spec. Cat. ident.	Country code	SIC commodity and country of destination description	Number in sample  (Canada only)	Unit of quantity	Net quantity  (SIC commodity units)	Value  (dollars)
							Totals 2,3	Totals 1-3
TOTALS:								
1. Global (grand) total								
2. SIC-based 8-digit product code by country of destination								
3. SIC-based 8-digit product code								
77 1				GRAND TOTAL.....				117 962 749 763
77 1	011100	00		WHEAT INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED.....	1	BU		
77 1			122	CANADA.....			5 711	10 800
77 1			201	MEXICO.....			16 632 258	41 232 737
77 1			205	GUATEMALA.....			2 865 816	9 052 038
77 1			208	BELIZE.....			386 181	1 408 797
77 1			211	EL SALVADOR.....			4 197 578	14 649 171
77 1			215	HONDURAS.....			2 263 810	7 072 416
77 1			219	NICARAGUA.....			2 020 423	6 901 054
77 1			223	COSTA RICA.....			2 719 654	9 606 251
77 1			225	PANAMA.....			2 121 130	8 390 939
77 1			232	BERMUDA.....			208 743	599 504
77 1			241	JAMAICA.....			1 509 981	5 759 110
77 1			245	HAITI.....			1 769 984	6 452 414
77 1			247	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....			4 255 337	19 743 400
77 1			783	TANZANIA.....			246 194	748 110
77 1			787	MOZAMBIQUE.....			734 866	1 815 120
77 1			794	ZAMBIA.....			258 700	661 780
77 1			822	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES.....			34 276 281	93 517 363
77 1			***	TOTAL.....			875 439 421	2 699 465 839
77 1	011200	00		RICE IN THE HUSK--UNMILLED.....		LB		
77 1			122	CANADA.....			71 000	15 865
77 1			201	MEXICO.....			116 304	10 700
77 1			205	GUATEMALA.....			142 000	20 000
77 1			208	BELIZE.....			24 000	4 275
77 1			245	HAITI.....			20 000	3 930
77 1			301	COLUMBIA.....			8 542 830	581 250
77 1			357	ARGENTINA.....			110 200	20 000
77 1			401	SWEDEN.....			93 228	8 577
77 1			412	UNITED KINGDOM.....			6 750	2 383
77 1			441	SWITZERLAND.....			27 888 170	2 245 333
77 1			469	SPAIN.....			25 500	3 825
77 1			475	ITALY.....			322 997 464	29 454 197
77 1			791	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.....			2 755 420	315 772
77 1			***	TOTAL.....			362 792 866	32 686 107

EA 691 (Same Arrangement as EM 591)

EA 694 (Same Arrangement as EM 594)

EA 696 (Same Arrangement as EM 596)

SA 705, 705 IT, and Supplement (Same Arrangement as SM 705, 705 IT, and Supplement)

SA 711, SA 711 IT and SA 711 Supplement (Same Arrangement as SM 711, SM 711 IT and SM 711 Supplement)

FT 410  
U.S. EXPORTS

Table 1. Value of Schedule E Groupings of Commodities—Domestic Merchandise

(In dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, security restrictions, and sources of error in the data)

Commodity code			Commodity description	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
Division	Group	Subgroup			
			GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 216 619 D67	9 216 619 067
			SECTION 0--FDOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 132 695 103	1 132 695 103
00	001		ANIMALS--LIVE. . . . .	9 430 726	9 430 726
		001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	4 053 281	4 053 281
		001.2	SHEEP--LIVE. . . . .	163 088	163 088
		001.3	SWINE--LIVE. . . . .	288 926	288 926
		001.4	POULTRY--LIVE. . . . .	2 303 356	2 303 356
		001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND HINNIES--LIVE. . . . .	2 567 182	2 567 182
		001.9	ANIMALS, N.S.P.F.--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD. . . . .	54 893	54 893
01			MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	63 774 604	63 774 604
	011		MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	60 437 769	60 437 769
		011.1	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EXCLUDING OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN. . . . .	9 542 050	9 542 050
		011.2	SHEEP AND LAMB MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	311 562	311 562
		011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	13 185 044	13 185 044
		011.4	POULTRY, INCLUDING OFFALS OTHER THAN LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	13 673 079	13 673 079
		D11.5	HORSEMEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	6 859 194	6 859 194
		011.6	OFFALS (EDIBLE) OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SHEEP AND LAMB, AND SWINE--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	15 849 974	15 849 974
		011.8	POULTRY LIVER AND MEAT, N.S.P.F.--FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED OR IN BRINE. . . . .	1 016 866	1 016 866
	012		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS (EXCEPT POULTRY LIVER)--SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED. . . . .	2 221 069	2 221 069
		012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED. . . . .	1 771 300	1 771 300
		012.9	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, N.S.P.F.--SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED. . . . .	449 769	449 769
	014		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS, N.S.P.F.--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	1 115 766	1 115 766
		014.1	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES. . . . .	22 309	22 309
		014.2	SAUSAGES, PREPARED SAUSAGE MEATS, BOLOGNA, AND FRANKFURTERS. . . . .	525 719	525 719
		014.9	MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F.--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	567 738	567 738
02			DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	20 621 523	20 621 523
	022		MILK AND CREAM. . . . .	10 440 046	10 440 046
		022.3	MILK AND CREAM--FLUID, FRESH OR SOUR. . . . .	360 242	360 242
		022.4	MILK AND CREAM--PRESERVED, CONDENSED, OR SWEETENED. . . . .	10 079 804	10 079 804
	023		BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT. . . . .	32 450	32 450
	024		CHEESE AND CURD. . . . .	885 335	885 335
	025		BIRDS' EGGS--FRESH, DRIED, OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED. . . . .	9 263 692	9 263 692
		025.1	EGGS IN THE SHELL. . . . .	6 158 707	6 158 707
		025.3	EGGS NOT IN THE SHELL. . . . .	3 104 985	3 104 985
03			FISH (INCLUDING SHELLFISH) AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF. . . . .	33 530 355	33 530 355
	034		FISH--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	10 275 516	10 275 516
	035		FISH--DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE, PICKLED OR KIPPED, OR SMOKED. . . . .	1 458 665	1 458 665
	036		SHELLFISH--FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, DRIED, OR BOILED IN THE SHELL. . . . .	10 140 678	10 140 678
	037		FISH AND SHELLFISH, N.S.P.F.--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	11 655 496	11 655 496
		D37.1	FISH, N.S.P.F.--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	9 238 526	9 238 526
		037.2	SHELLFISH, N.S.P.F.--PREPARED OR PRESERVED. . . . .	2 416 970	2 416 970
04			CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS; AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT. . . . .	657 133 953	657 133 953
	041		WHEAT, INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED. . . . .	206 069 981	206 069 981
	042		RICE--ROUGH, BROWN, MILLED, GLAZED, OR POLISHED. . . . .	38 307 660	38 307 660
		042.1	RICE--IN THE HUSK, OR HUSKED ONLY. . . . .	4 754 503	4 754 503
		042.2	RICE (INCLUDING PARBOILED AND BROKEN RICE)--SEMI-MILLED OR WHOLLY MILLED, WHETHER OR NOT POLISHED OR GLAZED. . . . .	33 553 157	33 553 157
	043		BARLEY--UNMILLED. . . . .	3 407 991	3 407 991
	044		CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED. . . . .	331 655 348	331 655 348
	045		CEREALS, N.S.P.F.--UNMILLED. . . . .	51 830 551	51 830 551
		045.1	RYE--UNMILLED. . . . .	7 860	7 860
		045.2	OATS--UNMILLED. . . . .	362 572	362 572
		045.9	BUCKWHEAT, MILLET, CANARY SEED, GRAIN SORGHUM, AND OTHER CEREALS, N.S.P.F.--UNMILLED. . . . .	51 460 119	51 460 119
	046		WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL, AND GROATS. . . . .	7 298 830	7 298 830
	047		CEREAL FLOURS, MEAL, AND GROATS, EXCEPT OF WHEAT AND MESLIN. . . . .	3 725 851	3 725 851
	048		CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT. . . . .	14 837 741	14 837 741
		048.1	BREAKFAST CEREALS--PREPARED. . . . .	5 399 544	5 399 544
		048.2	MALT AND MALT FLOUR. . . . .	904 615	904 615
		048.3	MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, NOODLES, VERMICELLI, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS. . . . .	135 832	135 832
		048.4	BAKERY PRODUCTS. . . . .	2 174 895	2 174 895
		048.8	MALT EXTRACT AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH, OR MALT EXTRACT. . . . .	6 222 855	6 222 855

FT 410  
U.S. EXPORTS

Table 2. Schedule E Commodity by Country—Domestic Merchandise

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, security restrictions, sampling procedures, sources of error in the data, OTH CTY (other countries), and other definitions and features of the export statistics. The figure preceding Canada is the number in the sample for Canada. "SC" at the end of the alphabetic commodity description identifies "Special Category" commodities)

Schedule E commodity number, description, and unit of quantity					Schedule E commodity number, description, and unit of quantity				
Country of destination	Current month		Cumulative, January to date		Country of destination	Current month		Cumulative, January to date	
	Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)		Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
0011005 CATTLE, LIVE, BEEF FOR BREEDING, MALES NO					SWITZLO...	3 920	18 404	3 920	18 404
MEXICO....	46	49 950	46	49 950	SPAIN....	43 453	120 489	43 453	120 489
PANAMA....	8	9 000	8	9 000	PORTUGL...	3 890	9 876	3 890	9 876
COLOMB....	7	30 600	7	30 600	ITALY....	29 026	30 524	29 026	30 524
ARGENT....	27	126 900	27	126 900	TURKEY....	11 500	10 380	11 500	10 380
PHIL R....	8	8 000	8	8 000	IRAN....	32 200	26 487	32 200	26 487
OTH CTY...	3	7 000	3	7 000	ISRAEL....	7 840	37 720	7 840	37 720
TOTAL...	99	231 450	99	231 450	SRI LKA...	4 200	8 185	4 200	8 185
0011020 CATTLE, LIVE, BEEF FOR BREEDING, FEMALES NO					THAILNO...	23 545	52 374	23 545	52 374
CANADA....	53	25 655	53	25 655	MALAYSIA...	16 586	31 253	16 586	31 253
ARGENT....	79	69 154	79	69 154	SINGAPR...	9 864	13 214	9 864	13 214
IRAN....	76	50 100	76	50 100	INONSIA...	6 625	6 625	6 625	15 625
PHIL R....	14	12 000	14	12 000	PHIL R....	9 555	16 217	9 555	16 217
KOR REP...	252	160 753	252	160 753	KOR REP...	96 017	194 051	96 017	194 051
TOTAL...	474	317 662	474	317 662	CHINA T...	51 382	93 998	51 382	93 998
0011025 CATTLE, LIVE, OAIKY FOR BREEDING, MALES NO					JAPAN....	121 925	188 598	121 925	188 598
CANADA....	33	13 000	33	13 000	MOROC....	7 453	10 690	7 453	10 690
N ANTIL...	3	8 500	3	8 500	OTH CTY...	33 462	24 515	33 462	24 515
COLOMB....	90	38 706	90	38 706	TOTAL...	1 026 253	1 796 609	1 026 253	1 796 609
ARGENT....	2	12 000	2	12 000	0014015 CHICKENS, IN THE DOWNY STAGE, LIVE, NO				
KOR REP...	2	21 450	2	21 450	EXCEPT BREEDER STOCK				
OTH CTY...	7	5 244	7	5 244	2 CANAOA...	214 143	85 751	214 143	85 751
TOTAL...	137	98 900	137	98 900	MEXICO....	9 263	14 300	9 263	14 300
0011035 CATTLE, LIVE, OAIKY FOR BREEDING, FEMALES NO					BELIZE....	49 200	9 180	49 200	9 180
CANAOA....	149	63 093	149	63 093	HONOURA...	69 200	14 380	69 200	14 380
MEXICO....	1 320	669 505	1 320	669 505	NICARAG...	82 460	15 685	82 460	15 685
C RICA....	30	38 150	30	38 150	C RICA....	30 000	8 100	30 000	8 100
BERMUOA...	100	31 391	100	31 391	BAHAMAS...	225 300	44 567	225 300	44 567
					HAITI....	45 810	8 821	45 810	8 821
					DOM REP...	68 000	35 852	68 000	35 852
					N ANTIL...	17 200	5 332	17 200	5 332

Table 3. Schedule E Commodity by Country—Foreign Merchandise—Continued

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. value, security restrictions, sampling procedures, sources of error in the data, OTH CTY (other countries), and other definitions and features of the export statistics. The figure preceding Canada is the number in the sample for Canada. "SC" at the end of the alphabetic commodity description identifies "Special Category" commodities)

Schedule E commodity number, description, and unit of quantity					Schedule E commodity number, description, and unit of quantity				
Country of destination	Current month		Cumulative, January to date		Country of destination	Current month		Cumulative, January to date	
	Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)		Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
2924080 PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWERS (PREPARATIONS AND/OR CONCENTRATES) LB					UNMIXED				
OTH CTY...	402	4 446	402	4 446	CANAOA....	243 160	126 793	243 160	126 793
TOTAL...	402	4 446	402	4 446	TOTAL...	243 160	126 793	243 160	126 793
2925087 TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS LB					5172012 HYDROCARBON DERIVATIVES, CYCLIC, NSPF LB				
OTH CTY...	238	7 930	238	7 930	OTH CTY...	620	1 476	620	1 476
TOTAL...	238	7 930	238	7 930	TOTAL...	620	1 476	620	1 476
2925097 SEEDS, NSPF LB					5172018 ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, NSPF LB				
BELGIUM...	3 085	15 909	3 085	15 909	ITALY....	1 320	10 380	1 320	10 380
OTH CTY...	5 205	11 809	5 205	11 809	TOTAL...	1 320	10 380	1 320	10 380
TOTAL...	8 290	27 718	8 290	27 718	5172040 AMIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES LB				
2926960 NURSERY STOCK, HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS AND OTHER LIVE PLANTS, NSPF					OTH CTY...	2 200	3 168	2 200	3 168
NETHLOS...	-	9 600	-	9 600	TOTAL...	2 200	3 168	2 200	3 168
OTH CTY...	-	7 132	-	7 132	5172044 NITROGEN FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, NSPF LB				
TOTAL...	-	16 732	-	16 732	MEXICO...	55 000	31 334	55 000	31 334



## FT 800

Table 1. Shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico by Schedule B Commodity and Method of Transportation

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
			Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
	PUERTO RICO TOTAL	-	-	363753962	859937	338228249	6709	19988140
	SCHOULE 1 TOTAL	-	-	102268374	349501	100508941	2618	1759433
1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER	NO	35804	16798	35	15848	(2)	950
1000260	TURKEYS, LIVE, DOWNY STAGE	NO	207	1400	-	-	(2)	1400
1001000	CHICKENS, DUCKS, ETC, NSPF	NO	37149	14891	-	-	38	14891
1004140	CATTLE, BEEF, BREEDING, FEMALE	NO	110	77402	75	77402	-	-
1004160	CATTLE, DAIRY, BREEDING, MALE	NO	288	203617	269	203617	-	-
1004190	CATTLE, LIVE, NOT FOR BREEDING	NO	113	40000	-	-	73	40000
1007100	HORSES FOR BREEDING	NO	1	10000	-	-	1	10000
1007200	HORSES, NSPF, MULES, LIVE, ETC.	NO	46	18000	45	8000	2	10000
1009640	LIVE ANIMALS, NSPF	-	-	1600	-	-	(2)	1600
1054120	CHICKENS, YOUNG, WHOLE, FRESH	LB	6366737	2826437	6446	2726147	220	100290
1054140	CHICKENS, EX YOUNG, WHOLE	LB	1361840	639009	1337	598059	107	40950
1054160	CHICKEN PIECES, FRESH, ETC.	LB	7517012	3741073	7861	3655416	190	85657
1055120	TURKEYS, WHOLE, FRESH, ETC.	LB	118515	49655	121	49655	-	-
1055140	TURKEY PIECES, FRESH, ETC.	LB	81958	77945	87	77945	-	-
1056100	BIRD MEAT, NSPF, FRESH, ETC.	LB	119580	54940	84	48505	40	6435
1057100	POULTRY LIVERS, FRESH, ETC.	LB	77926	56940	80	56940	-	-
1058100	BIRD MEAT, CANNED	LB	10054	6387	17	6387	-	-
1058300	BIRD MEAT, PREP, EX CANNED	LB	36000	7560	47	7560	-	-
1061025	BEEF, CRCSS, W/BONE, FRESH, ETC.	LB	1811602	1774441	2038	1772458	1	1983
1061060	BEEF, CRCSS, W/O BONE, FRESH	LB	348693	369065	350	345719	20	23346

Table 2. Shipments from the United States to the Virgin Islands by Schedule B Commodity and Method of Transportation

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
			Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
	VIRGIN ISLANDS TOTAL	-	-	23184851	52014	19103917	1950	3277729
	SCHOULE 1 TOTAL	-	-	6479424	17707	6056717	548	422707
1000240	CHICKENS, LIVE, EXC BREEDER	NO	3200	1454	-	-	(2)	1454
1054120	CHICKENS, YOUNG, WHOLE, FRESH	LB	176294	99624	191	94774	6	4850
1054160	CHICKEN PIECES, FRESH, ETC.	LB	46154	41077	56	41077	-	-
1055120	TURKEYS, WHOLE, FRESH, ETC.	LB	1842	1047	2	1047	-	-
1056100	BIRD MEAT, NSPF, FRESH, ETC.	LB	77913	142618	92	142618	-	-
1061025	BEEF, CRCSS, W/BONE, FRESH, ETC.	LB	147392	204960	77	78757	88	126203
1061080	VEAL, CRCSS, FRESH, CHILLED, ETC.	LB	7000	4964	6	1599	1	3365
1062500	LAMB, CRCSS, FRESH, CHILLED, ETC.	LB	39161	8031	41	8031	-	-
1064040	PORK HAMS, ETC, FRESH, ETC	LB	2500	2465	2	1425	1	1040
1064060	PORK PR CTS, NSPF, FRESH, ETC	LB	13531	12526	15	12526	-	-
1065200	MEAT, CRCSS, NSPF, FRESH, ETC	LB	410043	374901	425	364056	9	10845
1068600	BEEF OFFAL, NSPF, FRESH, ETC.	LB	2100	1365	-	-	2	1365
1069400	PORK OFFAL, NSPF, FRESH, ETC	LB	19056	4910	20	4910	-	-
1069600	MEAT OFFAL, NSPF, FRESH, ETC	LB	4115	2775	-	-	4	2775
1070100	SAUSAGES, ETC, CANNED	LB	648	1401	-	-	1	1401
1070200	SAUSAGES, ETC, EXC CANNED	LB	5136	6101	1	1513	4	4588
1073725	PORK, CANNED, EX SAUSAGES	LB	40350	25734	43	25734	-	-
1073740	BACON, EXCEPT CANNEO	LB	4300	5628	5	5628	-	-
1073750	PORK HAMS, ETC, PREP, EX CANNED	LB	425	1868	-	-	(2)	1868
1073770	PORK, NSPF, PREP EX CANNED	LB	22406	31386	23	30000	2	1386

## FT 800

Table 3. Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States by Schedule B Commodity and Method of Transportation

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data)

Schedule B number	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation		Vessel		Air	
			Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)
	PUERTO RICO TO U.S. TOTAL	-	-	148557755	462255	125468191	778	14908588
	U.S. GOODS RETURNED	-	-	2630894	1476	2376097	18	115892
0000001	ANIMAL & VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	-	-	73206	501	73206	-	-
0000002	WOOD & PAPER; PRINTED MATTER	-	-	27427	21	17427	(2)	10000
0000003	TEXTILE FIBER & TEX PRODUCTS	-	-	311157	85	309605	1	1552
0000004	CHEMICALS & RELATED PRODUCTS	-	-	102550	66	102550	-	-
0000005	NONMETALLIC MINERALS & PRODS	-	-	46200	(2)	600	(2)	600
0000006	MET & PROD; MACH, TRAN EQUIP	-	-	1765291	609	1663677	15	101614
0000007	MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS	-	-	305063	194	209032	2	2126
0000009	FOREIGN MERCHANDISE	-	-	1755855	188	410489	2	4940
	PRODUCTS OF PUERTO RICO	-	-	144171006	460591	122681605	759	14787756
	SCHEDULE 1 TOTAL	-	-	34112188	35424	34079564	20	32624
1061060	BEEF, CRCSS, W/O BONE, FRESH	LB	77863	68000	78	68000	-	-
1122500	FISH, NSPF, CANNED	LB	17092723	24535233	21745	24535233	-	-
1155040	NONFAT DRY MLK, NOT DONATED	LB	88440	56320	89	56320	-	-
1160100	BUTTER	LB	85800	89284	90	89284	-	-
1178600	CHEESES, NSPF	LB	11000	12720	13	12720	-	-
1201755	CATTLE HIDE CROUPONS ETC	PC	960	13618	45	13618	-	-
1258100	LIVE PLANTS, NSPF	-	-	56392	41	23768	20	32624
1353900	CUCUMBERS, FRESH OR CHILLED	LB	27885	3993	32	3993	-	-
1410340	BEANS, CND, NSPF, EXCL. PICKLED	LB	283273	113628	342	113628	-	-
1412240	TMTD SC, EX CTSP & CHILI SC	LB	35368	9409	40	9409	-	-

Table 4. Shipments from U.S. Possessions to the United States by TSUSA Commodity

(See the Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, sources of error in the data, and other definitions and features of the import statistics)

TSUSA number	TSUSA commodity description	Unit of quantity	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
	VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	TOTAL SHIPMENTS.....	-	-	251,255,764
	U.S. MERCHANDISE RETURNED.....	-	-	877,304
	PRODUCTS OF VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	-	-	250,378,460
168.4020	RUM, IN CONTAINERS, EACH HOLDING 1 GALLON OR LESS.....	PFG	6,892	22,987
168.4040	RUM, IN CONTAINERS, EACH OVER 1 GALLON.....	PFG	199,198	212,075
336.6057	OTH WOOL WOVEN FAB, N.S.P.F. O 12 OZ SYD OV \$2 LB.....	SYD	49,980	-
		LB	66,004	-
380.6611	MEN'S SPORT COATS AND JACKETS, WOOL, NOT KNIT OV \$4 LB.....	DOZ	18	4,188
		LB	250	-
406.5080	COLORS, VAT DYES, STAINS (EXC TONERS).....	LB	38,097	299,858
407.7220	SULFAMETHAZINE.....	LB	11,477	120,143
407.8511	AMPICILLIN AND ITS SALTS.....	LB	2,232	106,786
407.8521	SULFATHIAZOLE AND SULFATHIAZOLE SODIUM.....	LB	13,200	52,800
407.8523	OTH ANTI-INFECTION AGENTS, N.S.P.F.....	LB	12,435	70,219
407.8576	VITAMIN E (DI-A-TOCOPHERAL AND ITS ESTERS).....	LB	1,196	6,773
407.8589	OTH VITAMINS, N.S.P.F.....	LB	1,364	430,515
438.0200	DRUGS A RELATED PRODUCTS IN CAPSULES, PILLS, ETC., N.S.P.F.....	-	-	19,195
475.0535	FUEL OIL A TCR UN 25 DEG API NES SUV 100 DEG A OVER 125 SEC.....	BBL	7,422,438	86,881,650
475.1015	FUEL OIL A TCR 25 DEG, API A OV NES SUV 100 DEG, UND 45 SEC.....	BBL	16,317,555	64,889,848
475.1025	FUEL OIL A TCR 25 DEG, API A OV 100 DEG 45 SEC N/OV 125 SEC.....	BBL	391,719	5,551,443
475.1035	FUEL OIL A TCR 25 DEG, API A OV N.E.S. SUV 100 DEG A OV 125 SEC.....	BBL	1,356,072	17,727,922
475.2520	GASOLINE.....	BBL	3,746,105	55,811,760
475.2550	JET FUEL KEROSENE-TYPE.....	BBL	931,381	13,387,103
475.3000	KEROSENE DERIVED FROM SHALE OIL, PETROLEUM, OR BOTH.....	BBL	233,048	3,376,851
612.1020	COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP, UNALLOYED.....	CLB	22,800	6,840
612.1040	BRASS WASTE AND SCRAP.....	CLB	22,155	7,913
		GLB	31,650	-
711.3400	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....	NO	32,570	5,374

FT 810

# Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade (Customs Value)

## OIL

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage and sources of error in the data. Value in dollars; quantity in barrels of 42 gallons)

Customs district of lading	Total	American vessels		Foreign vessels	
		Fuel oil	Diesel oil	Fuel oil	Diesel oil
VALUE					
Total.....	*134,488,107	16,725,904	391,503	*97,841,265	*19,529,435
QUANTITY					
Total.....	*11,244,440	1,407,806	25,608	*8,386,555	*1,424,471
Portland, Maine.....	48,187	13,494	-	31,643	3,050
Boston, Mass.....	50,101	-	-	47,357	2,744
Providence, R.I.....	-	-	-	-	-
Bridgeport, Conn.....	-	-	-	-	-
Ogdensburg, N.Y.....	-	-	-	-	-
Buffalo, N.Y.....	-	-	-	-	-
New York City, N.Y.....	769,726	117,805	-	635,054	16,867
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,009,237	23,000	-	529,199	457,038
Baltimore, Md.....	275,597	52,100	-	206,892	16,605
Norfolk, Va.....	215,690	55,835	477	131,047	28,331
Wilmington, N.C.....	1,098	-	-	-	1,098
Charleston, S.C.....	44,283	5,960	-	38,323	-
Savannah, Ga.....	49,804	3,447	-	12,346	34,011
Tampa, Fla.....	140,661	-	285	112,714	27,662
Mobile, Ala.....	255,177	-	-	224,893	30,284
New Orleans, La.....	1,276,484	119,331	-	1,000,879	156,274
Port Arthur, Tex.....	*818,305	21,530	119	*749,355	47,301
Galveston, Tex.....	563,770	14,935	9,539	495,070	44,226
Laredo, Tex.....	1,153	-	-	-	1,153
San Diego, Calif.....	12,904	-	1,839	-	11,065
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,006,397	420,200	5,595	2,363,585	217,017
San Francisco, Calif.....	200,395	19,500	-	171,341	9,554
Portland, Oreg.....	51,812	17,106	-	26,208	8,498
Seattle, Wash.....	*363,925	85,624	1,622	*242,739	*33,940
Anchorage, Alaska.....	-	-	-	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	161,067	30,358	938	40,711	89,060
Duluth, Minn.....	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,015	-	-	-	1,015
Detroit, Mich.....	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago, Ill.....	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland, Ohio.....	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.....	-	-	-	-	-
San Juan, P.R.....	119,815	46,043	384	70,394	2,994
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	-	-	-	-	-
Miami, Fla.....	389,089	-	3,296	316,362	69,431
Houston, Tex.....	1,418,748	361,538	1,514	940,443	115,253

\*Includes fuel oil laden aboard lighters for transfer to supertankers anchored outside U.S. port limits for use as bunkers.

## COAL

(Value in dollars; quantity in short tons)

Customs district of lading	Total	American vessels	Foreign vessels	Customs district of lading	Total	American vessels	Foreign vessels
<b>VALUE</b>				<b>QUANTITY--Continued</b>			
Total.....	-	-	-	Norfolk, Va.....	-	-	-
<b>QUANTITY</b>				Duluth, Minn.....	-	-	-
Total.....	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich.....	-	-	-
Ogdensburg, N.Y.....	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.....	-	-	-
Buffalo, N.Y.....	-	-	-	Cleveland, Ohio.....	-	-	-



**Table 1. U.S. Exports (f.a.s. Value Basis), General Imports (f.a.s. and c.i.f. Value Basis), and Merchandise Trade Balance, Adjusted for Seasonal and Working-Day Variation, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978**

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of export and import values and trade balances, and sources of error in the data)

Period	F.a.s. Exports and f.a.s. Imports			F.a.s. Exports and c.i.f. Imports		
	Exports	Imports	Trade balance	Exports	Imports	Trade balance
<b>1977</b>						
January-March.....	29,725.9	35,408.3	-5,754.4	29,725.9	37,874.0	-8,148.1
January.....	9,665.3	10,445.0	-779.7	9,665.3	11,170.8	-1,505.5
February.....	9,896.5	12,611.3	-2,714.8	9,896.5	13,460.7	-3,564.2
March.....	10,164.1	12,424.0	-2,259.9	10,164.1	13,242.5	-3,078.4
April.....	9,953.2	11,797.7	-1,844.5	9,953.2	12,577.3	-2,624.1
May.....	10,521.9	11,169.5	-647.6	10,521.9	11,925.0	-1,403.1
June.....	10,091.6	13,334.3	-3,242.7	10,091.6	14,232.5	-4,140.9
July.....	10,384.6	12,483.0	-2,098.4	10,384.6	13,338.7	-2,954.1
August.....	9,674.0	12,101.4	-2,427.4	9,674.0	12,897.0	-3,223.0
September.....	11,036.5	12,939.3	-1,902.8	11,036.5	13,810.3	-2,773.8
October.....	9,374.8	12,583.3	-3,208.5	9,374.8	13,427.7	-4,052.9
November.....	9,475.0	12,398.1	-2,923.1	9,475.0	13,193.6	-3,718.6
December.....	11,007.0	13,474.2	-2,467.2	11,007.0	14,369.4	-3,362.4
<b>1978</b>						
January-March.....	30,848.8	40,520.4	-9,671.6	30,848.8	43,107.9	-12,259.1
January.....	10,014.3	12,380.9	-2,366.6	10,014.3	13,157.0	-3,142.7
February.....	9,922.4	14,440.2	-4,517.8	9,922.4	15,381.3	-5,458.9
March.....	10,912.1	13,699.3	-2,787.2	10,912.1	14,569.6	-3,657.5

**Table 2. U.S. Exports (f.a.s. Value Basis) of Merchandise Showing Department of Defense (DOD) Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid Shipments, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978**

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Unadjusted totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Period	Exports excluding DOD Grant-Aid			Exports including DOD Grant-Aid		DOD Grant-Aid		
	Domestic and foreign, seasonally adjusted <sup>3</sup>	Domestic and foreign, unadjusted	Domestic, unadjusted	Domestic and foreign, unadjusted	Domestic, unadjusted	Total	Western Europe	Other countries
<b>1977</b>								
January-December.....	(NA)	121,180.5	118,980.0	121,242.4	119,041.9	61.9	3.1	58.7
January-March.....	29,725.9	29,638.6	29,152.1	29,668.1	29,181.7	29.6	0.7	28.8
January.....	9,665.3	9,119.2	8,960.9	9,136.0	8,977.6	16.8	0.1	16.6
February.....	9,896.5	9,469.0	9,336.0	9,473.9	9,341.0	5.0	0.3	4.7
March.....	10,164.1	11,050.4	10,855.2	11,058.2	10,863.1	7.8	0.3	7.5
April.....	9,953.2	10,542.4	10,344.5	10,548.0	10,350.1	5.6	0.1	5.5
May.....	10,521.9	10,962.8	10,770.5	10,967.9	10,775.6	5.1	0.3	4.8
June.....	10,091.6	10,280.3	10,065.5	10,283.4	10,068.6	3.1	0.1	3.0
July.....	10,384.6	9,751.1	9,590.3	9,754.4	9,593.5	3.2	0.1	3.1
August.....	9,674.0	8,975.5	8,802.2	8,978.5	8,805.1	2.9	0.4	2.6
September.....	11,036.5	10,365.5	10,151.9	10,369.2	10,155.5	3.6	0.2	3.4
October.....	9,374.8	9,572.6	9,379.7	9,575.2	9,382.3	2.6	0.2	2.4
November.....	9,475.0	9,687.2	9,517.4	9,689.6	9,519.8	2.5	0.3	2.2
December.....	11,007.0	11,404.4	11,206.0	11,408.2	11,209.8	3.8	0.8	2.9
<b>1978</b>								
January-March.....	30,848.8	30,953.2	30,382.4	30,964.8	30,394.1	11.6	2.3	9.6
January.....	10,014.3	9,364.4	9,214.1	9,366.9	9,216.6	2.5	0.5	2.1
February.....	9,922.4	9,514.6	9,337.8	9,518.5	9,341.7	3.9	1.3	2.7
March.....	10,912.1	12,074.2	11,830.5	12,079.4	11,835.8	5.2	0.5	4.8

Table 3. U.S. Imports of Merchandise, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of f.a.s. and c.i.f. import values, and sources of error in the data. Unadjusted totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Period	F.a.s. value			C.i.f. value		
	General imports		Imports for consumption, unadjusted	General imports		Imports for consumption, unadjusted.
	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	
1977						
January-December.....	(NA)	147,670.5	146,909.1	(NA)	157,548.7	156,758.3
January-March.....	35,480.3	35,378.9	35,259.4	37,874.0	37,765.2	37,642.7
January.....	10,445.0	10,644.5	10,667.0	11,170.8	11,384.2	11,409.5
February.....	12,611.3	11,592.3	11,523.7	13,460.7	12,373.1	12,303.1
March.....	12,424.0	13,142.1	13,068.7	13,242.5	14,007.9	13,930.1
April.....	11,797.7	11,934.6	11,852.2	12,577.3	12,723.2	12,638.7
May.....	11,169.5	11,257.7	11,076.4	11,925.0	12,019.2	11,831.0
June.....	13,334.3	14,046.4	14,034.7	14,232.5	14,992.5	14,978.9
July.....	12,483.0	12,430.6	12,342.9	13,338.7	13,282.7	13,190.9
August.....	12,101.4	12,044.5	12,040.7	12,897.0	12,836.4	12,829.0
September.....	12,939.3	12,450.2	12,326.6	13,810.3	13,288.3	13,159.9
October.....	12,583.3	12,494.0	12,543.1	13,427.7	13,332.4	13,383.5
November.....	12,398.1	12,261.7	12,274.9	13,193.6	13,048.5	13,063.5
December.....	13,474.2	13,371.8	13,157.9	14,369.4	14,260.2	14,040.1
1978						
January-March.....	40,520.4	40,551.4	40,490.0	43,107.9	43,187.5	43,070.3
January.....	12,380.9	12,717.7	12,604.1	13,157.0	13,514.9	13,397.7
February.....	14,440.2	13,286.4	13,316.4	15,381.3	14,152.3	14,180.2
March.....	13,699.3	14,547.3	14,569.5	14,569.6	15,471.5	15,492.4

(NA) Not available.

FT 900

**Table 4. U.S. Exports (f.a.s. Value Basis) of Domestic Merchandise, Including Department of Defense (DOD) Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid Shipments—Schedule E Sections Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted, by Month: January 1977 to March 1978**

(In millions of dollars. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Unadjusted totals represent sum of unrounded figures and hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Period	Schedule E sections									
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>2</sup>
Seasonally adjusted										
1977										
January-March.....	3,520.4	468.9	3,316.0	914.1	280.4	2,708.7	2,779.3	12,211.4	1,972.1	1,015.0
January.....	1,085.3	155.9	1,071.2	265.0	71.5	874.6	907.5	4,093.8	645.1	379.6
February.....	1,179.1	150.4	1,153.9	327.2	93.5	947.2	942.1	3,987.8	661.8	315.3
March.....	1,256.0	162.6	1,090.9	321.9	115.4	886.9	929.7	4,129.8	665.2	320.1
April.....	1,221.5	122.1	1,187.3	375.0	111.3	859.1	918.3	4,055.9	638.2	242.3
May.....	1,312.1	147.2	1,242.2	393.8	116.7	878.1	924.3	4,230.5	674.8	367.5
June.....	1,208.4	167.6	1,126.6	373.1	111.9	912.1	918.5	4,096.9	692.0	301.1
July.....	1,231.6	188.4	1,112.3	418.8	122.3	943.2	890.5	4,106.9	699.3	508.1
August.....	1,177.0	168.8	859.3	309.3	127.7	865.6	863.9	4,064.6	674.9	378.9
September.....	1,271.9	193.9	1,027.1	393.2	110.2	1,101.0	1,025.2	4,632.0	758.0	265.5
October.....	963.4	59.7	1,023.8	338.4	104.0	778.5	741.3	4,112.7	661.4	529.2
November.....	1,020.4	114.5	1,038.4	338.1	123.1	788.9	832.0	4,048.1	710.7	317.4
December.....	1,250.6	221.6	1,083.2	307.9	101.8	989.9	982.2	4,729.6	769.5	400.7
1978										
January-March.....	3,880.2	536.2	3,250.1	586.2	330.4	2,754.7	2,754.2	12,808.1	2,241.4	1,119.3
January.....	1,153.5	127.9	1,071.2	230.4	100.4	873.0	887.6	4,242.3	736.3	464.7
February.....	1,342.7	188.3	1,010.8	172.2	98.7	919.0	896.8	4,123.3	735.2	266.9
March.....	1,384.0	220.0	1,168.1	183.6	131.3	962.7	969.8	4,442.5	769.9	387.7
Unadjusted										
1977										
January-December.....	14,135.8	1,846.8	13,080.2	4,183.0	1,308.7	10,822.8	10,858.0	50,256.7	8,236.2	4,313.7
January-March.....	3,485.3	457.2	3,525.5	776.6	299.2	2,670.0	2,734.7	12,331.9	1,944.1	957.4
January.....	1,078.8	166.3	1,055.1	217.6	75.1	816.0	839.4	3,762.2	590.3	376.9
February.....	1,116.6	133.7	1,210.4	268.0	91.9	910.3	892.2	3,816.3	620.8	280.9
March.....	1,289.9	157.2	1,260.0	291.0	132.2	943.7	1,003.1	4,753.4	733.0	299.6
April.....	1,234.9	112.0	1,332.2	397.9	102.8	902.1	967.9	4,347.9	682.2	270.2
May.....	1,234.7	128.8	1,325.4	432.4	125.2	922.9	970.5	4,568.9	698.4	368.2
June.....	1,148.0	142.5	1,074.8	398.1	120.1	917.6	947.0	4,260.8	724.5	335.1
July.....	1,165.1	156.6	934.3	398.3	126.3	956.4	856.7	3,798.9	685.3	515.7
August.....	1,141.7	155.6	711.5	333.7	102.8	879.5	831.9	3,621.6	651.3	375.5
September.....	1,247.7	201.8	822.7	401.8	105.7	1,063.6	1,013.9	4,303.1	744.4	250.9
October.....	987.5	67.3	1,043.3	366.8	98.1	737.2	742.8	4,174.4	671.3	493.7
November.....	1,142.9	142.4	1,130.8	362.1	112.5	736.0	815.4	4,072.4	692.9	312.3
December.....	1,348.2	282.6	1,179.6	315.3	116.0	1,037.4	977.3	4,776.9	741.8	434.8
1978										
January-March.....	3,869.9	519.6	3,450.7	495.1	334.7	2,744.5	2,746.0	12,938.3	2,233.7	1,061.5
January.....	1,132.7	138.0	1,049.8	188.9	96.0	830.2	829.9	3,852.0	665.6	433.6
February.....	1,271.5	168.0	1,063.4	141.0	97.2	883.2	848.4	3,941.9	689.6	237.5
March.....	1,465.7	213.6	1,337.5	165.2	141.5	1,031.1	1,067.7	5,144.4	878.5	390.4



FT 985  
U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

**Table E-1. Customs District and Port of Lading by Dry Cargo and Tanker Service**

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Customs district and port	Shipping weight (millions of pounds)							Value (in millions of dollars)					
	Grand total	Dry cargo					Tanker		Dry cargo		Tanker		
		Total	Total—domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	In-transit	Dept. of Defense and Special Category Non-Dept. of Defense controlled cargo	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	
TOTAL ALL DISTRICTS:													
MONTHLY AVERAGE 1977.....	45 969	42 508	42 468	42 314	154	40	3 461	3 424	5 259	5 123	329	326	
JANUARY 1977.....	36 886	33 768	33 742	33 604	138	26	3 118	3 112	4 819	4 704	280	278	
DECEMBER 1977.....	49 386	46 168	46 121	45 971	150	47	3 218	3 216	6 229	6 065	307	306	
JANUARY 1978.....	36 478	33 232	33 209	33 052	157	22	3 246	3 236	4 790	4 668	283	279	
NORTH ATLANTIC, TOTAL.....	5 704	5 523	5 514	5 446	68	9	181	181	1 713	1 660	27	26	
PORTLAND, ME.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
PORTLAND, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BANGOR, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
EASTPORT, ME.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
BATH, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BAR HARBOR, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CALAIS, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ROCKLAND, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JONESPORT, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PORTSMOUTH, N.H.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BELFAST, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SEARSPORT, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BOSTON, MASS.....	191	191	191	191	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	27	27	(Z)	(Z)	
BOSTON, MASS.....	189	189	189	189	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)	26	26	(Z)	(Z)	
GLOUCESTER, MASS.....	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	
PLYMOUTH, MASS.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**Table E-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service**

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category commodities are excluded from these data. See tables E-3, E-4, and E-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Trade area	All services			Liner			Irregular			Tanker		
	Total	U.S. flag	U.S. percent	Total	U.S. flag	U.S. percent	Total	U.S. flag	U.S. percent	Total	U.S. flag	U.S. percent
<b>GRAND TOTAL.....</b>	<b>36 288</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4 367</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28 685</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>3 236</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AREAS, EXCEPT CANADIAN.....</b>	<b>35 492</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4 343</b>	<b>1 183</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>28 013</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1.9</b>
CARIBBEAN.....	1 515	186	12.3	409	107	26.2	958	79	8.2	149	-	-
EAST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	6	2	33.3	5	2	40.0	1	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CARIBBEAN PORTS.....	1 509	184	12.2	404	105	26.0	956	79	8.3	149	-	-
EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	1 423	70	4.9	156	70	44.9	984	(Z)	(B)	283	-	-
WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	359	33	9.2	85	33	38.8	227	(Z)	(B)	48	-	-
WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO.....	300	18	6.0	36	18	50.0	221	(Z)	(B)	42	-	-
WEST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	18	9	50.0	9	9	100.0	9	(Z)	(B)	(Z)	-	-
ALL OTHER WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO....	282	8	2.8	27	8	29.6	213	(Z)	(B)	42	-	-
GULF COAST OF MEXICO.....	254	10	3.9	1	-	-	161	(Z)	(B)	92	9	9.8
UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.....	628	33	5.3	196	27	13.8	354	6	1.7	78	-	-
BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND.....	2 265	8	.4	123	8	6.5	2 010	(Z)	(B)	132	-	-
BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE.....	7 861	260	3.3	764	232	30.4	6 134	28	.5	963	-	-
NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM.....	5 554	217	3.9	529	196	37.1	4 264	21	.5	761	-	-
FRANCE--ATLANTIC REGION.....	746	9	1.2	60	6	10.0	658	3	.5	27	-	-

FT 985  
U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

**Table E-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category commodities are excluded from these data. See table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Trade area	North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast		Great Lakes	
	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag
GRAND TOTAL.....	1 144	301	469	86	1 247	400	955	253	546	141	7	3
FOREIGN TRADE AREAS, EXCEPT CANADIAN.....	1 144	301	469	86	1 247	400	955	253	521	140	7	3
CARIBBEAN.....	111	44	114	12	172	42	8	8	3	2	-	-
EAST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	1	1	(Z)	-	3	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CARIBBEAN PORTS.....	110	43	114	12	169	41	8	8	3	2	-	-
EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	80	37	7	1	61	26	7	4	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	26	11	8	3	36	8	9	7	5	4	(Z)	-
WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO.....	6	5	2	1	20	3	7	6	2	2	-	-
WEST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
ALL OTHER WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO...	1	1	1	(Z)	19	1	5	5	2	2	-	-
GULF COAST OF MEXICO.....	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.....	69	11	23	3	67	13	22	(Z)	14	-	1	(Z)
BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND.....	49	1	4	(Z)	29	6	20	-	20	-	(Z)	-
BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE.....	268	87	121	43	258	103	74	(Z)	41	(Z)	1	(Z)
NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM.....	167	68	86	38	207	91	38	-	31	(Z)	1	(Z)
FRANCE--ATLANTIC REGION.....	29	4	10	1	4	1	14	(Z)	3	-	(Z)	-
GERMANY--ATLANTIC REGION.....	72	15	26	4	47	11	22	-	8	-	(Z)	-
OPTIONAL PORTS--BAYONNE- HAMBURG RANGE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table E-4. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category commodities are excluded from these data. See table E-2 for total cargo carried in irregular service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Total area	North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast		Great Lakes	
	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag
GRAND TOTAL.....	4 301	35	949	22	17 660	150	1 078	2	4 399	15	297	(Z)
FOREIGN TRADE AREAS, EXCEPT CANADIAN.....	4 291	35	945	22	17 480	150	1 040	2	4 242	6	14	(Z)
CARIBBEAN.....	29	1	253	22	673	56	1	-	1	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CARIBBEAN PORTS.....	29	1	252	22	673	56	1	-	1	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	216	-	71	(Z)	697	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	8	-	9	(Z)	190	(Z)	20	-	-	-	(Z)	-
WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO.....	(Z)	-	9	(Z)	134	-	42	(Z)	37	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO...	(Z)	-	9	(Z)	125	-	42	(Z)	37	-	-	-
GULF COAST OF MEXICO.....	-	-	(Z)	-	161	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.....	156	-	8	-	178	6	1	-	4	-	6	-
BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND.....	472	-	98	(Z)	1 437	-	-	-	3	-	(Z)	-
BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE.....	430	7	125	-	5 487	21	68	-	19	-	5	(Z)
NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM.....	191	7	42	-	3 946	13	64	-	16	-	5	(Z)
FRANCE--ATLANTIC REGION.....	237	(Z)	18	-	400	3	2	-	1	-	(Z)	-
GERMANY--ATLANTIC REGION.....	1	-	64	-	1 141	5	2	-	2	-	(Z)	-
OPTIONAL PORTS--BAYONNE- HAMBURG RANGE.....	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

Table E-5. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category commodities are excluded from these data. See table E-2 for total cargo carried in tanker service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s., export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

Trade area	North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast		Great Lakes	
	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag	Total	U.S. flag
GRAND TOTAL.....	181	6	91	-	2 082	56	507	-	345	(2)	30	30
FOREIGN TRADE AREAS, EXCEPT CANADIAN.....	167	6	91	-	2 070	56	463	-	345	-	-	-
CARIBBEAN.....	(2)	-	12	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER CARIBBEAN PORTS.....	(2)	-	12	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	3	-	16	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.....	(2)	-	(2)	-	44	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	25	-	14	-	-	-
WEST COAST OF CANAL ZONE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER WEST COAST OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND MEXICO...	-	-	-	-	3	-	25	-	14	-	-	-
GULF COAST OF MEXICO.....	-	-	4	-	88	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM AND EIRE.....	(2)	-	3	-	42	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
BALTIC, SCANDINAVIA, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND.....	(2)	-	-	-	91	-	8	-	33	-	-	-
BAYONNE-HAMBURG RANGE.....	100	-	41	-	584	-	239	-	-	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM.....	97	-	33	-	534	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE--ATLANTIC REGION.....	(2)	-	5	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY--ATLANTIC REGION.....	2	-	3	-	28	-	85	-	-	-	-	-
OPTIONAL PORTS--BAYONNE- HAMBURG RANGE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-

Table E-6. **Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District**

## Department of Defense and Special Category Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of pounds. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts)

[illegible]



Department of Defense and Special Category Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo

[illegible]

## U.S. EXPORTS BY AIR

Table 1. U.S. Customs Districts and Selected Ports of

(See the statement on front page for information on coverage, nonmonetary gold shipments, definition of f.a.s. export value, and sources of error in the data. trict data and from data)

Line no.	Customs district and port	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)							
		Total		North America	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		All carriers	U.S. flag carriers						
1	TOTAL, ALL CARRIERS. . . . .	161 438	(X)	31 761	24 252	67 120	28 710	3 698	4 975
2	U.S. FLAG CARRIERS . . . . .	(X)	62 099	17 026	10 334	20 037	11 242	1 530	1 526
3	PORTLAND, MAINE. . . . .	15	5	-	-	11	-	-	4
4	BANGOR, MAINE. . . . .	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	4
5	JACKMAN, MAINE . . . . .	10	(Z)	-	-	10	-	-	(Z)
6	ST. ALBANS, VERMONT. . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7	BEECHER FALLS, VERMONT . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
8	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	5 169	1 572	787	-	4 107	109	61	106
9	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	1	1	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
10	FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
11	SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
12	LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
13	LOGAN AIRPORT. . . . .	5 155	1 558	779	-	4 100	109	61	106
14	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
15	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
16	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
17	OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK . . . . .	18	1	18	-	-	-	-	-
18	MASSENA, NEW YORK. . . . .	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	CHAMPLAIN-ROUSES POINT, N. Y. . . . .	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-

## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

Table 2. U.S. Customs Districts and Selected Ports of

(See the statement on front page for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold shipments, definition of f.a.s. import value and sources of error in the data. "all carriers" and "U.S. flag carriers" include

Line no.	Customs district and port	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)							
		Total		North America	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		All carriers	U.S. flag carriers						
1	TOTAL, ALL CARRIERS. . . . .	101 514	(X)	14 359	10 714	42 883	32 227	744	472
2	U.S. FLAG CARRIERS . . . . .	(X)	39 733	5 646	2 313	15 383	16 090	242	58
3	PORTLAND, MAINE. . . . .	14	13	1	-	12	1	-	-
4	PORTLAND, MAINE. . . . .	3	3	-	-	3	(Z)	-	-
5	BANGOR, MAINE. . . . .	1	1	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-
6	JACKMAN, MAINE . . . . .	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
7	BAR HARBOR, MAINE. . . . .	9	9	1	-	8	(Z)	-	-
8	ROCKLAND, MAINE. . . . .	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
9	JONESPORT, MAINE . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-
10	ST. ALBANS, VERMONT. . . . .	63	3	3	-	60	-	-	-
11	ST. ALBANS, VERMONT. . . . .	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
12	BURLINGTON, VERMONT. . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
13	NORTON, VERMONT. . . . .	60	-	-	-	60	-	-	-
14	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	2 981	809	145	10	2 606	208	1	10
15	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. . . . .	6	1	-	-	6	-	-	-
16	SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
17	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
18	NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
19	LOGAN AIRPORT. . . . .	2 974	807	145	10	2 600	208	1	10
20	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	5	1	1	(Z)	4	(Z)	(Z)	-
21	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-
22	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. . . . .	5	1	1	-	4	(Z)	-	-
23	NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT . . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-
24	OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK . . . . .	3	(Z)	2	-	1	1	-	-
25	MASSENA, NEW YORK. . . . .	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
26	CHAMPLAIN-ROUSES POINT, N. Y. . . . .	1	(Z)	-	-	1	1	-	-
27	CLAYTON, NEW YORK. . . . .	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-

FT 986

## U.S. EXPORTS BY AIR

## Lading by Continent (F.a.s. Value Basis)

Shipments of Special Category commodities are excluded from all district and continent data. Estimated shipments valued under \$251 are excluded from all districts for U.S. flag carriers).

Value (1,000 dollars)								Line no.
Total		North America	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	
All carriers	U.S. flag carriers							
1 777 739	(X)	194 825	143 764	873 628	424 893	45 346	45 054	1
(X)	595 104	109 335	49 556	234 906	137 869	15 527	13 739	2
236	76	-	-	189	-	-	47	3
66	66	-	-	21	-	-	46	4
170	10	-	-	168	-	-	1	5
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
61 863	19 331	5 974	-	52 166	1 341	1 037	1 344	8
44	36	3	-	38	-	2	-	9
219	219	-	-	219	-	-	-	10
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	11
90	81	90	-	-	-	-	-	12
61 507	18 995	5 878	-	51 909	1 341	1 035	1 344	13
122	122	122	-	-	-	-	-	14
21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	15
101	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	16
178	18	178	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	18
159	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	19

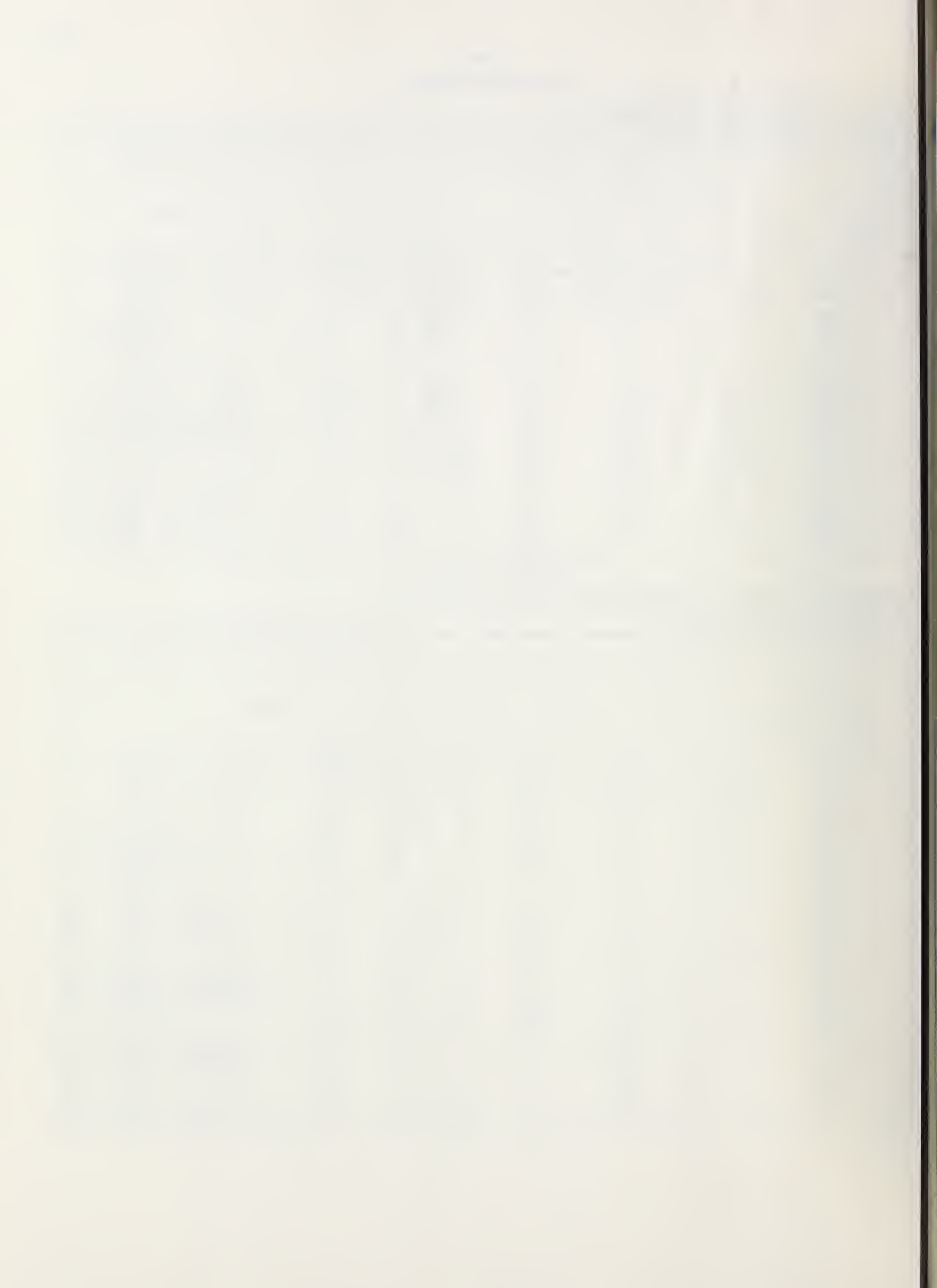
## U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS

## Unlading by Continent (F.a.s. Value Basis)

error in the data. Estimated shipments valued under \$251 are excluded from all district data and from data for U.S. flag carriers. Data in the columns headed some shipments not identifiable by continent)

Value (1,000 dollars)								Line no.
Total		North America	South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	
All carriers	U.S. flag carriers							
1 123 929	(X)	97 575	49 979	491 916	418 872	6 459	58 912	1
(X)	402 319	39 299	15 142	175 748	168 665	2 094	1 371	2
171	152	20	-	142	9	-	-	3
6	4	-	-	5	(Z)	-	-	4
42	38	1	-	40	-	-	-	5
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
120	109	17	-	97	6	-	-	7
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	9
518	74	78	-	439	-	-	-	10
76	72	76	-	-	-	-	-	11
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
439	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	13
46 170	12 440	7 092	81	37 064	1 813	14	105	14
44	23	-	-	44	-	-	-	15
2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	16
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	17
13	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	18
46 110	12 413	7 079	81	37 018	1 813	14	105	19
73	41	31	(Z)	15	26	1	-	20
(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	21
72	41	31	-	15	26	-	-	22
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	23
68	1	50	-	3	15	-	-	24
50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	25
17	(Z)	-	-	2	15	-	-	26
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	27





FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Table E-1. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise and Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid Shipments (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1967 to Date**

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data)

Period	Total exports <sup>1</sup>			Exports, excluding Department of Defense shipments <sup>1</sup>		
	Domestic and foreign, including Department of Defense shipments	Domestic, including Department of Defense shipments	Department of Defense shipments <sup>1</sup>	Domestic and foreign, seasonally Adjusted <sup>2</sup>	Domestic and foreign, unadjusted	Domestic, unadjusted
1978 cumulative January to date <sup>3</sup> .....	9,366.9	9,216.6	2.5	10,014.3	9,364.4	9,214.1
January.....	9,366.9	9,216.6	2.5	10,014.3	9,364.4	9,214.1
February.....						
March.....						
April.....						
May.....						
June.....						
July.....						
August.....						
September.....						
October.....						
November.....						
December.....						
1977 calendar year total <sup>3</sup> .....	121,242.4	119,041.9	61.9	121,244.5	121,180.5	118,980.0
Cumulative January to date.....	9,136.0	8,977.6	16.8	9,665.3	9,119.2	8,960.9
January.....	9,136.0	8,977.6	16.8	9,665.3	9,119.2	8,960.9
February.....	9,473.9	9,341.0	5.0	9,896.5	9,469.0	9,336.0
March.....	11,058.2	10,863.1	7.8	10,164.1	11,050.4	10,855.2
April.....	10,548.0	10,350.1	5.6	9,953.2	10,542.4	10,344.5
May.....	10,967.9	10,775.6	5.1	10,521.9	10,962.8	10,770.5
June.....	10,283.4	10,068.6	3.1	10,091.6	10,280.3	10,065.5
July.....	9,754.4	9,593.5	3.2	10,384.6	9,751.1	9,590.3
August.....	8,978.5	8,805.1	2.9	9,674.0	8,975.5	8,802.2
September.....	10,369.2	10,155.5	3.6	11,036.5	10,365.5	10,151.9
October.....	9,575.2	9,382.3	2.6	9,374.8	9,572.6	9,379.7
November.....	9,689.6	9,519.8	2.5	9,475.0	9,687.2	9,517.4
December.....	11,408.2	11,209.8	3.8	11,007.0	11,404.4	11,206.0
1976 calendar year total <sup>3</sup> .....	115,339.9	113,666.0	190.1	115,221.1	115,149.8	113,475.9
January.....	8,773.7	8,672.1	9.6	9,107.5	8,764.1	8,662.5
February.....	8,754.8	8,646.3	4.8	8,932.2	8,750.0	8,641.5
March.....	9,834.3	9,677.5	5.3	9,025.7	9,829.0	9,672.3
April.....	9,843.9	9,714.4	9.4	9,377.0	9,834.6	9,705.0
May.....	9,980.1	9,857.3	10.7	9,570.4	9,969.5	9,846.6
June.....	9,871.0	9,738.5	13.0	9,733.5	9,858.1	9,725.5
July.....	9,350.2	9,209.3	4.6	9,988.9	9,345.6	9,204.7
August.....	8,978.0	8,844.0	69.6	9,826.2	8,908.4	8,774.4
September.....	9,256.3	9,105.6	49.7	9,839.3	9,206.6	9,055.9
October.....	10,159.5	10,004.3	4.4	9,770.3	10,155.2	9,999.9
November.....	9,700.3	9,547.7	5.2	9,602.0	9,695.1	9,542.6
December.....	10,837.7	10,649.2	4.1	10,448.1	10,833.6	10,645.1
1975 calendar year total <sup>3</sup> .....	108,050.4	106,561.0	461.2	107,697.1	107,589.3	106,099.8
January.....	9,323.6	9,141.7	78.8	9,497.3	9,244.7	9,062.8
February.....	8,591.7	8,460.5	45.7	8,804.0	8,546.0	8,414.8
March.....	9,474.0	9,331.0	28.9	8,714.8	9,445.1	9,302.1
April.....	9,146.8	9,017.9	61.7	8,713.0	9,085.0	8,956.1
May.....	8,972.3	8,856.5	51.0	8,240.6	8,921.3	8,805.5
June.....	8,729.0	8,589.1	60.3	8,754.5	8,668.7	8,528.8
July.....	8,255.6	8,154.3	29.4	8,884.5	8,226.2	8,124.9
August.....	8,511.0	8,416.6	9.9	9,038.0	8,501.1	8,406.7
September.....	8,389.6	8,269.6	25.6	9,116.1	8,364.0	8,244.0
October.....	9,767.3	9,650.7	31.6	9,241.3	9,735.7	9,619.2
November.....	9,538.6	9,431.7	13.0	9,420.9	9,525.5	9,418.6
December.....	9,351.2	9,241.3	25.2	9,272.1	9,325.9	9,216.1
1974 calendar year total.....	98,507.2	97,144.2	599.1	97,994.9	97,908.1	96,545.0
January.....	6,866.9	6,785.8	42.1	7,150.2	6,824.9	6,743.7
February.....	7,334.0	7,242.6	41.9	7,548.9	7,292.2	7,200.8
1973.....	71,338.8	70,246.0	515.6	70,859.4	70,823.2	69,730.4
1972.....	49,758.5	48,958.9	559.6	49,214.3	49,199.0	48,399.3
1971.....	44,129.9	43,491.8	581.3	43,606.1	43,548.6	42,910.5
1970.....	43,224.0	42,590.1	564.7	42,729.2	42,659.3	42,025.4
1969.....	38,005.6	37,461.6	673.9	37,288.7	37,331.7	36,787.7
1968.....	34,635.9	34,199.0	573.1	34,092.4	34,062.8	33,626.0
1967.....	31,526.2	31,142.1	591.9	31,011.3	30,934.4	30,550.2

<sup>1</sup>Represents only export shipments from the United States and differs from DOD Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipment figures under this program as follows: (a) Transfers of the material procured outside the United States and transfers from DOD overseas stocks are excluded from export shipments. (b) Export value is f.a.s., where DOD value, in most instances, is f.o.b., point of origin. (c) Effective with the February 1966 statistics, data for shipments reported by the DOD for a given month are included in Bureau of the Census reports in the second month subsequent to the month reported by the DOD. <sup>2</sup>Data reflect adjustments for seasonal and working-day variation and do not necessarily add to annual unadjusted totals. <sup>3</sup>Beginning with January 1978 statistics, all monthly and cumulative totals for the period 1975-1978 include data on shipments of nonmonetary gold. Data for periods prior to 1975, do not reflect such shipments. See "Explanation of Statistics" for additional information.

FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Table E-2. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Selected Schedule E Commodity Groupings and**

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on from the detail data for vessel and air shipments although such shipments are included in

Line No.	Commodity description	Unit of quantity	All methods of transportation, 1978					
			Current month		Prior month		Cumulative, January to date	
			Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)
	SUMMARY TOTALS							
1	TOTAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE . . . . .		-	9 366.9	-	11 408.2	-	9 366.9
2	TOTAL DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE . . . . .		-	9 216.6	-	11 209.8	-	9 216.6
3	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . . . . .		-	312.3	-	488.9	-	312.3
4	DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE, EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . . . . .		-	8 904.4	-	10 720.9	-	8 904.4
	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES:							
5	DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN . . . . .		-	1 971.8	-	2 364.5	-	1 971.8
6	DOMESTIC . . . . .		-	1 943.5	-	2 323.9	-	1 943.5
	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES:							
7	DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN . . . . .		-	7 395.1	-	9 043.7	-	7 395.1
8	DOMESTIC . . . . .		-	7 273.1	-	8 885.9	-	7 273.1
	EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE BY SELECTED SCHEOULE E COMMODITY GROUPINGS AND PRINCIPAL COMMOOITIES							
9	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .		-	1 132.7	-	1 348.2	-	1 132.7
10	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS . . . . .	MLB	108 852	63.8	-	(NA)	108 852	63.8
11	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS . . . . .		-	20.6	-	(NA)	-	20.6
12	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS . . . . .		-	33.5	-	(NA)	-	33.5
13	GRAIN AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS. . . . .		-	657.1	-	(NA)	-	657.1
14	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR, EXCL. BULGUR. . . . .		-	213.4	-	(NA)	-	213.4
15	WHEAT--UNMILLED. . . . .	MBU	64 819	206.1	-	(NA)	64 819	206.1
16	WHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	MCWT	873	7.3	-	(NA)	873	7.3

**Table E-3. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—World Area and Country of Destination (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977**

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Special Category commodities, if any, are included in totals for individual countries and world areas. Developed countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the world excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. The assignment of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

World area and country of destination	1978			1977	
	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Cumulative, January to date
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	9 366.9	11 408.2	9 366.9	9 136.0	9 136.0
<b>SUMMARY TOTALS</b>					
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	5 657.2	6 698.7	5 657.2	5 863.6	5 863.6
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. . . . .	3 443.0	4 373.4	3 443.0	3 002.4	3 002.4
COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA. . . . .	266.7	311.1	266.7	270.0	270.0
<b>AREAS AND COUNTRIES, INCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY</b>					
WESTERN HEMISPHERE. . . . .	3 296.9	3 739.3	3 296.9	3 075.3	3 075.3
CANADA. . . . .	1 858.0	1 995.8	1 858.0	1 893.1	1 893.1
20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	1 304.4	1 593.3	1 304.4	1 063.3	1 063.3
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET. . . . .	109.3	142.6	109.3	98.2	98.2
GUATEMALA . . . . .	28.7	35.1	28.7	23.3	23.3
EL SALVADOR . . . . .	20.2	31.6	20.2	18.4	18.4
HONDURAS. . . . .	21.6	24.7	21.6	14.7	14.7
NICARAGUA . . . . .	16.0	19.2	16.0	14.6	14.6
COSTA RICA. . . . .	22.8	32.1	22.8	27.2	27.2
LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	1 114.2	1 365.9	1 114.2	897.9	897.9
MEXICO. . . . .	379.3	490.5	379.3	294.1	294.1
COLOMBIA. . . . .	65.2	79.8	65.2	43.1	43.1



FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

### Commodities, and Method of Transportation (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Special Category shipments are excluded the "all methods" totals. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

All methods of transportation, 1977				Vessel and air, 1978				Line No.
Current month		Cumulative, January to date		Vessel cumulative, January to date		Air cumulative, January to date		
Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Net quantity	Value (mil. dol.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)	Value (mil. dol.)	Shipping weight (mil. lb.)	
-	9 136.0	-	9 136.0	5 062.1	(X)	1 832.7	159.9	1
-	8 977.6	-	8 977.6	5 025.8	(X)	1 787.2	157.5	2
-	260.8	-	260.8	94.3	(X)	41.4	1.5	3
-	8 716.9	-	8 716.9	4 931.6	36 239.2	1 745.8	156.0	4
-	1 943.2	-	1 943.2	1 759.1	(X)	58.4	16.1	5
-	1 906.8	-	1 906.8	1 752.4	(X)	57.4	15.8	6
-	7 192.8	-	7 192.8	3 303.0	(X)	1 774.3	143.9	7
-	7 070.8	-	7 070.8	3 273.4	(X)	1 729.8	141.7	8
-	1 078.8	-	1 078.8	1 011.6	15 102.5	16.9	13.9	9
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	47.0	89.1	3.5	3.1	10
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	16.1	26.0	1.5	1.6	11
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	21.7	17.4	1.6	.7	12
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	647.0	12 607.2	.1	.2	13
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	212.9	3 970.0	-	-	14
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	205.8	3 883.7	-	-	15
-	(NA)	-	(NA)	7.2	86.3	-	-	16

**Table E-4. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—U.S. Customs Region and District (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977**

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. All vessel and air totals in this table exclude exports of vessels under their own power or afloat, mail shipments, and Special Category commodities. Exports of these commodities by all methods of transportation are included in the grand total, but are excluded from Customs region and district totals. Customs region and district figures also exclude data on low-value shipments. Summary totals on exports of these commodities appear at the end of the table. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

U.S. Customs region and district	All methods of transportation					Vessel and air 1978 <sup>1</sup>			
	1978 <sup>1</sup>			1977 <sup>2</sup>		Vessel cumulative, January to date		Air cumulative, January to date	
	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, to date	Current month	Cumulative, to date	Value	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight
	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	9 366.9	11 408.2	9 366.9	9 136.0	9 136.0	4 967.8	36 318.1	1 791.0	158.4
BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	738.4	696.5	738.4	698.2	698.2	30.7	296.1	101.3	8.0
ATLANTIC DISTRICTS . . . . .	190.1	131.9	190.1	163.2	163.2	29.9	294.5	91.7	7.2
PORTLAND, MAINE . . . . .	28.4	30.6	28.4	37.3	37.3	(Z)	.3	(Z)	(Z)
ST. ALBANS, VT. . . . .	36.9	46.7	36.9	30.4	30.4	-	-	(Z)	(Z)
BOSTON, MASS. . . . .	121.6	50.6	121.6	93.2	93.2	27.0	190.8	91.3	7.2
PROVIDENCE, R.I. . . . .	1.9	1.0	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.9	72.6	-	-
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. . . . .	1.3	3.1	1.3	.1	.1	.9	30.8	.4	(Z)
GREAT LAKES DISTRICTS . . . . .	548.3	564.6	548.3	534.9	534.9	.8	1.6	9.6	.8
OGDENSBURG, N.Y. . . . .	205.7	234.0	205.7	215.1	215.1	.8	1.3	.2	(Z)
BUFFALO, N.Y. . . . .	342.6	330.6	342.6	319.8	319.8	(Z)	.3	9.4	.8
NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	1 683.5	1 958.8	1 683.5	1 589.4	1 589.4	783.3	780.7	900.0	60.6
NEW YORK, N.Y. . . . .	1 683.5	1 958.8	1 683.5	1 589.4	1 589.4	783.3	780.7	900.0	60.6
BALTIMORE, MD. . . . .	912.7	1 165.9	912.7	959.3	959.3	873.1	4 551.2	35.1	2.7

FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Table E-5. Domestic Merchandise—Selected Schedule E Commodity Groupings and Commodities,**

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information. "Other" include vessels under their own power or afloat, low-value, and mail shipments, which along with Special Category ship-

Line No.	Commodity description	U.S. Customs region				
		Total, all regions	Boston, Mass.			New York, N.Y.
			Total	Atlantic districts	Great Lakes districts	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 216.6	706.4	183.9	522.5	1 646.8
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	1 943.5	40.6	7.6	33.0	96.1
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	7 273.1	665.8	176.3	489.5	1 550.7
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 132.7	32.9	6.8	26.1	45.8
5	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	63.8	5.3	1.9	3.4	9.6
6	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	20.6	.9	.1	.7	1.9
7	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS. . . . .	33.5	2.8	1.6	1.2	1.1
8	GRAIN AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS. . . . .	657.1	1.2	.2	.9	3.8
9	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	213.4	(Z)	-	(Z)	2.4
10	WHEAT--UNMILLED. . . . .	206.1	(Z)	-	(Z)	2.4
11	WHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	7.3	(Z)	-	(Z)	(Z)
12	BARLEY, CORN, GRAIN SORGHUMS, RYE, AND OATS--UNMILLED. . . . .	386.2	.2	-	.2	.4
13	BARLEY--UNMILLED. . . . .	3.4	-	-	-	.3
14	CORN--UNMILLED. . . . .	331.7	.2	-	.2	.3
15	GRAIN SORGHUMS. . . . .	50.7	-	-	-	(Z)
16	RICE. . . . .	38.3	.2	-	.2	.1
17	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT. . . . .	126.3	12.5	1.3	11.2	3.8
18	FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCL. UNMILLED CEREALS. . . . .	164.2	3.1	.7	2.4	.8
19	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	138.0	.5	(Z)	.5	8.0
20	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED. . . . .	95.8	.2	(Z)	.2	2.9
21	CIGARETTES. . . . .	36.4	.2	(Z)	.2	3.5
22	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	1 049.8	43.6	19.5	24.1	58.4

**Table E-6. Domestic Merchandise—Selected Schedule E Commodity Groupings and**

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information. Such shipments are combined and shown at the end of the table under the designation "Special Category" and

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas <sup>1</sup>	Western Hemisphere					
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				Other Western Hemisphere
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 216.6	1 812.0	1 290.1	108.5	1 102.2	79.4	132.9
2	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	1 943.5	110.6	124.4	14.6	92.2	17.6	25.6
3	NONAGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. . . . .	7 273.1	1 701.4	1 165.7	93.9	1 010.0	61.8	107.4
4	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	1 132.7	84.3	91.3	11.9	69.1	10.3	23.3
5	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	63.8	11.5	4.8	.1	4.4	.3	5.1
6	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS. . . . .	20.6	1.5	5.6	1.3	3.5	.8	1.2
7	FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS. . . . .	33.5	6.5	2.4	(Z)	2.3	(Z)	.5
8	GRAIN AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS. . . . .	657.1	6.9	57.4	6.2	46.2	5.0	7.3
9	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	213.4	(Z)	50.4	4.3	43.2	2.9	3.0
10	WHEAT--UNMILLED. . . . .	206.1	-	50.1	4.3	42.9	2.9	2.7
11	WHEAT FLOUR. . . . .	7.3	(Z)	.3	(Z)	.3	-	.4
12	BARLEY, CORN, GRAIN SORGHUMS, RYE, AND OATS--UNMILLED. . . . .	386.2	1.9	4.2	1.1	2.0	1.1	2.0
13	BARLEY--UNMILLED. . . . .	3.4	-	.2	-	.2	-	-
14	CORN--UNMILLED. . . . .	331.7	1.9	2.2	.3	.9	1.1	1.9
15	GRAIN SORGHUMS. . . . .	50.7	(Z)	1.8	.9	.9	-	.1
16	RICE. . . . .	38.3	2.0	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1.5
17	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT. . . . .	126.3	35.4	6.6	.5	5.3	.9	3.0
18	FEEDING-STUFF FOR ANIMALS, EXCL. UNMILLED CEREALS. . . . .	164.2	8.3	5.1	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.4
19	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	138.0	1.1	6.3	.1	3.4	2.8	3.9
20	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED. . . . .	95.8	.2	2.8	(Z)	1.2	1.6	.6
21	CIGARETTES. . . . .	36.4	.2	3.1	(Z)	2.0	1.1	2.2

FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

by U.S. Customs Region (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date

tion on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Data in column entitled  
ments are excluded from data for individual Customs regions. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

U.S. Customs region--Continued							Special transactions, all regions		Line No.
Baltimore, Md.	Miami, Fla.	New Orleans, La.	Houston, Tex.	Los Angeles, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.	Special category	Other	
900.2	723.1	1 027.4	926.3	656.1	981.0	1 190.8	312.3	146.2	1
208.7	103.2	713.6	294.7	145.6	270.5	70.3	(x)	.1	2
691.4	619.9	313.8	631.6	510.5	710.5	1 120.4	312.3	146.2	3
109.9	45.5	385.3	216.7	48.3	207.4	41.0	(x)	(Z)	4
2.3	9.4	7.3	4.6	10.2	10.7	4.2	(x)	-	5
1.5	4.8	4.2	.9	2.2	3.7	.7	(x)	-	6
.2	1.1	.2	2.0	4.0	20.7	1.4	(x)	-	7
89.5	2.7	240.1	198.0	8.9	108.3	4.7	(x)	(Z)	8
7.0	.3	27.5	94.1	3.9	77.9	.2	(x)	(Z)	9
6.9	(Z)	22.7	92.8	3.9	77.4	(Z)	(x)	(Z)	10
.1	.3	4.9	1.3	(Z)	.5	.2	(x)	-	11
81.3	.8	199.5	74.8	3.8	23.8	1.7	(x)	-	12
-	-	-	-	.6	2.9	-	(x)	-	13
81.3	.1	199.2	30.1	3.2	15.7	1.7	(x)	-	14
-	.7	.1	44.8	(Z)	5.2	(Z)	(x)	-	15
(Z)	.6	6.9	28.4	(Z)	.9	1.2	(x)	-	16
5.0	11.5	2.3	7.6	17.4	48.8	17.4	(x)	-	17
8.5	8.1	128.4	.8	2.6	6.3	5.5	(x)	-	18
81.8	41.6	1.4	.7	.8	2.8	.5	(x)	-	19
54.5	36.8	.8	-	.2	.1	.2	(x)	-	20
26.4	3.3	(Z)	.6	.3	1.9	(Z)	(x)	-	21
58.0	95.4	327.9	81.3	125.7	209.1	48.8	(x)	1.6	22
- 2.1	1.7	.8	6.2	12.6	13.1	4.1	(x)	-	23

Commodities, by World Area (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date

tion on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. The overall world area totals  
thus are excluded from the other commodity data for individual areas. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Western Europe					Communist areas in Europe	Asia					Australia and Oceania	Africa	Special Category	Line No.
OECD countries				Other Western Europe		Communist areas in Asia	Japan	Other Asia						
Total including "Other OECD"	EEC countries							Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.				
	Total	United Kingdom	Fed. Rep. of Germany											
2 691.0	2 196.8	536.8	438.3	28.5	236.9	28.7	735.7	823.6	98.5	744.6	223.0	371.0	(X)	1
736.1	566.2	59.7	139.3	12.9	184.7	11.5	296.7	103.3	34.1	208.7	13.3	81.5	(X)	2
1 954.8	1 630.6	477.1	299.1	15.7	52.2	17.2	439.0	720.3	64.4	535.9	209.7	289.4	(X)	3
337.3	257.3	25.8	77.6	12.0	173.7	(Z)	168.7	78.8	12.1	87.7	6.8	56.7	(X)	4
20.9	20.0	2.9	1.6	(Z)	-	-	15.2	1.0	-	3.4	.5	1.3	(X)	5
1.4	1.0	.3	.3	-	-	-	1.9	2.6	.9	1.7	.1	3.8	(X)	6
16.2	13.7	6.3	1.0	-	-	-	4.3	.1	-	1.1	2.1	.2	(X)	7
139.7	88.7	7.2	24.7	.5	158.5	(Z)	116.8	58.7	10.2	57.0	.3	43.7	(X)	8
13.6	4.7	(Z)	-	-	43.1	-	27.2	27.0	3.9	20.9	(Z)	24.1	(X)	9
13.5	4.6	-	-	-	43.1	-	27.2	24.1	3.8	20.8	-	20.8	(X)	10
.1	.1	(Z)	-	-	-	-	(Z)	2.9	.1	(Z)	(Z)	3.3	(X)	11
119.1	78.7	6.9	21.5	.4	112.4	(Z)	88.4	14.2	-	35.0	-	8.5	(X)	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.2	-	-	(X)	13
114.7	77.4	6.9	21.3	.4	109.0	-	56.2	9.0	-	31.8	-	4.5	(X)	14
4.2	1.1	-	.1	-	3.4	(Z)	32.1	5.2	-	-	-	3.9	(X)	15
6.5	5.0	(Z)	3.1	(Z)	3.1	-	.2	16.9	-	(Z)	.1	8.0	(X)	16
43.5	33.3	7.1	9.9	.2	1.9	(Z)	15.4	5.4	.4	10.9	2.8	.8	(X)	17
101.2	95.7	.4	38.8	11.0	12.9	-	10.0	.9	(Z)	7.4	.3	3.8	(X)	18
69.8	55.2	15.2	5.2	.2	.2	-	19.7	11.2	.3	17.6	3.2	4.5	(X)	19
58.0	47.6	14.9	2.3	.2	-	-	16.3	.7	(Z)	14.1	2.1	.6	(X)	20
10.0	6.3	.1	2.2	(Z)	.2	-	3.3	10.0	.2	3.0	.6	3.6	(X)	21



## U.S EXPORTS

Table E-7. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—"End-Use" Commodity Category,

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information are grouped together and shown in this table under the designation "Reexports." Such shipments are excluded from the other individual commodity groupings)

Line No.	Commodity description	Total, all areas <sup>1</sup>	Western Hemisphere					
			Canada	20 Latin American Republics				Other Western Hemi- sphere
				Total	Central American Common Market	Latin American Free Trade Association	Other	
1	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 366.9	1 858.0	1 304.4	109.3	1 114.2	80.8	134.6
2	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES . . . . .	1 537.4	90.4	102.0	11.9	75.6	14.5	24.2
3	FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES--AGRICULTURAL. . . . .	1 499.2	83.6	99.3	11.8	73.1	14.4	23.1
4	FOODS AND FEED GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--AGRICULTURAL. . .	817.9	15.0	62.0	8.2	46.7	7.1	10.7
5	WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR, INCL. BULGUR. . . . .	223.8	.9	51.9	4.4	44.4	3.1	3.1
6	RICE--ROUGH AND MILLED . . . . .	38.5	2.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.6
7	FOOD GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS, NSPF, EXCL. STARCHES . . . .	10.2	2.1	1.7	.6	.4	.6	.6
8	FEED GRAINS--CORN, SORGHUMS, BARLEY, AND OATS. . . . .	380.4	1.6	3.3	1.2	.8	1.3	2.1
9	ANIMAL FEEDS AND FODDERS, NSPF . . . . .	165.0	8.4	5.2	2.0	1.0	2.1	3.4
10	FOODS AND BEVERAGES, NSPF--AGRICULTURAL . . . . .	681.3	68.6	37.3	3.6	26.4	7.4	12.4
11	MEAT AND EDIBLE ANIMALS, EXCEPT ANIMALS FOR BREEDING . . .	66.5	12.2	5.4	.2	4.8	.4	5.2
12	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS. . . . .	20.0	.7	5.3	1.2	3.3	.7	.6
13	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. . . . .	106.5	33.5	4.9	.4	3.5	1.0	3.1
14	LARD . . . . .	3.5	.8	2.1	-	2.1	(2)	.1
15	SOYBEANS . . . . .	323.0	.5	1.3	-	(2)	1.3	-
16	FOOD OILS AND OILSEEDS, NSPF--VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL . . . .	68.4	3.9	11.9	.1	8.9	2.9	.7
17	OTHER AGRICULTURAL FOODS AND BEVERAGES . . . . .	93.5	17.0	6.3	1.7	3.7	1.0	2.8
18	FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL. . . . .	38.2	6.8	2.7	.1	2.5	.1	1.1
19	FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL . . . . .	38.2	6.8	2.7	.1	2.5	.1	1.1
20	FISH . . . . .	33.3	6.4	2.4	(2)	2.3	(2)	.5
21	BEVERAGES. . . . .	5.0	.4	.3	(2)	.2	(2)	.6

Table E-8. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—U.S. Customs Region, World Area, and Method of Transportation (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978

(Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. All vessel and air totals in this table exclude exports of vessels under their own power or afloat, mail shipments, and Special Category commodities. Exports of these commodities by all methods of transportation are included in the grand total and in the world area totals at the top of the table but are excluded from the Customs region by world area totals. Low-value shipments are included in the grand total and world area totals but are excluded from the Customs region by world area totals. Summary totals on exports of these commodities appear at the end of the table. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

U.S. Customs region and world area	All methods of transportation			Vessel, cumulative to date		Air, cumulative to date	
	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date	Value	Shipping weight	Value	Shipping weight
	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)	(mil. dol.)	(mil. lb.)
GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 366.9	11 408.2	9 366.9	4 967.8	36 318.1	1 791.0	158.4
WORLD AREAS <sup>1</sup>							
WESTERN HEMISPHERE. . . . .	3 296.9	3 739.3	3 296.9	859.1	4 658.4	333.0	57.1
CANADA. . . . .	1 858.0	1 995.8	1 858.0	16.4	795.1	88.9	9.9
20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	1 304.4	1 593.3	1 304.4	747.1	3 462.5	215.9	38.4
CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	109.3	142.6	109.3	81.6	349.8	24.2	5.9
LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .	1 114.2	1 365.9	1 114.2	601.4	2 845.3	175.5	27.9
OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	80.8	84.7	80.8	64.2	267.3	16.2	4.6
OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE. . . . .	134.6	150.2	134.6	95.6	400.8	28.1	8.9
WESTERN EUROPE. . . . .	2 772.1	3 277.4	2 772.1	1 688.8	12 708.4	942.0	63.3
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	2 743.5	3 246.5	2 743.5	1 664.6	12 543.0	938.0	62.6
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. . . . .	2 241.0	2 511.1	2 241.0	1 323.7	10 068.3	800.7	52.9
UNITED KINGDOM. . . . .	550.5	556.0	550.5	211.2	626.6	311.7	14.7
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	447.1	590.2	447.1	280.9	2 241.5	149.5	11.3
OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 243.3	1 364.9	1 243.3	831.6	7 200.2	339.6	27.0
OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	502.5	735.3	502.5	340.9	2 474.7	137.3	9.7
OTHER WESTERN EUROPE. . . . .	28.6	30.9	28.6	24.2	165.4	4.0	.6
COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	238.0	280.1	238.0	227.6	3 927.9	9.4	.6
ASIA. . . . .	2 463.4	3 277.8	2 463.4	1 720.6	13 361.1	403.6	29.4
COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	28.7	31.0	28.7	27.2	43.3	.7	.1
JAPAN . . . . .	743.2	1 068.1	743.2	611.4	7 959.9	127.0	8.7
OTHER ASIA. . . . .	1 691.4	2 178.7	1 691.4	1 082.0	5 357.9	275.9	20.6

FT 990

## U.S. EXPORTS

## by World Area (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978, Cumulative to Date

on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments of foreign merchandise but included in the grand total. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Western Europe				Other Western Europe	Communist areas in Europe	Asia					Australia and Oceania	Africa	Special Category	Line No.
OECD countries			Communist areas in Asia			Japan	Other Asia							
Total including "Other OECD"	Total	United Kingdom					Fed. Rep. of Germany	Near East	South Asia	Asia, n.e.c.				
2 743.5	2 241.0	550.5	447.1	28.6	238.0	28.7	743.2	838.7	98.9	753.8	224.4	372.1	(X)	1
595.9	463.2	35.9	119.3	11.8	177.7	(Z)	225.3	98.5	29.9	101.0	12.2	68.5	(X)	2
577.7	448.0	29.2	117.4	11.8	177.7	(Z)	220.7	98.2	29.9	99.2	9.7	68.2	(X)	3
240.3	184.0	8.8	63.8	11.5	171.4	-	125.2	59.6	10.2	63.5	.8	47.5	(X)	4
16.2	7.0	.9	.5	(Z)	43.1	-	27.6	27.1	8.1	21.0	.3	24.4	(X)	5
6.5	5.0	(Z)	3.1	(Z)	3.1	-	.2	16.9	-	(Z)	.1	8.0	(X)	6
.3	.2	.1	(Z)	.1	-	-	.8	.5	2.0	.1	.1	2.1	(X)	7
115.7	75.6	6.9	21.4	.4	112.4	-	86.5	14.2	-	35.0	(Z)	9.2	(X)	8
101.7	96.3	.9	38.8	11.0	12.9	-	10.0	.9	(Z)	7.4	.3	3.8	(X)	9
337.4	264.0	20.4	53.6	.3	6.3	(Z)	95.5	38.6	19.8	35.6	8.9	20.6	(X)	10
21.2	20.2	2.9	1.6	.1	-	-	15.4	1.1	-	3.6	1.0	1.3	(X)	11
1.2	.9	.3	.2	(Z)	(Z)	-	1.9	2.6	1.0	2.7	.1	3.8	(X)	12
31.9	23.6	6.1	4.0	.2	.8	-	14.0	4.7	(Z)	10.8	2.2	.4	(X)	13
.5	.3	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(X)	14
236.1	188.1	4.8	37.5	-	5.1	-	54.0	13.2	-	12.8	(Z)	-	(X)	15
7.5	6.1	.7	2.7	(Z)	(Z)	-	2.8	7.0	17.8	.7	3.7	12.2	(X)	16
38.9	24.7	5.6	7.5	(Z)	.4	(Z)	7.3	10.0	1.0	5.0	1.8	2.9	(X)	17
18.2	15.2	6.7	1.9	(Z)	(Z)	-	4.6	.3	(Z)	1.8	2.5	.4	(X)	18
18.2	15.2	6.7	1.9	(Z)	(Z)	-	4.6	.3	(Z)	1.8	2.5	.4	(X)	19
16.0	13.6	6.3	1.0	-	-	-	4.3	.1	-	1.2	2.1	.2	(X)	20
2.2	1.6	.4	.8	(Z)	(Z)	-	.3	.1	(Z)	.6	.4	.1	(X)	21

Table E-9. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—"End-Use" Commodity Category (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1978 and 1977

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data for 1977 and 1978 include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Shipments of foreign merchandise are grouped together and shown in this table under the designation "Reexports." Such shipments are excluded from the other individual commodity groupings but included in the grand total. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Commodity description	1978			1977		
	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date	Current month	Prior month	Cumulative, January to date
GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	9 366.9	11 408.2	9 366.9	9 136.0	10 596.3	9 136.0
FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES. . . . .	1 537.4	1 822.6	1 537.4	1 503.6	(NA)	1 503.6
FOODS, FEEDS, AND BEVERAGES--AGRICULTURAL. . . . .	1 499.2	1 769.4	1 499.2	1 478.2	(NA)	1 478.2
FOODS AND FEED GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--AGRICULTURAL. . . . .	817.9	978.9	817.9	817.2	(NA)	817.2
WHEAT AND WHEAT FLOUR, INCL. BULGUR. . . . .	223.8	290.4	223.8	190.9	(NA)	190.9
RICE--ROUGH AND MILLED. . . . .	38.5	73.0	38.5	38.7	(NA)	38.7
FOOD GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS, NSPF, EXCL. STARCHES. . . . .	10.2	13.3	10.2	9.6	(NA)	9.6
FEED GRAINS--CORN, SORGHUMS, BARLEY, AND OATS. . . . .	380.4	470.8	380.4	432.8	(NA)	432.8
ANIMAL FEEDS AND FODDERS, NSPF. . . . .	165.0	131.4	165.0	145.2	(NA)	145.2
FOODS AND BEVERAGES, NSPF--AGRICULTURAL. . . . .	681.3	790.5	681.3	661.0	(NA)	661.0
MEAT AND EDIBLE ANIMALS, EXCEPT ANIMALS FOR BREEDING. . . . .	66.5	82.8	66.5	58.9	(NA)	58.9
DAIRY PRODUCTS AND EGGS. . . . .	20.0	16.2	20.0	14.0	(NA)	14.0
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. . . . .	106.5	126.2	106.5	104.8	(NA)	104.8
LARD. . . . .	3.5	7.1	3.5	3.0	(NA)	3.0
SOYBEANS. . . . .	323.0	355.3	323.0	369.3	(NA)	369.3
FOOD OILS AND OILSEEDS, NSPF--VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL. . . . .	68.4	103.7	68.4	51.1	(NA)	51.1
OTHER AGRICULTURAL FOODS AND BEVERAGES. . . . .	93.5	99.2	93.5	59.9	(NA)	59.9
FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL. . . . .	38.2	53.2	38.2	25.4	(NA)	25.4
FOOD AND BEVERAGES--NONAGRICULTURAL. . . . .	38.2	53.2	38.2	25.4	(NA)	25.4
FISH. . . . .	33.3	45.1	33.3	20.1	(NA)	20.1
BEVERAGES. . . . .	5.0	8.1	5.0	5.3	(NA)	5.3
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS. . . . .	2 699.6	3 165.2	2 699.6	2 635.4	(NA)	2 635.4





FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

**Table 1. Exports, General Imports, and Merchandise Trade Balance, Adjusted for Seasonal and Working-Day Variation, by Month: January 1977 to Date**

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definitions of export and import values and trade balances, and sources of error in the data)

Period	F.a.s. Exports and f.a.s. Imports <sup>1 2</sup>			F.a.s. Exports and c.i.f. Imports <sup>1 2</sup>		
	Exports	Imports	Trade balance	Exports	Imports	Trade balance
<b>1977</b>						
January.....	9,665.3	10,445.0	-779.7	9,665.3	11,170.8	-1,505.5
January.....	9,665.3	10,445.0	-779.7	9,665.3	11,170.8	-1,505.5
February.....	9,896.5	12,611.3	-2,714.8	9,896.5	13,460.7	-3,564.2
March.....	10,164.1	12,424.0	-2,259.9	10,164.1	13,242.5	-3,078.4
April.....	9,953.2	11,797.7	-1,844.5	9,953.2	12,577.3	-2,624.1
May.....	10,521.9	11,169.5	-647.6	10,521.9	11,925.0	-1,403.1
June.....	10,091.6	13,334.3	-3,242.7	10,091.6	14,232.5	-4,140.9
July.....	10,384.6	12,483.0	-2,098.4	10,384.6	13,338.7	-2,954.1
August.....	9,674.0	12,101.4	-2,427.4	9,674.0	12,897.0	-3,223.0
September.....	11,036.5	12,939.3	-1,902.8	11,036.5	13,810.3	-2,773.8
October.....	9,374.8	12,583.3	-3,208.5	9,374.8	13,427.7	-4,052.9
November.....	9,475.0	12,398.1	-2,923.1	9,475.0	13,193.6	-3,718.6
December.....	11,007.0	13,474.2	-2,467.2	11,007.0	14,369.4	-3,362.4
<b>1978</b>						
January.....	10,014.3	12,380.9	-2,366.6	10,014.3	13,157.0	-3,142.7
January.....	10,014.3	12,380.9	-2,366.6	10,014.3	13,157.0	-3,142.7
February.....						
March.....						
April.....						
May.....						
June.....						
July.....						
August.....						
September.....						
October.....						
November.....						
December.....						

<sup>1</sup>Export data represent domestic and foreign merchandise excluding Department of Defense (DOD) Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments.

Import data represent general imports of merchandise.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning with the January 1978 issues of this report, export and import totals and trade balances include data on shipments of nonmonetary gold in the form of ores, concentrates, waste, scrap, and refined bullion. See "Explanation of Statistics" for additional information.

## U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Table 2. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise—Schedule E Sections, Unadjusted, by Month (f.a.s. Value Basis): January 1977 to Date

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Data include Department of Defense (DOD) Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments)

Period	Schedule E sections <sup>1</sup> , unadjusted									
	0	1	2 <sup>2</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>2</sup>
1977										
January-December.....	14,710.3	1,872.7	13,173.4	4,202.9	1,325.8	10,934.7	11,304.0	50,858.6	8,526.3	4,313.7
January.....	1,115.8	168.8	1,062.7	218.5	77.0	826.3	870.2	3,803.1	615.2	376.9
January.....	1,115.8	168.8	1,062.7	218.5	77.0	826.3	870.2	3,803.1	615.2	376.9
February.....	1,149.6	136.3	1,217.2	269.1	92.7	917.5	919.0	3,849.9	640.4	282.3
March.....	1,342.9	158.4	1,269.0	291.1	134.1	958.2	1,041.4	4,807.3	755.1	300.9
April.....	1,280.3	114.1	1,341.6	400.6	103.9	916.2	1,011.5	4,402.0	704.2	273.6
May.....	1,291.7	130.0	1,333.7	438.0	126.3	933.0	1,002.2	4,618.3	724.3	368.2
June.....	1,220.5	143.9	1,084.3	398.4	120.9	925.9	986.5	4,313.3	753.1	335.1
July.....	1,204.3	159.6	940.9	402.1	126.8	965.9	883.8	3,850.3	703.8	517.0
August.....	1,198.0	159.3	717.7	338.6	103.4	886.7	865.2	3,665.3	667.3	377.0
September.....	1,324.0	204.0	831.1	402.0	107.4	1,072.4	1,054.3	4,352.6	768.6	252.9
October.....	1,022.8	68.7	1,050.8	366.9	101.8	745.4	796.1	4,232.2	695.0	495.5
November.....	1,172.8	144.3	1,137.8	362.3	113.4	742.8	849.4	4,130.8	722.8	313.1
December.....	1,387.8	285.3	1,186.6	315.6	118.2	1,044.6	1,024.4	4,833.3	776.6	436.0
1978										
January.....	1,161.2	139.5	1,060.4	189.0	96.1	832.8	860.2	3,905.6	688.3	433.8
January.....	1,161.2	139.5	1,060.4	189.0	96.1	832.8	860.2	3,905.6	688.3	433.8
February.....										
March.....										
April.....										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August.....										
September.....										
October.....										
November.....										
December.....										

See footnotes at end of table 3.

Table 3. Imports for Consumption—Schedule A Sections, Unadjusted, by Month (Customs Value Basis): January 1977 to Date

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of Customs import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data)

Period	Schedule A sections <sup>1</sup> , unadjusted									
	0	1	2 <sup>2</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>2</sup>
1977										
January-December.....										
January.....										
January.....										
February.....										
March.....										
April.....										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August.....										
September.....										
October.....										
November.....										
December.....										
1978										
January.....	1,139.5	131.6	624.8	3,342.4	29.5	416.7	1,992.9	3,466.7	1,220.6	328.9
January.....	1,139.5	131.6	624.8	3,342.4	29.5	416.7	1,992.9	3,466.7	1,220.6	328.9

(1977 date of importation values of imports for consumption by Schedule A sections, including the SITC revision 2 classification changes, on the Customs value basis are not available)

<sup>1</sup>Schedule E section and Schedule A section descriptions are as follows: 0. Food and live animals; 1. Beverages and tobacco; 2. Crude materials, except fuels--inedible; 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material; 4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable; 5. Chemicals and related products, N.S.P.F.; 6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material; 7. Machinery and transport equipment; 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, N.S.P.F.; 9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning with January 1978 statistics, totals include data on shipments of nonmonetary gold.

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

**Table 4. Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Sections, Unadjusted, by Month—(f.a.s. Value Basis):  
January 1977 to Date**

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data)

Period	Schedule A sections <sup>1</sup> , unadjusted									
	0	1	2 <sup>2</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>2</sup>
<b>1977</b>										
January-December.....										
January-										
January.....										
February.....										
March.....										
April.....										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August.....										
September.....										
October.....										
November.....										
December.....										
<b>1978</b>										
January.....	1,139.1	131.8	643.3	3,357.3	29.3	415.9	1,959.3	3,387.6	1,211.2	329.3
January.....	1,139.1	131.8	643.3	3,357.3	29.3	415.9	1,959.3	3,387.6	1,211.2	329.3
February.....										
March.....										
April.....										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August.....										
September.....										
October.....										
November.....										
December.....										

(1977 date of importation values of imports for consumption by Schedule A sections, including the SITC revision 2 classification changes, on the f.a.s. value basis are not available)

See footnotes at end of table 5.

**Table 5. Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Sections, Unadjusted, by Month—(c.i.f. Value Basis):  
January 1977 to Date**

(In millions of dollars. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, definition of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data)

Period	Schedule A sections <sup>1</sup> , unadjusted									
	0	1	2 <sup>2</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>2</sup>
<b>1977</b>										
January-December.....										
January-										
January.....										
February.....										
March.....										
April.....										
May.....										
June.....										
July.....										
August.....										
September.....										
October.....										
November.....										
December.....										
<b>1978</b>										
January.....	1,207.8	144.0	685.8	3,556.9	31.6	441.3	2,107.4	3,589.9	1,298.8	334.4
January.....	1,207.8	144.0	685.8	3,556.9	31.6	441.3	2,107.4	3,589.9	1,298.8	334.4

<sup>1</sup>Schedule A section descriptions are as follows:

0. Food and live animals
1. Beverages and tobacco
2. Crude materials except fuels--inedible
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable

5. Chemicals and related products, N.S.P.F.
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material
7. Machinery and transport equipment
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, N.S.P.F.
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning with January 1978 statistics, totals include data on shipments of nonmonetary gold.



FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Table 6. Domestic Merchandise Including Department of Defense (DOD) Military Assistance  
(f.a.s. Value Basis):**

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information adjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals)

Line No.	Schedule E sections <sup>1</sup>	1977				1978	1977				
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 520	3 742	3 680	3 234	-	1 095	1 179	1 256	1 221	1 312
2	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	469	437	551	397	-	156	150	163	122	147
3	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	3 316	3 556	2 995	3 145	-	1 071	1 154	1 091	1 187	1 242
4	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS. . . . .	914	1 142	1 121	984	-	265	327	322	375	394
5	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	280	340	360	329	-	71	94	115	111	117
6	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	2 709	2 649	2 910	2 557	-	875	947	887	859	878
7	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	2 779	2 761	2 780	2 556	-	907	942	930	918	924
8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	12 211	12 383	12 804	12 890	-	4 094	3 988	4 130	4 056	4 230
9	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 972	2 005	2 132	2 142	-	645	662	655	638	675
10	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	1 015	911	1 152	1 247	-	380	315	320	242	368
UNADJUSTED											
11	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	29 182	31 194	28 554	30 112	-	8 978	9 341	10 853	10 350	10 776
12	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 485	3 618	3 554	3 479	-	1 079	1 117	1 290	1 235	1 235
13	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	457	383	514	492	-	166	134	157	112	129
14	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	3 526	3 732	2 468	3 354	-	1 055	1 210	1 250	1 332	1 325
15	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS. . . . .	777	1 228	1 134	1 044	-	218	268	291	398	432
16	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	259	348	335	327	-	75	92	132	103	125
17	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	2 670	2 743	2 899	2 511	-	816	910	944	902	923
18	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	2 735	2 885	2 702	2 536	-	839	892	1 003	968	971
19	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	12 332	13 178	11 724	13 024	-	3 762	3 816	4 753	4 348	4 569
20	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 944	2 105	2 081	2 106	-	590	621	733	682	698
21	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	957	974	1 142	1 241	-	377	281	300	270	368

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with the statistics for January 1978, both the 1978 and the 1977 data shown in this table include information on shipments of nonmonetary gold.

FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

Program Grant-Aid Shipments-Schedule E Sections, Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted  
1977 and 1978

tion on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Seasonally adjusted and un-  
for the individual months. G-Percent change greater than 100)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Line No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q versus 2d Q 1977	4th Q versus 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
1 208	1 232	1 177	1 272	963	1 020	1 251	1 153	1 085	1 153	6.3	-	-1.7	-12.1	6.3	22.6	-7.8	1
168	188	169	194	60	115	222	126	156	128	-17.9	-	26.1	-26.0	-17.9	93.0	-42.3	2
1 127	1 112	859	1 027	1 024	1 038	1 083	1 071	1 071	1 071	0.0	-	-15.7	4.9	0.0	4.3	-1.1	3
373	419	309	393	338	338	308	230	265	230	-13.2	-	-1.8	-12.2	-13.2	-8.9	-25.3	4
112	122	128	110	104	123	102	100	71	100	40.8	-	5.9	-8.6	40.8	-17.1	-2.0	5
912	943	866	1 101	778	789	990	873	875	873	-0.2	-	9.9	-12.1	-0.2	25.5	-11.8	6
919	890	864	1 025	741	832	982	888	907	888	-2.1	-	0.7	-8.1	-2.1	18.0	-9.6	7
4 097	4 107	4 065	4 632	4 113	4 048	4 730	4 242	4 094	4 242	3.6	-	3.4	0.7	3.6	16.8	-10.3	8
692	699	675	758	661	711	769	736	645	736	14.1	-	6.3	0.5	14.1	8.2	-4.3	9
301	508	379	265	529	317	401	465	380	465	22.4	-	26.5	8.2	22.4	26.5	16.0	10
UNADJUSTED																	
10 069	9 593	8 805	10 155	9 382	9 520	11 210	9 217	8 978	9 217	2.7	-	-8.5	5.5	2.7	17.8	-17.8	11
1 148	1 165	1 142	1 248	987	1 143	1 348	1 133	1 079	1 133	5.0	-	-1.8	-2.1	5.0	17.9	-16.0	12
143	157	156	202	67	142	283	138	166	138	-16.9	-	34.2	-4.3	-16.9	99.3	-51.2	13
1 075	934	712	823	1 043	1 131	1 180	1 050	1 055	1 050	-0.5	-	-33.9	35.9	-0.5	4.3	-11.0	14
393	398	334	402	367	362	315	189	218	189	-13.3	-	-7.7	-7.9	-13.3	-13.0	-40.0	15
120	126	103	106	98	112	116	96	75	96	28.0	-	-3.7	-2.4	28.0	3.6	-17.2	16
918	956	879	1 064	737	736	1 037	830	816	830	1.7	-	5.7	-13.4	1.7	40.9	-20.0	17
947	857	832	1 014	743	815	977	830	839	830	-1.1	-	-6.3	-6.1	-1.1	19.9	-15.0	18
4 261	3 799	3 622	4 303	4 174	4 072	4 777	3 852	3 762	3 852	2.4	-	-11.0	11.1	2.4	17.3	-19.4	19
725	685	651	744	671	693	742	666	590	666	12.9	-	-1.1	1.2	12.9	7.1	-10.2	20
335	516	375	251	494	312	435	434	377	434	15.1	-	17.2	8.7	15.1	39.4	-0.2	21

FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

**Table 7. Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Including Department of Defense (DOD) Military  
(f.a.s. Value Basis):**

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information countries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the monstable seasonal patterns no seasonal adjustment factors have been applied to COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE or in ASIA, OTHER WESTERN EUROPE, JAPAN, NEAR and unadjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals for the individual months. G-Percent change greater than 100. Z-Less than one-half

Line No.	World area <sup>1</sup>	1977				1978	1977				
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	18 806	18 897	18 877	18 425	-	6 146	6 272	6 387	6 132	6 496
2	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	9 985	10 982	11 521	10 754	-	3 256	3 214	3 515	3 511	3 868
3	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	863	703	467	682	-	270	273	321	328	198
4	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	10 520	10 726	11 496	11 076	-	3 317	3 552	3 650	3 539	3 611
5	CANADA . . . . .	6 505	6 421	6 353	6 496	-	2 058	2 160	2 287	2 093	2 193
6	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	3 650	3 896	4 657	4 154	-	1 135	1 245	1 270	1 292	1 302
7	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	327	359	405	385	-	108	96	122	120	119
8	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	3 101	3 306	3 997	3 514	-	964	1 061	1 076	1 094	1 131
9	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	239	245	256	235	-	70	90	80	82	80
10	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	366	390	426	411	-	125	124	117	129	127
11	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	8 637	8 940	8 976	8 263	-	2 825	2 954	2 858	2 845	3 053
12	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	8 592	8 778	8 875	8 167	-	2 794	2 951	2 848	2 825	2 995
13	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	6 656	7 063	6 883	6 515	-	2 101	2 357	2 198	2 270	2 447
14	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	1 369	1 531	1 631	1 461	-	430	513	427	438	489
15	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	1 464	1 647	1 449	1 443	-	489	489	487	535	552
16	OTHER EC COUNTRIES . . . . .	3 844	3 930	3 799	3 589	-	1 202	1 367	1 274	1 288	1 404
17	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 819	1 737	2 032	1 696	-	698	534	587	558	595
18	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	101	125	87	101	-	39	27	35	27	55
19	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	944	660	440	601	-	267	258	319	322	165
20	ASIA . . . . .	7 573	8 300	7 730	7 813	-	2 431	2 459	2 683	2 590	3 047
21	COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	19	43	27	82	-	3	15	1	6	33
22	JAPAN . . . . .	2 792	2 577	2 463	2 697	-	900	915	977	860	903
23	OTHER ASIA . . . . .	4 874	5 558	5 095	5 156	-	1 622	1 489	1 762	1 703	2 058
24	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	2 309	2 769	2 415	2 544	-	764	634	912	866	1 050
25	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	283	410	284	326	-	86	71	126	93	154
26	ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	2 197	2 432	2 384	2 398	-	694	742	761	804	811
27	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	597	681	760	742	-	198	260	240	242	221
28	AFRICA . . . . .	1 336	1 387	1 513	1 313	-	410	454	472	470	507
29	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	-	97	102	130	-	-	-	-	45	35
UNADJUSTED											
30	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	29 668	31 799	29 102	30 673	-	9 136	9 474	11 058	10 548	10 968
31	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	19 086	19 684	17 287	18 833	-	5 864	6 228	6 994	6 481	6 840
32	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	9 719	11 315	11 246	11 028	-	3 002	2 973	3 743	3 693	3 895
33	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	863	703	467	682	-	270	273	321	328	198
34	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	10 279	11 381	10 736	11 356	-	3 075	3 254	3 950	3 720	3 864
35	CANADA . . . . .	6 406	7 022	5 731	6 629	-	1 893	2 013	2 500	2 260	2 439
36	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	3 502	3 975	4 583	4 306	-	1 063	1 118	1 321	1 327	1 307
37	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	316	372	410	380	-	98	91	126	122	117
38	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	2 959	3 346	3 926	3 686	-	898	949	1 112	1 116	1 109
39	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	227	255	251	239	-	67	77	83	88	80
40	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	370	384	418	421	-	119	123	128	133	118
41	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	8 931	9 174	8 091	8 564	-	2 796	2 942	3 193	3 038	3 193
42	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	8 931	9 049	8 004	8 463	-	2 757	2 915	3 158	3 011	3 139
43	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	6 882	7 248	6 222	6 740	-	2 057	2 345	2 480	2 410	2 493
44	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	1 404	1 557	1 427	1 563	-	413	504	488	461	503
45	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	1 502	1 617	1 380	1 490	-	472	486	544	540	551
46	OTHER EC COUNTRIES . . . . .	3 976	4 074	3 416	3 687	-	1 172	1 355	1 448	1 409	1 439
47	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 949	1 801	1 782	1 723	-	700	571	678	601	646
48	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	101	125	87	101	-	39	27	35	27	55
49	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	844	660	440	601	-	267	258	319	322	165
50	AFRICA . . . . .	1 310	1 466	1 442	1 328	-	371	413	526	484	524
51	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	(Z)	97	102	130	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	45	35

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with the statistics for January 1978, both the 1978 and the 1977 data shown in this table include information on shipments of nonmonetary gold.

<sup>2</sup>Reflects transshipments of certain grains and oilseeds through Canada.



FT 990  
U.S. EXPORTS

Assistance Program Grant-Aid Shipments-World Area, Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted  
1977 and 1978

on coverage, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. export value, UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Developed world excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. This assignment of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. In the absence of de-EAST ASIA, SOUTH ASIA, and UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES, unadjusted data are restated in the seasonally adjusted data cells for these areas. Seasonally adjusted of rounded unit)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Line No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q versus 2d Q 1977	4th Q versus 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
6 269	6 467	5 789	6 621	6 005	5 788	6 632	5 999	6 146	5 999	-2.4	-	-0.1	-2.4	-2.4	14.6	-9.5	1
3 604	3 701	3 644	4 176	3 188	3 471	4 095	3 763	3 256	3 763	15.6	-	4.9	-6.7	15.6	18.0	-8.1	2
177	184	115	168	102	269	311	267	270	267	-1.1	-	-33.6	46.0	-1.1	15.6	-14.1	3
3 575	3 759	3 585	4 152	3 603	3 676	3 796	3 519	3 317	3 519	6.1	-	7.2	-3.7	6.1	3.3	-7.3	4
2 135	2 180	1 939	2 234	2 210	2 172	2 114	2 015	2 058	2 015	-2.1	-	-1.1	2.3	-2.1	-2.7	-4.7	5
1 302	1 484	1 426	1 748	1 277	1 380	1 497	1 392	1 135	1 392	22.6	-	19.5	-10.8	22.6	8.5	-7.0	6
120	130	121	154	127	112	145	120	108	120	11.1	-	12.8	-4.9	11.1	29.5	-17.2	7
1 080	1 274	1 229	1 493	1 029	1 218	1 267	1 197	964	1 197	24.2	-	20.9	-12.1	24.2	4.0	-5.5	8
83	84	80	92	76	79	80	85	70	85	21.4	-	4.5	-8.2	21.4	1.3	6.3	9
134	133	144	149	136	134	141	146	125	146	16.8	-	9.2	-3.5	16.8	5.2	3.5	10
3 043	3 083	2 791	3 102	2 774	2 491	2 999	2 864	2 825	2 864	1.4	-	0.4	-7.9	1.4	20.4	-4.5	11
2 958	3 042	2 789	3 044	2 738	2 464	2 965	2 831	2 794	2 831	1.3	-	1.1	-8.0	1.3	20.3	-4.5	12
2 347	2 353	2 092	2 438	2 212	1 977	2 325	2 359	2 101	2 359	12.3	-	-2.5	-5.3	12.3	17.6	1.5	13
604	688	433	510	632	349	481	572	430	572	33.0	-	6.5	-10.4	33.0	37.8	18.9	14
560	441	507	501	443	446	554	469	489	469	-4.1	-	-12.0	-0.4	-4.1	24.2	-15.3	15
1 238	1 175	1 143	1 481	1 158	1 169	1 263	1 305	1 202	1 305	8.6	-	-3.3	-5.5	8.6	8.0	3.3	16
584	740	652	639	502	494	700	501	698	501	-28.2	-	17.0	-16.5	-28.2	41.7	-26.4	17
44	31	24	32	35	35	31	29	39	29	-25.6	-	-30.4	16.1	-25.6	-11.4	-6.5	18
173	178	102	160	96	225	280	238	267	238	-10.9	-	-33.3	36.6	-10.9	24.4	-15.0	19
2 664	2 647	2 520	2 563	2 289	2 446	3 078	2 529	2 431	2 529	4.0	-	-6.9	1.1	4.0	25.8	-17.8	20
4	6	13	8	6	45	31	29	3	29	(6)	-	-37.2	(6)	(6)	-31.1	-6.5	21
815	872	788	803	753	877	1 068	743	900	743	-17.4	-	-4.4	9.5	-17.4	21.8	-30.4	22
1 797	1 681	1 694	1 720	1 514	1 611	2 030	1 843	1 622	1 843	13.6	-	-8.3	1.2	13.6	26.0	-9.2	23
853	925	781	809	677	676	1 191	839	764	839	9.8	-	-12.8	5.3	9.8	76.2	-29.6	24
164	116	96	72	97	114	114	99	86	99	15.1	-	-30.7	14.8	15.1	0.0	-13.2	25
817	776	757	651	743	782	873	794	694	794	13.0	-	-2.0	0.6	13.0	11.6	-10.2	26
217	239	256	265	230	241	271	223	198	223	12.6	-	11.6	-2.4	12.6	12.4	-17.7	27
410	494	443	576	393	427	493	399	410	399	-2.7	-	9.1	-13.2	-2.7	15.5	-19.1	28
17	24	47	30	52	53	25	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.0	-	5.2	27.5	0.0	-22.8	(6)	29
UNADJUSTED																	
10 283	9 754	8 978	10 369	9 575	9 600	11 408	9 367	9 136	9 367	2.5	-	-0.5	5.4	2.5	17.7	-17.9	30
6 363	5 827	5 303	6 158	6 179	5 955	6 699	5 657	5 864	5 657	-3.5	-	-12.2	8.9	-3.5	12.5	-15.6	31
3 726	3 720	3 513	4 013	3 242	3 412	4 373	3 443	3 002	3 443	14.7	-	-0.6	-1.9	14.7	28.2	-21.3	32
177	184	115	168	102	269	311	267	270	267	-1.1	-	-33.6	46.0	-1.1	15.6	-14.1	33
3 797	3 432	3 327	3 977	3 834	3 783	3 739	3 297	3 075	3 297	7.2	-	-5.7	5.8	7.2	-1.2	-11.8	34
2 322	1 818	1 768	2 145	2 394	2 249	1 996	1 858	1 893	1 858	-1.8	-	-18.4	15.7	-1.8	-10.9	-6.9	35
1 341	1 488	1 422	1 678	1 306	1 407	1 593	1 304	1 063	1 304	22.7	-	15.4	-6.1	22.7	13.2	-18.1	36
132	124	126	160	126	112	143	109	98	109	11.2	-	10.2	-7.3	11.2	27.7	-23.8	37
1 123	1 282	1 218	1 426	1 106	1 214	1 366	1 114	898	1 114	24.1	-	17.3	-6.1	24.1	12.5	-16.4	38
87	82	77	92	74	81	85	81	67	81	20.9	-	-1.6	-4.8	20.9	4.9	-4.7	39
133	126	137	155	134	137	150	135	119	135	13.4	-	8.9	0.7	13.4	9.5	-10.0	40
2 942	2 611	2 425	2 854	2 740	2 546	3 277	2 772	2 796	2 772	-0.9	-	-11.8	5.8	-0.9	28.7	-18.4	41
2 890	2 780	2 402	2 822	2 705	2 511	3 246	2 744	2 757	2 744	-0.5	-	-11.5	5.7	-0.5	29.3	-18.5	42
2 345	2 136	1 833	2 253	2 206	2 023	2 511	2 241	2 057	2 241	8.9	-	-18.2	8.3	8.9	24.1	-10.5	43
593	599	386	442	634	373	556	551	413	551	33.4	-	-2.4	9.5	33.4	49.1	-7.9	44
526	445	429	502	441	449	590	447	472	447	-5.3	-	-14.7	8.0	-5.3	28.5	-24.2	45
1 226	1 088	1 019	1 309	1 131	1 161	1 365	1 243	1 172	1 243	6.1	-	-16.2	7.9	6.1	14.6	-7.9	46
554	644	569	669	500	468	735	503	700	503	-24.1	-	-1.1	-28.1	-24.1	30.6	-31.6	47
44	31	24	32	35	35	31	29	39	29	-25.6	-	-30.4	16.1	-25.6	-11.4	-6.5	48
173	178	102	160	96	225	280	238	267	238	-10.9	-	-33.3	36.6	-10.9	24.4	-15.0	49
450	487	413	542	379	430	519	372	371	372	0.3	-	-1.6	-7.9	0.3	20.7	-28.3	50
17	24	47	30	52	53	25	(2)	(2)	(2)	0.0	-	5.2	27.5	0.0	-22.8	(6)	51

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table 8. General Imports—Schedule A Sections, Seasonally Adjusted

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information adjusted and unadjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals

Line No.	Schedule A sections	1977				1978	1977				
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 259	3 453	2 809	3 031	-	989	1 166	1 103	1 286	1 120
2	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	408	403	501	371	-	118	140	150	128	140
3	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	1 965	2 072	2 175	2 264	-	583	702	681	652	678
4	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS . . . . .	11 549	10 820	11 210	10 978	-	3 313	3 884	4 353	3 342	3 120
5	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	138	150	135	109	-	56	44	37	37	41
6	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 183	1 267	1 324	1 203	-	347	427	409	417	415
7	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	4 783	5 385	5 575	5 603	-	1 458	1 714	1 611	1 782	1 762
8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8 375	8 760	9 322	9 974	-	2 595	3 041	2 739	2 790	2 799
9	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES N.S.P.F. . . . .	3 228	3 427	3 461	3 682	-	1 028	1 153	1 047	1 083	1 136
10	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	700	867	774	945	-	216	257	227	233	263
UNADJUSTED											
11	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	35 379	37 239	36 925	38 128	-	10 645	11 592	13 142	11 935	11 258
12	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 216	3 594	2 739	3 009	-	971	1 098	1 147	1 314	1 123
13	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	398	412	456	403	-	120	122	155	122	145
14	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	1 833	2 189	2 231	2 234	-	549	598	685	653	697
15	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS . . . . .	12 153	10 611	11 283	10 491	-	3 521	3 857	4 775	3 512	2 793
16	DILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	136	149	136	110	-	57	41	38	36	42
17	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 180	1 323	1 258	1 210	-	353	387	440	461	412
18	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	4 577	5 504	5 536	5 750	-	1 429	1 495	1 653	1 712	1 782
19	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8 266	9 253	8 752	10 135	-	2 493	2 777	2 997	2 887	2 947
20	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES N.S.P.F. . . . .	2 967	3 327	3 750	3 765	-	946	989	1 032	1 010	1 060
21	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	653	877	783	1 022	-	204	229	220	227	258

Table 9. General Imports—Schedule A Sections, Seasonally Adjusted

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information adjusted and unadjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals

Line No.	Schedule A sections	1977				1978	1977				
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 470	3 679	3 019	3 252	-	1 058	1 243	1 170	1 367	1 194
2	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	443	440	549	402	-	129	152	162	140	152
3	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	2 101	2 244	2 361	2 442	-	625	753	723	702	738
4	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS . . . . .	12 303	11 497	11 885	11 624	-	3 539	4 129	4 635	3 547	3 312
5	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	146	158	142	118	-	60	47	39	39	44
6	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 246	1 336	1 401	1 270	-	365	452	429	439	438
7	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	5 135	5 785	6 015	6 040	-	1 572	1 842	1 721	1 907	1 897
8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8 971	9 361	9 914	10 608	-	2 774	3 259	2 937	2 988	2 989
9	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES N.S.P.F. . . . .	3 465	3 675	3 717	3 960	-	1 105	1 236	1 124	1 163	1 218
10	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	712	880	786	958	-	220	262	231	237	267
UNADJUSTED											
11	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	37 765	39 735	39 407	40 641	-	11 384	12 373	14 008	12 723	12 019
12	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . . . .	3 425	3 829	2 943	3 228	-	1 039	1 169	1 216	1 397	1 196
13	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO. . . . .	432	450	500	436	-	131	133	168	133	157
14	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS--INEDIBLE. . . . .	1 959	2 369	2 422	2 410	-	589	642	728	703	758
15	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND RELATED MATERIALS . . . . .	12 947	11 274	11 964	11 108	-	3 762	4 100	5 085	3 728	2 964
16	OILS AND FATS--ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE. . . . .	144	158	144	118	-	61	43	40	39	44
17	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.S.P.F. . . . .	1 242	1 396	1 331	1 277	-	371	410	462	485	435
18	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL. . . . .	4 912	5 914	5 973	6 198	-	1 541	1 606	1 765	1 832	1 918
19	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT. . . . .	8 855	9 888	9 308	10 779	-	2 666	2 976	3 213	3 093	3 148
20	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES N.S.P.F. . . . .	3 184	3 567	4 027	4 050	-	1 017	1 061	1 107	1 084	1 137
21	COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE. . . . .	665	890	796	1 037	-	208	233	224	230	262

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

and Unadjusted (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1977 and 1978

on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Seasonally for the individual months. G-Percent change greater than 100)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Line No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q 2d Q 1977	4th Q 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
1 047	990	898	921	873	864	1 293	1 142	989	1 142	15.4	-	-18.7	7.9	15.4	49.6	-11.7	1
134	117	190	195	125	98	149	135	118	135	13.8	-	24.4	-25.9	13.8	52.4	-9.5	2
743	677	780	717	755	750	759	685	583	685	17.4	-	4.9	4.1	17.4	1.3	-9.8	3
4 358	3 876	3 521	3 812	3 896	3 982	3 100	3 198	3 313	3 198	-3.5	-	3.6	-2.1	-3.5	-22.1	3.2	4
71	41	51	42	29	39	40	29	56	29	-48.9	-	-10.1	-19.0	-48.9	2.1	-28.3	5
435	428	430	467	350	307	547	409	347	409	17.9	-	4.5	-9.1	17.9	78.1	-25.2	6
1 841	1 809	1 852	1 914	1 822	1 689	2 092	2 013	1 458	2 013	38.1	-	3.5	0.5	38.1	23.9	-3.8	7
3 172	3 063	3 028	3 232	3 331	3 088	3 554	3 516	2 595	3 516	35.5	-	6.4	7.0	35.5	15.1	-1.1	8
1 207	1 146	1 084	1 232	1 264	1 056	1 363	1 326	1 028	1 326	29.0	-	1.0	6.4	29.0	29.1	-2.7	9
372	225	244	305	271	361	312	345	216	345	59.8	-	-10.8	22.1	59.8	-13.7	10.6	10
UNADJUSTED																	
14 046	12 431	12 044	12 450	12 494	12 262	13 372	12 718	10 645	12 718	19.5	-	-0.8	3.3	19.5	9.1	-4.9	11
1 157	980	885	874	813	902	1 295	1 127	971	1 127	16.0	-	-23.8	9.9	16.0	43.6	-13.0	12
146	111	162	183	138	105	160	138	120	138	14.6	-	10.7	-11.8	14.6	52.1	-13.6	13
839	715	771	745	737	715	781	650	549	650	18.4	-	1.9	0.1	18.4	9.2	-16.7	14
4 306	3 911	3 651	3 721	3 635	3 703	3 153	3 422	3 521	3 422	-2.8	-	6.3	-7.0	-2.8	-14.9	8.5	15
71	42	53	42	30	39	41	29	57	29	-48.5	-	-8.7	-19.4	-48.5	5.4	-28.6	16
449	399	422	436	349	312	549	419	353	419	18.8	-	-4.9	-3.8	18.8	76.2	-23.7	17
2 011	1 784	1 864	1 889	1 869	1 763	2 118	1 983	1 429	1 983	38.8	-	0.6	3.9	38.8	20.1	-6.4	18
3 419	2 995	2 761	2 996	3 302	3 190	3 643	3 393	2 493	3 393	36.1	-	-5.4	15.8	36.1	14.2	-6.9	19
1 257	1 262	1 231	1 257	1 341	1 119	1 305	1 228	946	1 228	29.8	-	12.7	0.4	29.8	16.7	-5.9	20
393	231	244	308	280	415	327	328	204	328	60.8	-	-10.7	30.5	60.8	-21.1	0.4	21

and Unadjusted (c.i.f. Value Basis): 1977 and 1978

on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Seasonally for the individual months. G-Percent change greater than 100)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Line No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q 2d Q 1977	4th Q 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
1 118	1 060	967	992	939	925	1 388	1 210	1 058	1 210	14.3	-	-17.9	7.7	14.3	50.1	-12.8	1
147	130	208	212	135	104	163	147	129	147	14.4	-	24.8	-26.8	14.4	56.9	-9.5	2
804	738	843	779	815	809	818	729	625	729	16.7	-	5.2	3.5	16.7	1.2	-10.9	3
4 638	4 121	3 730	4 034	4 134	4 210	3 280	3 386	3 539	3 386	-4.3	-	3.4	-2.2	-4.3	-22.1	3.2	4
75	44	54	44	31	42	44	31	60	31	-48.3	-	-10.2	-17.4	-48.3	5.0	-29.7	5
460	455	455	492	372	323	575	434	365	434	18.9	-	4.9	-9.3	18.9	77.8	-24.5	6
1 982	1 951	1 997	2 068	1 959	1 816	2 265	2 164	1 572	2 164	37.7	-	4.0	0.4	37.7	24.7	-4.4	7
3 384	3 264	3 207	3 443	3 543	3 291	3 774	3 726	2 774	3 726	34.3	-	5.9	7.0	34.3	14.7	-1.3	8
1 294	1 230	1 162	1 324	1 362	1 134	1 465	1 422	1 105	1 422	28.6	-	1.1	6.6	28.6	29.2	-2.9	9
377	229	249	309	277	365	317	350	220	350	59.5	-	-10.7	21.8	59.5	-13.1	10.5	10
UNADJUSTED																	
14 992	13 283	12 836	13 288	13 332	13 049	14 260	13 515	11 384	13 515	18.7	-	-0.8	3.1	18.7	9.3	-5.2	11
1 236	1 050	952	941	875	965	1 389	1 194	1 039	1 194	14.9	-	-23.1	9.7	14.9	44.0	-14.0	12
159	123	178	199	149	112	175	151	131	151	15.2	-	11.1	-12.9	15.2	56.6	-13.7	13
908	779	834	809	797	772	842	693	589	693	17.7	-	2.2	-0.5	17.7	9.1	-17.7	14
4 583	4 158	3 868	3 938	3 857	3 916	3 336	3 623	3 762	3 623	-3.7	-	6.1	-7.2	-3.7	-14.8	8.6	15
75	44	56	44	32	42	45	32	61	32	-47.9	-	-8.9	-17.8	-47.9	8.4	-30.1	16
475	424	447	460	371	328	577	445	371	445	19.8	-	-4.6	-4.1	19.8	75.9	-23.0	17
2 164	1 923	2 008	2 041	2 010	1 896	2 292	2 132	1 541	2 132	38.4	-	1.0	3.8	38.4	20.9	-7.0	18
3 647	3 192	2 924	3 192	3 512	3 399	3 868	3 595	2 666	3 595	34.9	-	-5.9	15.8	34.9	13.8	-7.0	19
1 347	1 355	1 162	1 352	1 445	1 202	1 403	1 317	1 017	1 317	29.5	-	12.9	0.6	29.5	16.8	-6.2	20
398	235	249	313	286	418	333	334	208	334	60.5	-	-10.5	30.2	60.5	-20.5	0.3	21



FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table 10. General Imports—World Area, Seasonally Adjusted

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information tries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the world adjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals for the individual months.

Line No.	World area	1977				1978	1977				
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. . . . .	18 279	19 346	19 980	21 006	-	5 440	6 623	6 216	6 251	6 311
2	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	17 049	16 884	16 754	17 001	-	5 249	5 921	5 878	5 435	5 132
3	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	276	358	344	360	-	75	94	106	104	92
4	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	12 408	12 507	12 575	13 231	-	3 745	4 359	4 305	4 192	3 911
5	CANADA . . . . .	7 029	7 418	7 314	7 783	-	2 060	2 462	2 508	2 433	2 316
6	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .	4 078	4 137	3 990	4 253	-	1 260	1 445	1 373	1 396	1 333
7	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	421	362	367	428	-	126	159	135	131	104
8	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .	3 444	3 524	3 389	3 564	-	1 072	1 219	1 153	1 182	1 130
9	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	240	232	238	262	-	83	79	78	93	71
10	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	1 330	1 035	1 163	1 110	-	391	504	435	315	316
11	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	6 462	6 794	7 330	7 151	-	1 874	2 386	2 202	2 164	2 216
12	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	6 366	6 700	7 232	7 080	-	1 841	2 360	2 165	2 127	2 184
13	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. . . . .	5 081	5 465	5 959	5 773	-	1 455	1 881	1 745	1 753	1 769
14	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	1 195	1 316	1 352	1 273	-	334	386	476	419	381
15	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. . . . .	1 579	1 789	1 860	2 008	-	484	559	536	551	544
16	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES. . . . .	2 360	2 453	2 498	2 521	-	647	873	840	791	782
17	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 259	1 245	1 280	1 322	-	373	484	402	383	414
18	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	98	97	90	74	-	26	36	36	34	35
19	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE. . . . .	209	306	311	330	-	51	72	85	82	81
20	ASIA . . . . .	11 791	12 428	12 291	12 835	-	3 509	4 236	4 046	3 902	3 932
21	COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA. . . . .	52	49	57	46	-	13	22	17	16	14
22	JAPAN. . . . .	4 024	4 586	4 768	5 168	-	1 273	1 442	1 309	1 454	1 472
23	OTHER ASIA . . . . .	7 609	7 791	7 602	7 526	-	2 342	2 623	2 644	2 503	2 399
24	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	3 345	3 239	3 387	2 880	-	1 007	1 056	1 281	941	896
25	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	211	275	239	250	-	63	78	70	92	89
26	ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	4 086	4 175	4 129	4 362	-	1 286	1 509	1 291	1 346	1 289
27	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA. . . . .	438	421	434	439	-	139	166	134	147	141
28	AFRICA . . . . .	4 478	4 097	4 022	4 585	-	1 326	1 448	1 704	1 344	1 084
29	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .	1	5	3	2	-	(7)	1	(7)	1	4
UNADJUSTED											
30	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .	35 379	37 239	36 925	38 128	-	10 645	11 592	13 142	11 935	11 258
31	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES. . . . .	17 822	19 984	19 480	21 334	-	5 287	5 921	6 614	6 363	6 362
32	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	17 283	16 893	17 096	16 431	-	5 281	5 584	6 419	5 467	4 798
33	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	272	357	346	361	-	76	87	109	103	94
34	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	12 681	13 083	11 756	13 178	-	3 696	4 233	4 752	4 351	3 993
35	CANADA . . . . .	6 880	7 825	6 849	8 045	-	1 932	2 267	2 681	2 540	2 451
36	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .	4 359	4 195	3 781	4 115	-	1 333	1 476	1 550	1 473	1 250
37	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	435	405	346	394	-	112	162	162	162	112
38	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .	3 700	3 506	3 192	3 507	-	1 149	1 253	1 298	1 208	1 049
39	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	223	284	243	214	-	73	61	90	103	89
40	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	1 442	1 062	1 127	1 017	-	431	490	522	338	292
41	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	6 417	6 892	7 086	7 274	-	1 891	2 128	2 397	2 169	2 168
42	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	6 321	6 795	6 995	7 200	-	1 865	2 096	2 360	2 135	2 132

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

and Unadjusted (f.a.s. Value Basis): 1977 and 1978

on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of f.a.s. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Developed countries excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. This assignment of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. Seasonally adjusted and unadjusted. Percent change greater than 100. Z-less than one-half of rounded unit)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Line No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q versus 2d Q 1977	4th Q versus 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
6 784	6 512	6 479	6 989	6 789	6 472	7 745	7 074	5 440	7 074	30.0	-	3.3	5.1	30.0	19.7	-8.7	1
6 318	5 822	5 359	5 573	5 793	5 687	5 521	5 466	5 249	5 466	4.1	-	-0.8	1.5	4.1	-2.9	-1.0	2
161	95	98	150	81	173	106	126	75	126	67.1	-	-4.0	4.8	67.1	-38.5	18.6	3
4 403	4 150	4 162	4 263	4 427	4 392	4 412	4 243	3 745	4 243	13.3	-	0.5	5.2	13.3	0.5	-3.8	4
2 669	2 384	2 383	2 547	2 553	2 645	2 585	2 516	2 060	2 516	22.2	-	-1.4	6.4	22.2	-2.3	-2.7	5
1 407	1 336	1 305	1 350	1 391	1 397	1 465	1 395	1 260	1 395	10.7	-	-3.5	6.6	10.7	4.9	-4.8	6
127	126	133	109	109	124	195	128	126	128	1.0	-	1.5	16.7	1.0	57.2	-34.7	7
1 212	1 149	1 093	1 147	1 210	1 177	1 177	1 194	1 072	1 194	11.4	-	-3.8	5.2	11.4	(2)	1.5	8
68	75	79	84	52	101	110	96	83	96	16.3	-	2.6	10.2	16.3	8.4	-12.0	9
404	424	386	353	406	343	361	333	391	333	-14.9	-	12.4	-4.5	-14.9	5.2	-7.9	10
2 413	2 354	2 317	2 658	2 294	1 927	2 929	2 621	1 874	2 621	39.8	-	7.9	-2.4	39.8	52.0	-10.5	11
2 389	2 325	2 286	2 621	2 268	1 908	2 904	2 579	1 841	2 579	40.1	-	7.9	-2.1	40.1	52.2	-11.2	12
1 942	1 885	1 885	2 189	1 846	1 548	2 379	2 050	1 455	2 050	40.9	-	9.0	-3.1	40.9	53.7	-13.8	13
515	432	458	463	394	340	539	450	334	450	34.8	-	2.8	-5.9	34.8	58.4	-16.5	14
693	631	578	650	619	591	799	755	484	755	56.0	-	3.9	8.0	56.0	35.2	-5.5	15
880	844	821	832	808	729	983	859	647	859	32.7	-	1.8	0.9	32.7	34.9	-12.6	16
448	447	410	423	411	380	532	513	373	513	37.4	-	2.9	3.3	37.4	39.9	-3.5	17
28	30	30	31	21	19	34	32	26	32	21.1	-	-6.8	-18.5	21.1	83.6	-8.0	18
143	85	89	137	65	182	84	78	51	78	52.6	-	1.8	6.2	52.6	-54.1	-6.2	19
4 594	4 161	3 935	4 195	4 271	3 852	4 712	4 111	3 509	4 111	17.1	-	-1.1	4.4	17.1	22.3	-12.8	20
19	15	19	23	14	9	23	31	13	31	(6)	-	16.9	-19.4	(6)	(6)	34.9	21
1 659	1 525	1 623	1 620	1 678	1 625	1 865	1 756	1 273	1 756	38.0	-	4.0	8.4	38.0	14.8	-5.8	22
2 889	2 655	2 408	2 539	2 540	2 381	2 605	2 455	2 342	2 455	4.9	-	-2.4	-1.0	4.9	9.4	-5.8	23
1 402	1 212	1 082	1 094	999	1 016	866	1 036	1 007	1 036	2.8	-	4.6	-15.0	2.8	-14.8	19.7	24
95	86	71	82	85	86	79	78	63	78	23.8	-	-13.2	4.6	23.8	-8.9	-0.4	25
1 539	1 400	1 329	1 400	1 478	1 219	1 665	1 360	1 286	1 360	5.7	-	-1.1	5.6	5.7	36.7	-18.3	26
133	155	143	137	122	110	206	122	139	122	-11.8	-	3.2	1.0	-11.8	86.8	-40.8	27
1 669	1 389	1 309	1 324	1 512	1 822	1 251	1 434	1 326	1 434	8.2	-	-1.8	14.0	8.2	-31.4	14.6	28
1	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	(6)	-	-48.9	-21.0	(6)	-7.5	6.4	29
UNADJUSTED																	
14 046	12 431	12 044	12 450	12 494	12 262	13 372	12 718	10 645	12 718	19.5	-	-0.8	3.3	19.5	9.1	-4.9	30
7 259	6 395	6 369	6 716	6 850	6 653	7 830	7 052	5 287	7 052	33.4	-	-2.5	9.5	33.4	17.7	-9.9	31
6 627	5 939	5 574	5 584	5 562	5 437	5 432	5 537	5 281	5 537	4.8	-	1.2	-3.9	4.8	-0.1	1.9	32
160	96	101	149	82	171	109	128	76	128	68.2	-	-2.8	4.3	68.2	-36.5	18.0	33
4 738	3 872	3 795	4 089	4 321	4 366	4 491	4 214	3 696	4 214	14.0	-	-10.1	12.1	14.0	2.9	-6.2	34
2 834	2 220	2 135	2 494	2 668	2 757	2 621	2 360	1 932	2 360	22.2	-	-12.5	17.5	22.2	-4.9	-9.9	35
1 472	1 249	1 264	1 267	1 281	1 310	1 524	1 486	1 333	1 486	11.4	-	-9.9	8.8	11.4	16.3	-2.5	36
131	121	130	95	88	118	188	113	112	113	1.4	-	-14.7	14.0	1.4	58.8	-39.6	37
1 249	1 043	1 046	1 103	1 152	1 121	1 234	1 288	1 149	1 288	12.1	-	-9.0	9.9	12.1	10.2	4.3	38
92	85	88	70	41	72	102	85	73	85	16.8	-	-14.5	-11.9	16.8	42.0	-16.6	39
432	403	396	328	372	299	347	368	431	368	-14.6	-	6.0	-9.7	-14.6	16.1	6.1	40
2 556	2 406	2 317	2 363	2 253	2 051	2 971	2 663	1 891	2 663	40.8	-	2.8	2.6	40.8	44.9	-10.4	41
2 528	2 376	2 286	2 333	2 232	2 032	2 935	2 631	1 865	2 631	41.1	-	2.9	2.9	41.1	44.5	-10.4	42

FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

Table 11. General Imports—World Area, Seasonally Adjusted

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information tries include Canada, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and the Republic of South Africa. Developing countries include the rest of the world adjusted quarterly and cumulative totals are sums of the totals for the individual months.

Line No.	World area	1977				1978	1977					
		1st Q	2d Q	3d Q	4th Q	1st Q	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	
		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	19 434	20 603	21 272	22 324	-	5 785	7 049	6 599	6 648	6 727	
2	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	18 270	18 052	17 927	18 192	-	5 644	6 338	6 288	5 807	5 488	
3	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	301	388	369	384	-	82	102	116	114	101	
4	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	12 992	13 105	13 142	13 809	-	3 918	4 566	4 508	4 384	4 102	
5	CANADA . . . . .	7 351	7 764	7 604	8 088	-	2 149	2 576	2 627	2 540	2 428	
6	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	4 275	4 337	4 202	4 468	-	1 323	1 514	1 437	1 463	1 399	
7	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	455	391	401	465	-	139	171	145	140	113	
8	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	3 593	3 677	3 552	3 729	-	1 119	1 272	1 202	1 234	1 179	
9	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	256	247	253	277	-	89	84	83	99	76	
10	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	1 395	1 091	1 222	1 166	-	410	530	455	332	333	
11	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	6 874	7 236	7 825	7 632	-	1 994	2 539	2 341	2 304	2 360	
12	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	6 772	7 135	7 720	7 556	-	1 958	2 511	2 302	2 263	2 326	
13	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	5 409	5 823	6 363	6 167	-	1 548	2 005	1 856	1 867	1 886	
14	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	1 271	1 397	1 438	1 354	-	354	410	506	444	406	
15	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	1 673	1 897	1 980	2 139	-	512	593	568	584	578	
16	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	2 523	2 628	2 679	2 704	-	692	934	897	847	836	
17	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 334	1 322	1 365	1 406	-	397	511	426	407	438	
18	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	105	104	97	79	-	28	38	39	36	37	
19	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	226	330	332	349	-	55	78	93	89	89	
20	ASIA . . . . .	12 881	13 545	13 378	13 981	-	3 842	4 626	4 413	4 259	4 285	
21	COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	58	55	63	51	-	15	24	19	18	16	
22	JAPAN . . . . .	4 379	4 999	5 196	5 618	-	1 386	1 572	1 421	1 587	1 606	
23	OTHER ASIA . . . . .	8 329	8 490	8 269	8 209	-	2 571	2 868	2 890	2 733	2 612	
24	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	3 685	3 543	3 695	3 146	-	1 115	1 164	1 406	1 031	978	
25	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	238	309	266	281	-	71	88	79	104	98	
26	ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	4 440	4 526	4 476	4 745	-	1 401	1 636	1 402	1 462	1 399	
27	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA . . . . .	488	477	491	500	-	154	186	148	166	159	
28	AFRICA . . . . .	4 760	4 327	4 244	4 838	-	1 417	1 537	1 807	1 419	1 146	
29	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .	1	5	3	2	-	(2)	1	(2)	1	4	
		UNADJUSTED										
30	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	37 765	39 735	39 407	40 641	-	11 384	12 373	14 008	12 723	12 019	
31	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES . . . . .	18 947	21 282	20 740	22 672	-	5 623	6 302	7 022	6 767	6 781	
32	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	18 521	18 061	18 293	17 582	-	5 678	5 976	6 867	5 842	5 132	
33	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE AND ASIA . . . . .	296	386	372	385	-	83	94	119	113	103	
34	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	13 278	13 708	12 287	13 753	-	3 867	4 434	4 977	4 551	4 188	
35	CANADA . . . . .	7 196	8 189	7 121	8 361	-	2 015	2 373	2 808	2 651	2 568	
36	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	4 569	4 399	3 982	4 323	-	1 400	1 546	1 622	1 543	1 312	
37	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	470	438	378	428	-	123	174	173	173	122	
38	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION . . . . .	3 860	3 659	3 346	3 669	-	1 199	1 308	1 353	1 261	1 094	
39	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	239	303	258	226	-	78	65	96	109	96	
40	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	1 513	1 120	1 184	1 068	-	452	515	546	357	308	
41	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	6 826	7 340	7 565	7 763	-	2 012	2 265	2 549	2 308	2 308	
42	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	6 723	7 236	7 467	7 683	-	1 984	2 230	2 509	2 272	2 270	
43	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY . . . . .	5 377	5 905	6 158	6 247	-	1 573	1 784	2 020	1 850	1 849	
44	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	1 254	1 392	1 453	1 366	-	358	378	518	438	412	
45	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	1 645	1 892	1 999	2 155	-	517	546	582	576	587	
46	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES . . . . .	2 478	2 621	2 706	2 726	-	699	860	919	836	849	
47	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .	1 346	1 331	1 309	1 436	-	411	446	490	423	422	
48	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	103	104	98	80	-	28	35	40	36	38	
49	COMMUNIST AREAS IN EUROPE . . . . .	240	332	308	333	-	68	72	100	95	86	
50	ASIA . . . . .	12 294	13 381	14 264	13 808	-	3 923	4 011	4 360	4 102	4 088	
51	COMMUNIST AREAS IN ASIA . . . . .	57	54	63	52	-	15	22	19	17	16	
52	JAPAN . . . . .	4 302	4 986	5 249	5 658	-	1 398	1 448	1 456	1 564	1 632	
53	OTHER ASIA . . . . .	7 935	8 340	8 952	8 099	-	2 510	2 541	2 884	2 520	2 440	
54	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .	3 638	3 530	3 733	3 163	-	1 125	1 072	1 441	1 017	994	
55	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .	234	308	269	283	-	72	81	81	103	100	
56	ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .	4 062	4 501	4 950	4 653	-	1 313	1 388	1 361	1 400	1 346	



FT 990  
U.S. IMPORTS

and Unadjusted (c.i.f. Value Basis): 1977 and 1978

on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definition of c.i.f. import value, sampling procedures, and sources of error in the data. Developed countries excluding communist areas in Europe and Asia. This assignment of countries generally follows that made by the United Nations. Seasonally adjusted and unadjusted—Percent change greater than 100. Z—less than one-half of rounded unit)

1977--Continued							1978	Cumulative Jan. to date		Percent change							Lane No.
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	1977	1978	Cumulative to date 1978 versus 1977	1st Q 1978 versus 1st Q 1977	3d Q versus 2d Q 1977	4th Q versus 3d Q 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Jan. 1977	Dec. versus Nov. 1977	Jan. 1978 versus Dec. 1977	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED																	
7 228 6 756 172	6 945 6 233 104	6 885 5 730 106	7 443 5 964 159	7 218 6 207 89	6 870 6 076 179	8 236 5 909 116	7 494 5 829 137	5 785 5 644 82	7 494 5 829 137	29.5 3.3 66.0	- - -	3.3 -0.7 -5.0	4.9 1.5 4.1	29.5 3.3 66.0	19.9 -2.7 -35.2	-9.0 -1.4 17.8	1 2 3
4 618 2 796 1 476 138 1 264 72 427	4 348 2 490 1 406 136 1 204 79 446	4 335 2 459 1 377 145 1 147 84 406	4 559 2 655 1 420 120 1 201 89 370	4 626 2 659 1 462 122 1 265 55 425	4 591 2 756 1 467 136 1 231 106 363	4 592 2 673 1 538 208 1 233 115 379	4 396 2 588 1 456 137 1 241 103 351	3 918 2 149 1 323 139 1 119 89 410	4 396 2 588 1 456 137 1 241 103 351	12.2 20.4 10.0 -1.4 10.9 16.3 -14.6	- - - - - - -	0.3 -2.1 -3.1 2.7 -3.4 2.3 12.0	5.1 6.4 6.3 16.0 5.0 9.4 -4.6	12.2 20.4 10.0 -1.4 10.9 16.3 -14.6	(2) -3.0 4.9 53.3 0.1 8.6 4.5	-4.3 -3.2 -5.4 -34.0 0.7 -10.8 -7.4	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
2 572	2 512	2 474	2 839	2 450	2 050	3 131	2 791	1 994	2 791	40.0	-	8.1	-2.5	40.0	52.7	-10.9	11
2 546 2 070 547 735 944 476 30	2 480 2 012 458 672 906 476 32	2 441 2 012 488 615 879 439 32	2 799 2 339 492 692 893 450 33	2 423 1 973 420 660 866 437 22	2 030 1 647 362 627 866 404 20	3 103 2 546 572 801 1 061 565 37	2 746 2 186 478 801 922 544 34	1 958 2 186 354 512 692 397 28	2 746 2 186 478 801 922 544 34	40.2 41.2 34.8 56.4 33.2 36.9 21.5	- - - - - - -	8.2 9.3 -2.9 4.4 1.9 3.3 -6.6	-2.1 -3.1 -5.8 8.0 0.9 3.0 -18.5	40.2 41.2 34.8 56.4 33.2 36.9 21.5	52.9 54.6 58.0 35.8 36.4 39.9 85.4	-11.5 -14.2 -16.5 -5.9 -13.0 -3.8 -9.0	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
152	92	96	145	71	188	91	85	55	85	53.0	-	0.8	5.2	53.0	-51.5	-6.8	19
5 001 21 1 806 3 145 1 534 106 1 665	4 533 17 1 664 2 890 1 325 95 1 517	4 278 21 1 768 2 615 1 178 78 1 439	4 567 25 1 764 2 764 1 191 92 1 520	4 654 16 1 821 2 775 1 094 95 1 609	4 196 10 1 769 2 593 1 106 97 1 325	5 132 25 2 028 2 841 945 89 1 811	4 478 33 1 912 2 676 1 128 88 1 480	3 842 15 1 386 2 571 1 115 71 1 401	4 478 33 1 912 2 676 1 128 88 1 480	16.5 (G) 37.9 4.1 1.2 24.0 5.6	- - - - - - -	-1.2 14.8 3.9 -2.6 4.3 -13.9 -1.1	4.5 -18.5 8.1 -0.7 -14.9 5.6 6.0	16.5 (G) 37.9 4.1 1.2 24.0 5.6	22.3 (G) 14.7 9.5 -14.6 -7.9 36.7	-12.7 (G) -5.7 -5.8 19.4 -1.3 -18.3	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
152	174	160	157	139	124	237	137	154	137	-11.0	-	2.9	1.9	-11.0	90.6	-42.2	27
1 762	1 467	1 380	1 397	1 599	1 920	1 320	1 509	1 417	1 509	6.5	-	-1.9	14.0	6.5	-31.3	14.3	28
1	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	(G)	-	-48.6	-22.1	(G)	-7.0	5.6	29
UNADJUSTED																	
14 992	13 283	12 836	13 288	13 332	13 049	14 260	13 515	11 384	13 515	18.7	-	-0.8	3.1	18.7	9.3	-5.2	30
7 734 7 088 171	6 820 6 358 105	6 768 5 959 109	7 153 5 976 158	7 283 5 959 90	7 062 5 809 177	8 326 5 815 118	7 471 5 904 139	5 623 5 678 83	7 471 5 904 139	32.9 4.0 67.2	- - -	-2.5 1.3 -3.8	9.3 -3.9 3.6	32.9 4.0 67.2	17.9 0.1 -33.1	-10.3 1.5 17.2	31 32 33
4 969 2 970 1 544 143 1 303 98 456	4 057 2 318 1 314 131 1 093 90 424	3 954 2 203 1 334 142 1 098 94 416	4 276 2 599 1 333 104 1 155 74 344	4 515 2 778 1 347 99 1 204 43 390	4 564 2 872 1 376 129 1 172 75 315	4 674 2 711 1 600 200 1 293 107 364	4 365 2 427 1 550 122 1 338 91 387	3 867 2 015 1 400 123 1 199 78 452	4 365 2 427 1 550 122 1 338 91 387	12.9 20.4 10.7 -1.1 11.5 16.8 -14.2	- - - - - - -	-10.4 -13.1 -9.5 -13.7 -8.6 -14.7 5.7	11.9 17.4 8.6 13.3 9.7 -12.5 -9.8	12.9 20.4 10.7 -1.1 11.5 16.8 -14.2	2.4 -5.6 16.3 54.9 10.3 42.3 15.3	-6.6 -10.5 -3.1 -39.0 3.5 -15.5 6.6	34 35 36 37 38 39 40
2 723	2 567	2 474	2 524	2 406	2 181	3 137	2 835	2 012	2 835	41.0	-	3.1	2.6	41.0	45.6	-10.7	41
2 694 2 207 542 728 936 487 30	2 535 2 059 463 680 916 476 32	2 441 2 032 500 631 901 409 33	2 491 2 068 490 689 889 423 33	2 384 1 963 424 666 874 420 22	2 162 1 747 358 620 769 414 20	3 137 2 536 584 869 1 083 601 38	2 801 2 236 485 814 937 565 34	1 984 1 573 358 517 699 411 28	2 801 2 236 485 814 937 565 34	41.2 42.2 35.7 57.4 37.2 37.6 22.4	- - - - - - -	3.2 4.3 4.3 5.7 3.2 -1.7 -5.5	2.9 1.4 -6.0 7.8 0.7 9.7 -18.6	41.2 42.2 35.7 57.4 37.2 37.6 22.4	45.1 45.2 63.1 40.2 40.8 45.1 91.4	-10.7 -11.8 -16.9 -6.4 -13.5 -6.0 -9.5	42 43 44 45 46 47 48
150	88	87	133	74	167	93	105	68	105	54.1	-	-7.1	8.2	54.1	-44.2	13.0	49
5 191 21 1 790 3 380 1 520 105 1 755	4 823 17 1 682 3 124 1 339 96 1 689	4 723 22 1 812 2 890 1 208 80 1 601	4 718 25 1 755 2 938 1 185 92 1 660	4 645 16 1 838 2 791 1 104 96 1 592	4 309 10 1 749 2 549 1 094 96 1 359	4 855 25 2 071 2 758 965 91 1 702	4 612 34 1 942 2 636 1 146 90 1 400	3 923 15 1 398 2 510 1 125 72 1 313	4 612 34 1 942 2 636 1 146 90 1 400	17.6 (G) 38.9 5.0 1.9 24.9 6.6	- - - - - -	6.6 16.2 5.3 7.3 5.7 -12.9 10.0	-3.2 -18.4 7.8 -9.5 -15.3 5.2 -6.0	17.6 (G) 38.9 5.0 1.9 24.9 6.6	12.7 (G) 18.4 8.2 -11.8 -4.9 25.2	-5.0 (G) -6.2 -4.4 18.8 -1.8 -17.7	50 51 52 53 54 55 56

## U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Table 12. Summary of U.S. Trade With OPEC and Other Selected Oil Exporting Countries: 1977 and 1978

(In millions of dollars. Beginning with January 1978 statistics, export and import data include shipments of nonmonetary gold. See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, date of importation, nonmonetary gold, definitions of export and import values, and sources of error in the data. OPEC, the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, are identified in this table with an asterisk (\*). The criteria for the inclusion of countries in this grouping are noted at the end of the table. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts. X Not applicable. Z Less than one-half of rounded unit)

Country and area	1977	1978												
	January-	January-	Jan- uary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber
	U.S. Exports (F.a.s. value)													
OPEC and Selected Oil Exporting Countries.....	1,125.1	1,323.3	1,323.3											
OPEC*.....	966.8	1,158.2	1,158.2											
Other than OPEC.....	158.3	165.1	165.1											
Western Hemisphere.....	305.2	381.9	381.9											
Bahamas.....	17.6	21.7	21.7											
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	4.4	6.0	6.0											
Trinidad and Tobago.....	26.6	34.0	34.0											
Netherlands Antilles.....	21.7	21.9	21.9											
Venezuela*.....	205.0	256.9	256.9											
Ecuador*.....	29.9	41.4	41.4											
Middle East Asia.....	564.8	656.5	656.5											
Iraq*.....	12.5	14.5	14.5											
Iran*.....	168.1	302.2	302.2											
Kuwait*.....	57.3	24.1	24.1											
Saudi Arabia*.....	236.1	254.4	254.4											
Qatar*.....	12.6	6.8	6.8											
United Arab Emirates*.....	64.7	42.7	42.7											
Oman.....	4.6	4.0	4.0											
Bahrain.....	8.9	7.8	7.8											
Asia Except Middle East.....	60.5	82.8	82.8											
Indonesia*.....	57.5	79.3	79.3											
Brunei.....	3.0	3.5	3.5											
Africa.....	194.6	202.1	202.1											
Algeria*.....	41.2	20.3	20.3											
Tunisia.....	4.6	6.2	6.2											
Libya*.....	11.8	27.6	27.6											
Egypt.....	60.2	55.3	55.3											
Nigeria*.....	68.3	86.5	86.5											
Gabon*.....	1.8	1.5	1.5											
Angola.....	0.6	1.3	1.3											
Congo (Brazzaville).....	1.1	0.6	0.6											
Zaire.....	5.0	2.8	2.8											
	U.S. Imports (F.a.s. value)													
OPEC and Selected Oil Exporting Countries.....	3,162.0	2,957.4	2,957.4											
OPEC*.....	2,659.7	2,577.0	2,577.0											
Other than OPEC.....	502.3	380.4	380.4											
Western Hemisphere.....	826.2	675.3	675.3											
Bahamas.....	73.9	89.0	89.0											
Leeward and Windward Islands.....	0.4	1.0	1.0											
Trinidad and Tobago.....	167.0	120.7	120.7											
Netherlands Antilles.....	150.2	104.6	104.6											
Venezuela*.....	378.1	295.8	295.8											
Ecuador*.....	56.6	64.2	64.2											
Middle East Asia.....	970.6	992.1	992.1											
Iraq*.....	33.5	21.7	21.7											
Iran*.....	177.0	314.3	314.3											
Kuwait*.....	18.9	1.6	1.6											
Saudi Arabia*.....	527.9	462.7	462.7											
Qatar*.....	14.5	22.4	22.4											
United Arab Emirates*.....	153.6	156.9	156.9											
Oman.....	45.2	12.5	12.5											
Bahrain.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)											
Asia Except Middle East.....	301.2	223.0	223.0											
Indonesia*.....	290.2	209.9	209.9											
Brunei.....	11.0	13.1	13.1											
Africa.....	1,064.0	1,067.0	1,067.0											
Algeria *.....	226.0	263.7	263.7											
Tunisia.....	7.2	0.1	0.1											
Libya*.....	266.0	312.4	312.4											
Egypt.....	1.0	1.0	1.0											
Nigeria *.....	506.2	431.9	431.9											
Gabon*.....	11.2	19.5	19.5											
Angola.....	27.3	21.8	21.8											
Congo (Brazzaville).....	4.8	3.5	3.5											
Zaire.....	14.3	13.1	13.1											

Note: The criteria used for inclusion of countries in this table are: (1) All members and associate members of OPEC; (2) All LDC (less developed countries) for which approximately 50 percent or more of the total annual value of imports from that country to the U.S. is comprised of petroleum and products; and (3) LDC countries for which the total value of U.S. imports of petroleum and products amount to \$50 million annually and simultaneously comprises no less than 25 percent of total imports from that country.

FT 446

## U.S. EXPORTS

Table 1. Schedule B Commodity by Country—Domestic Merchandise

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, definition of f.a.s. export value, security restrictions, sampling procedures, sources of error in the data, OTH CTY (other countries, and other definitions and features of the export statistics. The figure preceding Canada is the number in the sample for Canada. "SC" at the end of the commodity description identifies "Special Category" commodities)

Schedule B commodity number, description, and unit of quantity			Schedule B commodity number, description, and unit of quantity		
Country of destination	Net quantity	Value (dollars)	Country of destination	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
3212966 CHAMBRAYS, CHEVIOTS AND OTHER YARN-DYED FABRICS, BLEACHED OR COLORED, OF COTTON, NSPF			3861150 OTHER ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF MANMADE FIBERS, NSPF		
		SYD			LB
BARBADO.....	94 075	31 622	7 CANADA.....	4 810 358	5 934 917
TRINID.....	213 257	117 962	MEXICO.....	74 304	139 877
N ZEAL.....	9 028	6 876	TOTAL.....	4 884 662	6 074 794
TOTAL.....	316 360	156 460			
3212966 CHAMBRAYS, CHEVIOTS AND OTHER YARN-DYED FABRICS, BLEACHED OR COLORED, OF COTTON, NSPF					
		LB			
BARBADO.....	23 123	-			
TRINID.....	66 289	-			
N ZEAL.....	2 574	-			
TOTAL.....	91 986				
SCHEDULE 3 TOTAL		5 252 254 999			

Table 2. Schedule B Commodity by Country—Foreign Merchandise



## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 1. Schedule E Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Commodities which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, vessel and air totals do not include Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" totals. Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule B code, the description immediately preceding that code is applicable. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule B code	Commodity description	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895	1 765 420
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128	1 751 057
	SECTION O--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . .	14 103 417 864	12 483 121 102	189 906 375	216 270 490	164 521
00	ANIMALS--LIVE . . . . .	137 374 571	5 033 547	5 118	87 635 901	41 965
001	DO . . . . .	137 374 571	5 033 547	5 118	87 635 901	41 965
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	66 759 941	4 222 980	3 706	37 026 426	35 111
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3 575 090	2 500	1	242 028	78
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	3 352 978	-	-	2 666 048	1 035
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	31 153 960	735 647	1 377	21 416 587	2 907
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND HINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	31 967 968	72 420	34	25 810 301	2 633
001.9	ANIMALS, N.E.C.--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD . . . . .	564 634	-	-	474 511	201
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	796 936 121	570 264 216	1 047 751	40 472 500	39 293
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	750 280 881	540 574 615	1 007 070	37 881 758	36 937
011.1	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EXCLUDING OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	120 632 542	91 614 709	77 520	13 606 020	8 968
011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	4 712 352	2 334 914	1 925	479 899	274
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	208 494 026	86 345 858	85 130	1 068 742	1 032
011.4	POULTRY, INCLUDING OFFALS OTHER THAN LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	179 019 846	157 288 609	379 393	1 987 257	2 941
011.6	OFFALS (EDIBLE) OF BOVINE AND EQUINE ANIMALS, GOATS, SHEEP, AND SWINE--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	156 293 477	147 121 962	164 357	562 813	1 052

Table 2. Schedule E Subgroup by World Area of Destination and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Subgroups which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, vessel and air totals do not include Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" totals. Special Category shipments are not included in the subgroup by area totals but are combined and designated SPECIAL CATEGORY\* and shown at the end of the appropriate subgroup. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E subgroup code	Commodity and area	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895	1 765 420
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128	1 751 057
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE . . . . .	66 759 941	4 222 980	3 706	37 026 426	35 111
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	36 035 757	716 518	495	10 254 503	7 514
	CANADA . . . . .	9 142 978	-	-	15 000	5
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .	26 486 562	700 710	486	9 859 294	6 995
	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .	3 907 848	-	-	3 845 123	3 645
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOC. . . . .	22 251 772	700 710	486	5 687 229	2 989
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .	326 942	-	-	326 942	361
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .	406 217	15 808	9	380 209	514
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .	5 880 878	3 323 035	3 069	2 522 143	1 763
	OECD COUNTRIES IN EUROPE . . . . .	3 639 028	1 603 035	1 492	2 000 293	1 335
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. . . . .	932 715	-	-	932 715	311
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	153 250	-	-	153 250	21
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. . . . .	188 330	-	-	188 330	52
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES. . . . .	591 135	-	-	591 135	238

## FT 450

## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 3. Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Subgroups which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, vessel and air totals do not include Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" totals. Special Category shipments are not included in the subgroup by country totals but are combined and designated SPECIAL CATEGORY\* and shown at the end of the appropriate subgroup. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E subgroup code	Commodity and country	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895	1 765 420
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128	1 751 057
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	66 759 941	4 222 980	3 706	37 026 426	35 111
	CANADA . . . . .	9 142 978	-	-	15 000	5
	MEXICO . . . . .	15 864 433	-	-	600	2
	GUATEMALA . . . . .	364 216	-	-	301 491	218
	EL SALVADOR . . . . .	319 881	-	-	319 881	292
	NICARAGUA . . . . .	259 200	-	-	259 200	278
	COSTA RICA . . . . .	2 931 301	-	-	2 931 301	2 808
	JAMAICA . . . . .	191 332	-	-	191 332	302
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	254 289	-	-	254 289	305
	COLOMBIA . . . . .	790 551	-	-	790 551	584
	VENEZUELA . . . . .	898 972	-	-	898 972	724
	PERU . . . . .	183 600	-	-	183 600	206
	BRAZIL . . . . .	2 067 207	700 710	486	1 366 497	466
	ARGENTINA . . . . .	2 297 722	-	-	2 297 722	880
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .	153 250	-	-	153 250	21
	FRANCE . . . . .	133 000	-	-	133 000	29
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY . . . . .	188 330	-	-	188 330	52
	GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC . . . . .	125 760	-	-	125 760	64
	HUNGARY . . . . .	2 906 210	-	-	2 629 275	1 957
	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS . . . . .	270 000	-	-	270 000	90
	SPAIN . . . . .	1 445 995	1 041 700	730	404 295	274
	ITALY . . . . .	395 885	-	-	395 885	200
	YUGOSLAVIA . . . . .	2 166 850	1 720 000	1 578	446 850	350
	GREECE . . . . .	1 195 767	561 335	762	598 732	728
	IRAQ . . . . .	415 499	-	-	415 499	238
	IRAN . . . . .	5 885 788	-	-	5 752 624	7 637
	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF . . . . .	7 894 903	-	-	7 894 903	8 013
	JAPAN . . . . .	6 830 148	67 879	102	6 762 269	7 629
	LIBYA . . . . .	220 250	-	-	220 250	92
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT	966 624	131 356	48	825 068	665
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3 575 090	2 500	1	242 028	78
	CANADA . . . . .	1 846 883	-	-	5 000	2
	MEXICO . . . . .	1 493 279	-	-	4 600	3
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT	234 928	2 500	1	232 428	73
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	3 352 978	-	-	2 666 048	1 035
	CANADA . . . . .	186 309	-	-	-	-
	MEXICO . . . . .	495 671	-	-	-	-
	VENEZUELA . . . . .	457 558	-	-	457 558	311
	ITALY . . . . .	144 350	-	-	144 350	64
	MALAYSIA . . . . .	142 082	-	-	142 082	31
	SINGAPORE . . . . .	133 359	-	-	133 359	30
	PHILIPPINES . . . . .	181 955	-	-	181 955	37
	REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	221 065	-	-	221 065	54
	JAPAN . . . . .	720 361	-	-	720 361	140
	CTYS AVG UN \$10,000 A MO BY ALL MOT	670 268	-	-	665 318	368
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	31 153 960	735 647	1 377	21 416 587	2 907
	CANADA . . . . .	8 589 290	-	-	151 332	62
	MEXICO . . . . .	1 588 673	-	-	1 024 905	18
	GUATEMALA . . . . .	362 904	-	-	362 904	46
	EL SALVADOR . . . . .	361 093	-	-	361 093	60
	HONDURAS . . . . .	195 298	-	-	195 298	73
	NICARAGUA . . . . .	299 023	-	-	299 023	176
	COSTA RICA . . . . .	122 047	-	-	122 047	21
	BAHAMAS . . . . .	704 176	-	-	704 176	501
	HAITI . . . . .	127 391	-	-	127 391	92
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	548 523	-	-	548 523	133
	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO . . . . .	134 713	-	-	134 713	32
	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES . . . . .	341 351	123 792	210	217 559	219
	COLOMBIA . . . . .	687 534	-	-	687 534	43
	VENEZUELA . . . . .	1 793 930	553 146	1 052	1 240 784	81
	SURINAM . . . . .	287 661	-	-	287 661	139
	ECUADOR . . . . .	368 828	-	-	368 828	40
	PERU . . . . .	388 995	-	-	388 995	20



## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 4. Number in Sample for Exports to Canada by Schedule E Subgroup

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Special Category shipments, although excluded from individual subgroup totals, are combined and shown as SPECIAL CATEGORY\* at the end of the table. Data shown are for all methods of transportation)

Sched- ule E sub- group code	Commodity description	Number in sample	Sched- ule E sub- group code	Commodity description	Number in sample
	CANAOA . . . . .	227 988	091.4	MARGARINE & OTHER PREP EDIBLE FATS NEC.	24
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	18	099.0	MUSTARD SAUCES, SEASONINGS, SOUPS, ETC.	182
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3	099.1	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC. . . . .	320
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	63	111.0	BEVERAGES, NEC--NONALCOHOLIC. . . . .	11
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, MINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	66	112.1	WINES OF FRESH GRAPES AND GRAPE MUST. . . . .	21
001.9	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC . . . . .	6	112.2	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES NEC . . . . .	1
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN. . . . .	68	112.3	ALE, BEER, PORTER, STOUT. . . . .	3
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT, EXC OFFAL--FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	31	112.4	BEVERAGES--DISTILLED, ALCOHOLIC . . . . .	13
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN. . . . .	27	121.0	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED . . . . .	7
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	36			
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE ETC, FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	7	122.1	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS. . . . .	1
			122.2	CIGARETTES. . . . .	15
011.8	POULTRY LIVER--FRESH, FROZEN OR SALTED. . . . .	1	122.3	CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO, AND SNUFF . . . . .	13
011.9	MEAT & EDIBLE OFFALS, NEC--FRSH OR FRZN. . . . .	3	211.1	HIDES--CATTLE & EQUINE, UNRESSED ETC . . . . .	8
012.1	PORK--ORIEO, SALTEO, OR SMOKED. . . . .	7	211.2	SKINS--CATTLE & KIP, UNRESSED, RAW, CURED. . . . .	2
012.9	MEAT & ED OFFALS, NEC--DRY, SALT, SMOKED. . . . .	3	211.4	SKINS--GOAT & KID, UNRESSED, RAW, CURED. . . . .	1
013.4	SAUSAGES, BOLOGNA, FRANKFURTERS . . . . .	7	211.6	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB, WITH WOOL, RAW, ETC . . . . .	8
013.8	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS, NEC--PREP OR PRES. . . . .	12	211.8	LEATHER--WASTE AND USED . . . . .	1
022.1	MILK AND CREAM--CONDENS OR EVAPORATEO . . . . .	2	211.9	HIDES & SKINS, NEC--UNRESSED, RAW, CURED. . . . .	1
022.2	MILK AND CREAM--DRY . . . . .	7	212.0	FURSKINS--UNRESSED . . . . .	117
022.3	MILK AND CREAM--FRESH . . . . .	41			
023.0	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT . . . . .	3	221.0	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, OIL KERNELS, ETC. . . . .	6
			221.1	GROUNONUTS, INCLUDING PEANUTS--GREEN . . . . .	10
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD . . . . .	10	221.4	SOYBEANS EXC ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTE. . . . .	1
025.0	BIRDS' EGGS, EXC SEPARATE EGG ALBUMEN . . . . .	50	221.9	FLOUR & MEAL OF OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, ETC . . . . .	27
031.1	FISH, EXC SHELLFISH--FRESH CHILL FROZEN. . . . .	310	231.1	RUBBER--NATURAL, & SIMILAR NATURAL GUM . . . . .	95
031.2	FISH, EXC SHELLFISH--SALTED, DRY, SMOKED . . . . .	6	231.2	RUBBER--SYNTHETIC, & RUBBER SUBSTITUTES. . . . .	122
031.3	SHELLFISH--FRESH, FROZEN, SALTEO ETC. . . . .	188	231.3	RUBBER--RECLAIMED . . . . .	3
032.0	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP. . . . .	55	231.4	WASTE AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER. . . . .	8
041.0	WHEAT, INCL SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED . . . . .	1	241.1	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE. . . . .	67
042.1	RICE IN THE HUSK, OR HUSKED ONLY. . . . .	8	241.2	WOOD CHARCOAL . . . . .	44
042.2	RICE--MILLED. . . . .	90			
044.0	CORN OR MAIZE--UNMILLED . . . . .	197	242.1	PULPWOOD, EXCEPT CHIPS. . . . .	929
			242.2	LOGS & BOLTS IN THE ROUGH--SOFTWOOD . . . . .	238
045.9	CEREALS, NEC--UNMILLED. . . . .	18	242.3	LOGS & BOLTS IN THE ROUGH--HARDWOOD . . . . .	293
046.0	WHEAT FLOUR, MEAL, GROATS . . . . .	14	242.8	POLES, PILING, POSTS, WOOD IN ROUGH NEC. . . . .	33
047.0	CEREAL FLOURS, MEAL, GROATS, EXC WHEAT. . . . .	17	243.1	RAILWAY TIES, EXC BRIDGE & SWITCH--WOOD. . . . .	57
			243.2	LUMBER--SOFTWOOD, ROUGH--SAWED SURF WORK. . . . .	405

Table 5. Schedule E Subgroup Totals and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Subgroups which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, vessel and air totals do not include Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" totals. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Sched- ule E sub- group code	Commodity description	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. FOREIGN EXPORTS . . . . .	2 200 470 469	644 383 273	(X)	567 101 137	30 717
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . . . . .	2 552 746	107 046	(X)	1 776 444	29
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . . . . .	(X)	644 276 227	1 129 835	565 324 693	30 688
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	1 102 215	-	-	1 036 855	467
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	1 935	-	-	-	-
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	4 238	-	-	-	-
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, MINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	535 914	-	-	4 238	1
001.9	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC . . . . .	3 920	-	-	49 672	22
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN. . . . .	1 018 633	748 798	774	1 600	1
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT, EXC OFFAL--FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	39 764	29 759	39	87 231	136
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN. . . . .	212 528	153 466	189	976	1
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	108 209	14 809	68	13 300	13
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE ETC, FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	1 396 491	1 386 793	3 589	73 930	148
011.9	MEAT & EDIBLE OFFALS, NEC--FRSH OR FRZN. . . . .	979 533	605 626	988	25 494	35
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTEO, OR SMOKED. . . . .	16 717	2 317	2	-	-
012.9	MEAT & ED OFFALS, NEC--DRY, SALT, SMOKED. . . . .	1 002 298	110 732	205	-	-
013.3	MEAT EXTRACTS AND MEAT JUICES . . . . .	12 500	12 500	5	-	-
013.4	SAUSAGES, BOLOGNA, FRANKFURTERS . . . . .	131 538	18 636	15	3 084	5
013.8	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS, NEC--PREP OR PRES. . . . .	487 020	435 055	582	-	-
022.1	MILK AND CREAM--CONDENS OR EVAPORATEO . . . . .	29 034	10 674	46	-	-
022.2	MILK AND CREAM--DRY . . . . .	137 216	6 879	7	-	-
023.0	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT . . . . .	558 442	232 732	591	-	-
024.0	CHEESE AND CURD . . . . .	732 323	144 029	224	7 404	5



## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 1. Schedule E Groupings of Commodities and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Commodities which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, vessel and air totals do not include Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" totals. Where the symbol "DO" appears in the description column for a Schedule B code, the description immediately preceding that code is applicable. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Commodity description	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895	1 765 420
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128	1 751 057
	SECTION O--FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS. . .	14 103 417 864	12 483 121 102	189 906 375	216 270 490	164 521
00	ANIMALS--LIVE . . . . .	137 374 571	5 033 547	5 118	87 635 901	41 965
001	DO . . . . .	137 374 571	5 033 547	5 118	87 635 901	41 965
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	66 759 944	4 222 980	3 706	37 026 426	35 111
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, AND GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3 575 090	2 500	1	242 028	78
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	3 352 978	-	-	2 666 048	1 035
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	31 153 960	735 647	1 377	21 416 587	2 907
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, AND HINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	31 967 968	72 420	34	25 810 301	2 633
001.9	ANIMALS, N.E.C.--LIVE, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD . . . . .	564 634	-	-	474 511	201
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS. . . . .	796 936 121	570 264 216	1 047 751	40 472 500	39 293
011	MEAT--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	750 280 881	540 574 615	1 007 070	37 881 758	36 937
011.1	MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EXCLUDING OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	120 632 542	91 614 709	77 520	13 606 020	8 968
011.2	SHEEP AND GOAT MEAT, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	4 712 352	2 334 914	1 925	479 899	274
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	208 494 026	86 345 858	85 130	1 068 742	1 032
011.4	POULTRY, INCLUDING OFFALS OTHER THAN LIVERS PACKED SEPARATELY--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	179 019 846	157 288 609	379 393	1 987 257	2 941
011.6	OFFALS (EDIBLE) OF BOVINE AND EQUINE ANIMALS, GOATS, SHEEP, AND SWINE--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN. . . . .	156 293 477	147 121 962	364 357	562 813	1 052
011.8	POULTRY LIVER--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN, SALTED OR IN BRINE . . . . .	1 862 115	1 744 511	4 432	24 882	92
011.9	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, N.E.C.--FRESH, CHILLED, OR FROZEN . . . . .	79 266 523	54 124 052	94 312	20 152 145	22 579
012	MEAT--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED. . . . .	22 363 660	13 709 836	19 925	1 244 152	1 286
012.1	PORK--DRIED, SALTED, OR SMOKED. . . . .	16 263 209	8 997 134	14 399	821 809	792
012.9	MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFALS, N.E.C.--DRIED, . . . . .					

Table 2. World Area of Destination by Schedule E Subgroup and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Special Category shipments, although excluded from individual subgroup totals, are combined and shown as SPECIAL CATEGORY\* at the end of each area for all methods of transportation. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E subgroup code	Area and commodity	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895	1 765 420
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128	1 751 057
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE. . . . .	42 650 810 960	11 875 250 613	115 983 937	3 613 320 343	644 596
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	36 035 757	716 518	495	10 254 503	7 514
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3 368 601	-	-	38 039	26
001.3	SWINE--LIVE . . . . .	1 644 660	-	-	957 730	632
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	18 992 586	717 827	1 371	9 273 033	2 043
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, HINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	10 564 395	-	-	4 479 148	1 439
001.9	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC . . . . .	183 572	-	-	93 449	53
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN. . . . .	39 817 664	16 218 811	13 980	8 235 654	6 520
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT, EXC OFFAL--FRSH, FRZN. . . . .	3 008 396	816 101	846	294 756	146
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN. . . . .	137 422 808	15 370 358	20 434	973 024	984
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSH, FRZN . . . . .	46 444 594	25 232 115	86 679	1 468 499	2 465

## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 3. Continent and Country of Destination by Schedule E Commodity Groupings  
Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Special Category shipments, although excluded from individual Schedule B commodity totals, are combined and shown as SPECIAL CATEGORY\* at the end of the data for individual countries. Vessel and air data for continents and countries exclude Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" total. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Schedule E code	Continent, country, and commodity	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
			Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
	TOTAL U.S. DOMESTIC EXPORTS. . .	117 962 749 763	66 670 565 891	(X)	19 686 032 895 1 765 420	
	SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	3 208 340 204	1 718 372 534	(X)	591 103 767	14 363
	TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	64 952 193 357	548 051 977	19 094 929 128 1 751 057	
	NORTH AMERICA. . . . .	33 551 167 550	4 663 875 839	79 683 830	2 019 239 794	377 577
	GREENLAND. . . . .	2 908 598	684 467	429	2 187 907	65
2	CRUDE MATERIALS--INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUEL.	13 389	-	-	13 389	(Z)
3	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. . . . .	3 984	1 585	1	2 399	3
5	CHEMICALS . . . . .	5 036	1 188	4	3 848	1
6	MANUFACTURED GOODS BY CHIEF MATERIAL. . .	221 462	187 978	373	26 728	4
7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . .	2 221 483	493 716	51	1 714 444	39
8	MISC MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, NEC . . . . .	206 602	-	-	204 008	10
9	ITEMS NOT CLASSIFIED BY KIND. . . . .	236 642	-	-	223 091	8
27	FERTILIZERS, CRUDE & MINERALS EXCL COAL.	13 389	-	-	13 389	(Z)
33	PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. . . . .	3 984	1 585	1	2 399	3
57	EXPLOSIVES & PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS . . . .	3 024	-	-	3 024	1
58	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS.	824	-	-	824	(Z)
59	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS NEC . . .	1 188	1 188	4	-	-
67	IRON AND STEEL. . . . .	194 734	187 978	373	-	-
69	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, NEC. . . . .	26 728	-	-	26 728	4
71	MACHINERY, NONELECTRIC. . . . .	310 101	144 723	25	152 055	15
72	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPL, AND APPL. . .	465 879	30 086	13	435 793	5
73	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1 445 503	318 907	12	1 126 596	19
82	FURNITURE . . . . .	1 656	-	-	1 656	(Z)
86	PROF, PHOTO ETC GOODS; CLOCKS ETC . . . .	172 641	-	-	172 641	6
89	MISCELLANEOUS MFRD ARTICLES, NEC. . . . .	32 305	-	-	29 711	4
93	SPEC TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED BY KIND .	236 642	-	-	223 091	8
275	NAT ABRASIVES INCL INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS.	13 389	-	-	13 389	(Z)
332	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. . . . .	3 984	1 585	1	2 399	3
571	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS . . .	3 024	-	-	3 024	1
581	SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS.	824	-	-	824	(Z)
599	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & MATERIALS, NEC. . . .	1 188	1 188	4	-	-
678	IRON OR STEEL TUBES PIPES & FITTINGS. . .	189 249	187 978	373	-	-
679	IR OR ST CASTINGS & FORGINGS--ROUGH . . .	5 485	-	-	-	-
695	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINES. . .	20 728	-	-	20 728	3
698	MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, NEC . . . . .	6 000	-	-	6 000	1
711	POWER GENERATING MACH EXC ELECT, & PTS.	8 300	5 000	(Z)	3 300	(Z)
712	AGRICULTURAL MACH & APPLIANCES, & PTS . .	802	-	-	802	(Z)
714	OFFICE MACHINES AND PARTS . . . . .	46 179	-	-	46 179	(Z)
718	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES, & PTS.	231 158	132 880	24	89 990	13
719	MACHINERY & APPL, & MACH PARTS, NEC . . .	23 662	6 843	1	11 784	2
722	ELECTRIC POWER MACH, SWITCHGEAR, & PTS.	33 961	30 086	13	3 875	(Z)
723	EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY.	6 959	-	-	6 959	1
724	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS, & PARTS . .	362 354	-	-	362 354	4
729	ELECT MACH & APPARATUS, & PTS, NEC. . . .	62 605	-	-	62 605	1
734	AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS. . . .	1 436 760	318 907	12	1 117 853	18
735	SHIPS, BOATS & FLOATING STRUCTURES. . . .	8 743	-	-	8 743	(Z)
821	FURNITURE . . . . .	1 656	-	-	1 656	(Z)
861	SCIENTIFIC, OPTICAL ETC APPARATUS . . . . .	172 641	-	-	172 641	6

## FT 455

## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 4. Number in Sample for Exports to Canada by Schedule E Subgroup

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Special Category shipments, although excluded from individual subgroup totals, are combined and shown as SPECIAL CATEGORY\* at the end of the table. Data shown are for all methods of transportation)

Sched- ule E sub- group code	Commodity description	Number in sample	Sched- ule E sub- group code	Commodity description	Number in sample
	CANAOA . . . . .	227 988	091.4	MARGARINE & OTHER PREP EOI BLE FATS NEC.	24
001.1	CATTLE--LIVE. . . . .	18	099.0	MUSTARD SAUCES, SEASONINGS, SOUPS, ETC.	182
001.2	SHEEP, LAMBS, GOATS--LIVE . . . . .	3	099.1	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NEC. . . . .	320
001.4	POULTRY--LIVE . . . . .	63	111.0	BEVERAGES, NEC--NONALCOMOLIC. . . . .	11
001.5	HORSES, ASSES, MULES, MINNIES--LIVE . . . . .	66	112.1	WINES OF FRESH GRAPES AND GRAPE MUST. . . . .	21
001.9	LIVE ANIMALS, CHIEFLY FOR FOOD, NEC . . . . .	6	112.2	CIDER AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES NEC . . . . .	1
011.1	MEAT, BOVINE, EXC OFFALS--FRSH OR FRZN.	68	112.3	ALE, BEER, PORTER, STOUT. . . . .	3
011.2	SHEEP & GOAT MEAT, EXC OFFAL--FRSM, FRZN.	31	112.4	BEVERAGES--DISTILLED, ALCOHOLIC . . . . .	13
011.3	PORK, EXCEPT OFFALS--FRESH OR FROZEN.	27	121.0	TOBACCO--UNMANUFACTURED . . . . .	7
011.4	POULTRY, OFFALS EXC LIVER--FRSM, FRZN.	36	122.1	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS. . . . .	1
011.6	OFFALS--BOVINE, EQUINE ETC, FRSH, FRZN.	7	122.2	CIGARETTES. . . . .	15
011.8	POULTRY LIVER--FRESH, FROZEN OR SALTED.	1	122.3	CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO, AND SNUFF . . . . .	13
011.9	MEAT & EOI BLE OFFALS, NEC--FRSH OR FRZN.	3	211.1	HIDES--CATTLE & EQUINE, UNRESSESSED ETC . . . . .	8
012.1	PORK--ORIEO, SALTEO, OR SMOKEO. . . . .	7	211.2	SKINS--CALF & KIP, UNRESSESSED, RAW, CUREO.	2
012.9	MEAT & EO OFFALS, NEC--ORY, SALT, SMOKEO.	3	211.4	SKINS--GOAT & KIO, UNRESSESSED, RAW, CUREO.	1
013.4	SAUSAGES, BOLOGNA, FRANKFURTERS . . . . .	7	211.6	SKINS--SHEEP & LAMB, WITH WOOL, RAW, ETC . . . . .	8
013.8	MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS, NEC--PREP OR PRES.	12	211.8	LEATHER--WASTE AND USED . . . . .	1
022.1	MILK AND CREAM--CONCENTS OR EVAPORATED . . . . .	2	211.9	HIDES & SKINS, NEC--UNRESSESSED, RAW, CUREO.	1
022.2	MILK AND CREAM--ORY . . . . .	7	212.0	FURSKINS--UNRESSESSED . . . . .	117
022.3	MILK AND CREAM--FRESH . . . . .	41	221.0	OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, OIL KERNELS, ETC. . . . .	6
023.0	BUTTER AND ANHYDROUS MILK FAT . . . . .	3	221.1	GROUND NUTS, INCLUDING PEANUTS--GREEN . . . . .	10
024.0	CHEESE AND CUREO . . . . .	10	221.4	SOYBEANS EXC ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTE.	1
025.0	BIRDS' EGGS, EXC SEPARATE EGG ALBUMEN . . . . .	50	221.9	FLOUR & MEAL OF OILSEEDS, OIL NUTS, ETC . . . . .	27
031.1	FISH, EXC SHELLFISH--FRESH CHILL FROZEN.	310	231.1	RUBBER--NATURAL, & SIMILAR NATURAL GUM . . . . .	95
031.2	FISH, EXC SHELLFISH--SALTEO, ORY, SMOKEO . . . . .	6	231.2	RUBBER--SYNTHETIC, & RUBBER SUBSTITUTES.	122
031.3	SMELLFISH--FRESH, FROZEN, SALTEO ETC. . . . .	188	231.3	RUBBER--RECLAIMED . . . . .	3
032.0	FISH IN AIRTIGHT CONTAINER & FISH PREP.	55	231.4	WASTE AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER. . . . .	8
041.0	WHEAT, INCL SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED . . . . .	1	241.1	FUEL WOOD AND WOOD WASTE. . . . .	67
			241.2	WOOD CHARCOAL . . . . .	44

Table 5. Continent and Country of Destination Totals and Method of Transportation (F.a.s. Value)

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, security restrictions and sources of error in the data. Special Category data, if any, are included in totals for individual countries and continents. Vessel and air data for continents and countries exclude Special Category shipments although such shipments are included in the "all methods" total. X-Not applicable. Z-Less than half of the unit of measurement shown)

Continent and country	All methods, value (dollars)	Vessel		Air	
		Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)
TOTAL U.S. FOREIGN EXPORTS . .	2 200 470 469	644 383 273	(X)	567 101 137	30 717
SPECIAL CATEGORY COMMODITIES . .	2 552 746	107 046	(X)	1 776 444	29
TOTAL EXCL. SPECIAL CATEGORY . .	(X)	644 276 227	1 129 835	565 324 693	30 688
NORTH AMERICA. . . . .	861 215 357	48 123 171	276 989	85 098 299	10 044
GREENLAND. . . . .	622	-	-	622	(2)
CANAOA . . . . .	725 294 881	11 753 761	167 812	50 114 204	3 257
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON. . . . .	16 679	16 679	6	-	-
MEXICO . . . . .	83 021 567	9 091 876	59 503	12 302 215	1 836
GUATEMALA. . . . .	3 118 199	1 242 577	1 159	1 598 945	243
BELIZE . . . . .	469 205	43 536	61	317 499	105
EL SALVADOR. . . . .	5 095 040	3 694 844	9 188	1 377 057	328
HONDURAS . . . . .	4 205 158	2 564 286	8 213	1 274 243	344
NICARAGUA. . . . .	2 678 346	802 308	1 103	1 866 172	330
COSTA RICA . . . . .	1 730 038	816 646	1 282	864 182	319
PANAMA . . . . .	7 377 722	1 401 941	1 602	4 294 734	412
BERMUOA. . . . .	1 237 642	260 420	495	934 865	255
BAMAMAS. . . . .	2 413 669	969 971	1 918	1 376 212	321
CUBA . . . . .	1 668	-	-	1 668	-
JAMAICA. . . . .	2 272 847	1 594 523	3 535	669 894	81
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS . . . . .	64 669	23 909	118	40 760	7
CAYMAN ISLANDS . . . . .	197 958	30 731	29	167 227	43
HAITI. . . . .	2 434 470	2 131 946	1 457	302 524	86
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC . . . . .	6 301 862	4 979 729	4 657	1 316 133	412
LEeward AND Windward ISLANDS . . . . .	1 814 277	780 261	1 776	1 032 224	244



FT 610  
U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

**Table 1. SIC-Based Product Code by World Area (F.a.s. Value)**

(See "Explanation of Statistics" for information on coverage, security restrictions, sources of error in the data, and related matters. SIC-based product codes which include Special Category shipments, if any, are identified with an asterisk (\*). For the asterisked commodities, Special Category shipments are not included in the SIC-based product code by area totals, but are combined and designated "ALL AREAS SPECIAL CATEGORY" and shown at the end of the list of areas for the asterisked commodity).

SIC-based export product code	Commodity and world area of destination	Unit of quan- tity	Net quantity	Value (dollars)
	GRAND TOTAL. . . . .		-	117 962 749 763
011100 00	WHEAT INCLUDING SPELT OR MESLIN--UNMILLED. . . . .	BU	875 439 421	2 699 465 839
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		145 953 618	442 675 224
	CANADA . . . . .		5 711	10 800
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .		140 855 943	424 345 431
	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .		14 067 281	47 280 930
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .		118 642 211	342 477 748
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		8 146 451	34 586 753
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		5 091 964	18 318 993
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		69 470 709	205 157 486
	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. . . . .		68 520 217	202 408 047
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. . . . .		45 879 470	136 853 082
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .		2 303 967	7 139 404
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. . . . .		2 942 079	8 690 610
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES. . . . .		40 633 424	121 023 068
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .		22 640 747	65 554 965
	OTHER WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		950 492	2 749 439
	COMMUNITARIAN AREAS IN EUROPE. . . . .		141 929 169	506 730 220
	ASIA . . . . .		351 748 032	1 063 045 320
	JAPAN. . . . .		121 808 662	374 489 530
	OTHER ASIA . . . . .		229 939 370	688 555 790
	NEAR EAST ASIA . . . . .		78 373 879	229 699 024
	SOUTH ASIA . . . . .		25 751 586	70 587 640
	ASIA, N.E.C. . . . .		125 813 905	388 269 126
	AFRICA . . . . .		132 061 612	388 340 226
	UNIDENTIFIED COUNTRIES . . . . .		34 276 281	93 517 363
011200 00	RICE IN THE HUSK--UNMILLED . . . . .	LB	362 792 866	32 686 107
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		9 026 334	656 020
	CANADA . . . . .		71 000	15 865
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .		8 931 334	635 880
	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .		142 000	20 000
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .		8 769 334	611 950
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		20 000	3 930
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		24 000	4 275
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		351 011 112	31 714 315
	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. . . . .		351 011 112	31 714 315
	EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY. . . . .		323 004 214	29 456 580
	UNITED KINGDOM . . . . .		6 750	2 383
	OTHER EEC COUNTRIES. . . . .		322 997 464	29 454 197
	OTHER OECD COUNTRIES . . . . .		28 006 898	2 257 735
	AFRICA . . . . .		2 755 420	315 772
011500 00	CORN, UNMILLED, INCLUDING SEE0 . . . . .	-	-	4 139 119 653
	WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		-	328 785 203
	CANADA . . . . .		-	36 955 899
	20 LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS. . . . .		-	261 727 951
	CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET . . . . .		-	17 641 204
	LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. . . . .		-	230 932 733
	OTHER LATIN AMERICAN REPUBLICS . . . . .		-	13 154 014
	OTHER WESTERN HEMISPHERE . . . . .		-	30 101 353
	WESTERN EUROPE . . . . .		-	1 860 094 854
	ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT. . . . .		-	1 855 516 080

## FT 610

## U.S. EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

Table 2. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes: 1977

## Part A. SIC-Based Export Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code
( <sup>2</sup> )	01330 01820 01910 02190 02910 09210 09710	( <sup>2</sup> )	30799 31119 31511 32730 33980 34115 34511	20171B	20161 20162 20171 20172	20991C	20234 20240 20991 20999	22825D  2283XX	22825 28246  22831 22832
( <sup>2</sup> )	10410 10810 11120 12130 13810 13820 13830	( <sup>2</sup> )	34512 34710 34790 34832 34891 34980 35650	20174B	20164 20174	21310C	21310 21410	2284XX  22982A	22841 22842 22843  22981 22982
				20175B	20165 20175	22116A	<sup>4</sup> 22114 <sup>4</sup> 22115 <sup>4</sup> 22116	22993B	22940

Table 2. Principal Differences Between the SIC-Based Output and Export Product Codes: 1977

## Part B. SIC-Based Output Product Code Arrangement

SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>	SIC-based output product code	SIC-based export product code <sup>1</sup>
01320	01320E	20513	2051XB	22513	2251XX	23359	( <sup>2</sup> )	24921	2492XX
01330	( <sup>2</sup> )	20514	2051XB	22514	2251XX	23371	2337XX	24922	2492XX
01820	( <sup>2</sup> )	20515	2051XB	22515	2251XX	23372	2337XX	24996	24996A
01890	20995E	20516	2051XB	22522	2252XX	23374	2337XX	24997	24996A
01910	( <sup>2</sup> )	20517	2051XB	22523	2252XX	23379	( <sup>2</sup> )	24998	24996A
02110	02110B	20521	2051XB	22524	2252XX	23392	23690D	25112	2511XX
02120	02110B	20522	2051XB	22529	( <sup>2</sup> )	23394	23690D	25113	2511XX
02190	( <sup>2</sup> )	20610	20620B	22531	23690D	23395	23690D	25115	2511XX
02510	02590B	20620	20620B	22532	23212D	23397	23690D	25116	2511XX
02530	02590B	20630	20620B	22533	( <sup>2</sup> )	23399	( <sup>2</sup> )	25117	2511XX

<sup>1</sup>Symbols used in the SIC-based import numbers represent combinations of two or more whole 5-digit SIC product classes, as follows:

- A - all within the same 4-digit class,
- B - all within the same 3-digit but some different 4-digit classes,
- C - all within the same 2-digit but some different 3-digit classes,
- D - all within the same division but some different 2-digit classes,
- E - within different divisions,
- X - all 5-digit classes within the same 4-digit (or 3-digit) are included.

<sup>2</sup>Import data in this detail are not available.

<sup>3</sup>"X" does not indicate a combination and is used only as an instrument to obtain the desired numbering sequence.

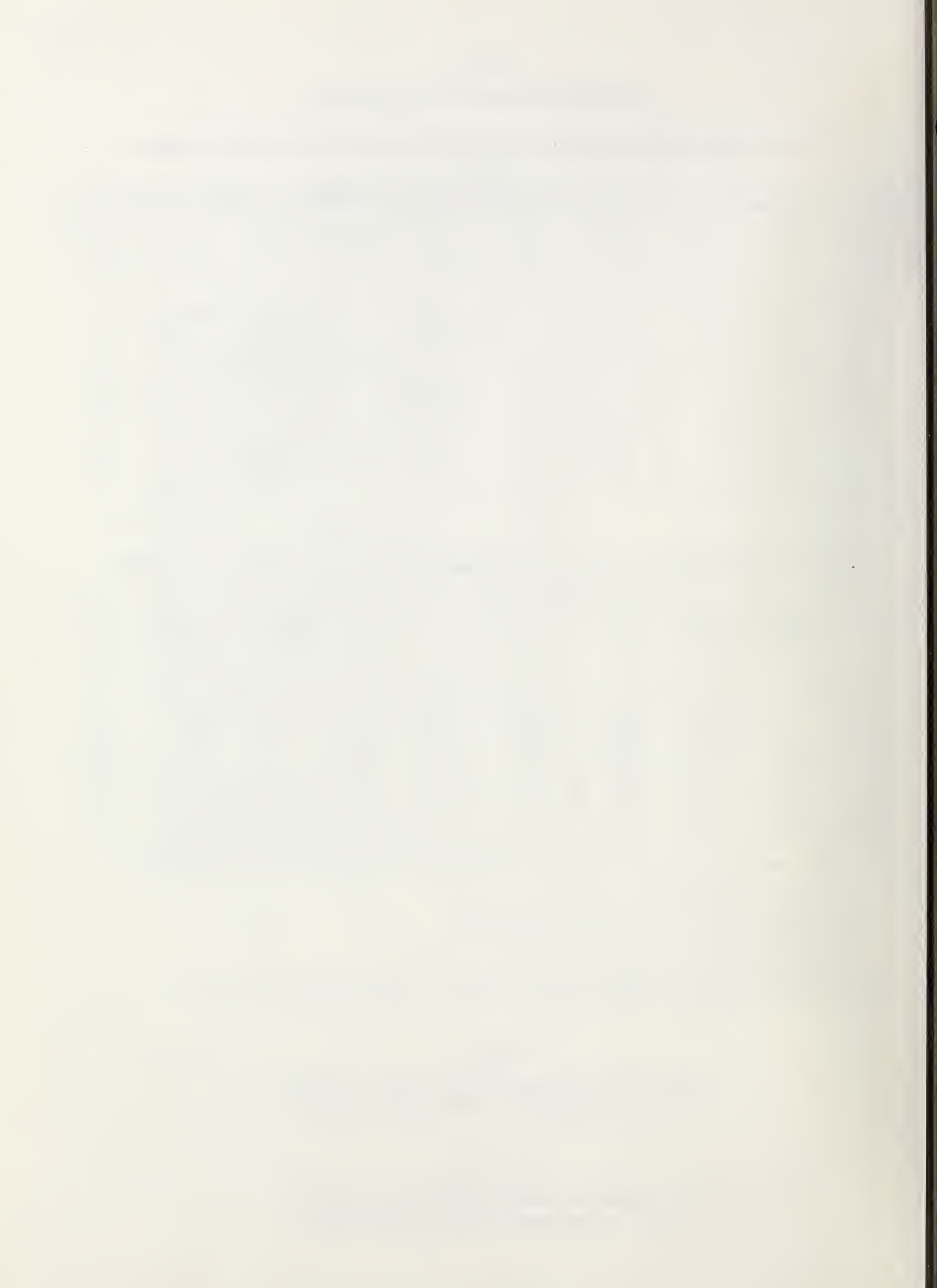
<sup>4</sup>Part of this SIC-based output product code is assigned to other SIC-based import product codes.

## FT 985

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports  
(Same Arrangements as FT 986-Export Monthly)

## FT 986

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports  
(Same Arrangement as FT 987-Export Monthly)





U.S. Department of Commerce • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# U.S. FOREIGN TRADE REPORTS

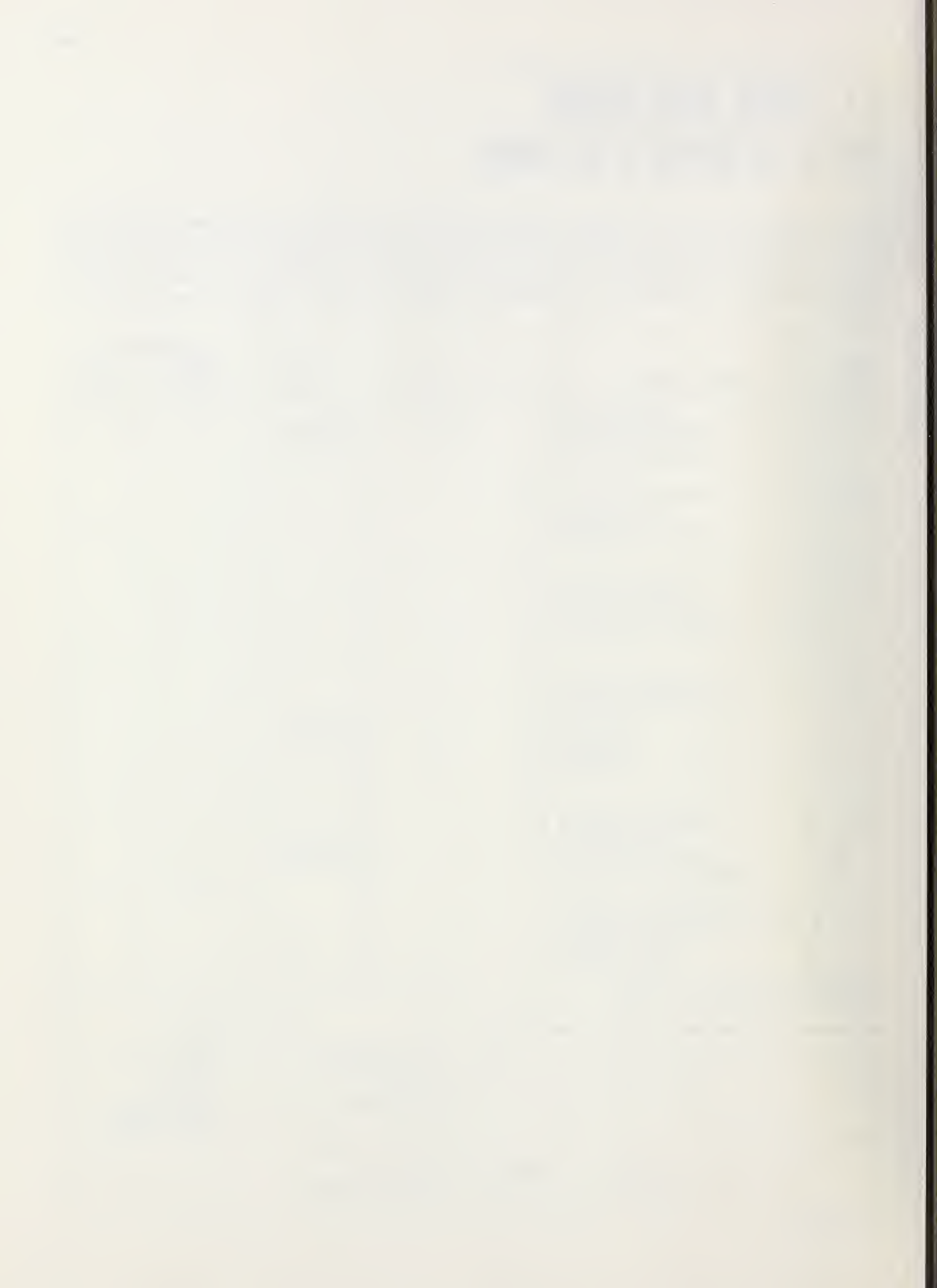
## sold by the Bureau of the Census

Orders for subscription to the publications listed below should be sent to the Subscriber Service Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, or any U.S. Department of Commerce District Office. Subscription price includes 12 monthly issues unless otherwise stated. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to the Superintendent of Documents. GPO coupons or authorization to use your deposit account with the Superintendent of Documents is also acceptable (please furnish your account number when using this method of payment).

ORDER FORM

Report No.	Title and description	Yearly subscription	Single issue	Check report	
				Yearly subscription	Single issue
FT 810	BUNKER FUELS Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade	\$3.25	monthly \$.25 annual .25	_____	_____
FT 900	EXPORT AND IMPORT MERCHANDISE Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted Data	14.90	.30	_____	_____
FT 975	VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES (Calendar Year Only) Number and Tonnage, Flag, District and Port		.25	_____	_____
FT 985	WATERBORNE EXPORTS and GENERAL IMPORTS (Includes Annual) Trade Area District, Port Type Service U.S. Flag		monthly .50 annual .50	_____	_____
FT 986	AIRBORNE EXPORTS and GENERAL IMPORTS (Includes Annual) Shipping Weight and Value Customs District and Continent		monthly .35 annual .35	_____	_____
FT 130	U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF COTTON, WOOL, AND MAN-MADE FIBER MANUFACTURES Country of Origin Agreement Category	3.60	.30	_____	_____

Please enter my subscription(s) to the indicated Bureau of the Census reports:			TOTAL AMOUNT		\$
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents					
PUBLICATIONS TO BE SENT TO: (Please print or type)			Payment enclosed: (Mark one)		
Name			<input type="checkbox"/> Check		
Address (Number and street)			<input type="checkbox"/> Money order		
City	State	ZIP code	<input type="checkbox"/> GPO coupons		
			OR Charge to: Superintendent of Documents Deposit Account Number _____		




U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census

# U.S. FOREIGN TRADE REPORTS

**sold by the  
U.S. Government  
Printing Office**

Orders for subscriptions to the publications listed below should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Subscription price includes 12 monthly issues unless otherwise stated. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to the Superintendent of Documents. GPO coupons or authorization to use your deposit account with the Superintendent of Documents is also acceptable (please furnish your account number when using this method of payment).

Please enter my subscription(s) to the following Bureau of the Census reports:

Report number	Title	Yearly subscription	Add for foreign mailing	Single issue	Total cost							
					Yearly subscription	Single issue						
FT 135	<b>U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS, Schedule A Commodity by Country (C56.210:135)</b> Quantity and Value (Customs, F.A.S. and c.i.f.), Current and Cumulative	\$63.00	\$15.75	\$5.25	\$	\$						
FT 410	<b>U.S. EXPORTS, Commodity by Country (C56.210:410)</b> Schedule E Commodity, Quantity and Value, Current and Cumulative	80.00	20.00	6.75								
FT 800	<b>U.S. TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS (C56.210:800)</b> Commodity, Value, Outlying Area, and Method of Transportation	16.30	4.10	1.35								
FT 990	<b>HIGHLIGHTS OF U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS (C56.210:990)</b> Commodity, Value (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f.), Country, Customs District, and Method of Transportation	34.00	8.50	3.00								
Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents. Foreign Address: Check publication list for extra mailing charges.			<b>TOTAL AMOUNT</b> 									
<b>PUBLICATIONS TO BE SENT TO:</b> (Please print or type)			Payment enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> OR Charge to: (Mark one) <input type="checkbox"/> Check Superintendent of Documents Deposit <input type="checkbox"/> Money order Account Number <input type="checkbox"/> GPO coupons									
Name			<b>MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO</b> Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402									
Address (Number and street)												
City	State	ZIP code										







# Microfiche & Magnetic Tapes

## REPORTS ORDER FORM

FORM BC-1485  
(11-16-79)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

### 1980 UNPUBLISHED FOREIGN TRADE DATA

The Bureau of the Census makes a variety of detailed statistical data available in the form of microfiche and magnetic tape on a subscription basis. These data represent complete copies of the most detailed reports prepared for public reference.

The microfiche reports are 105 millimeter X 148 millimeter, negative copy, at 42X reduction. Each microfiche contains 208 frames of data arranged in 13 rows and 16 columns. The last frame on the microfiche is an index frame corresponding to the data on the microfiche. It is anticipated that in the future the Bureau of the Census will have additional capabilities to produce microfiche at 48X reduction. It is recommended that any acquisition of microfiche viewing or printing equipment for use in conjunction with these microfiche reports should have the ability to change from one magnification to another. Generally, this is a feature associated with interchangeable lenses and will provide the capability of using microfiche with greater reduction ratios as it becomes available.

Foreign trade data tapes are created on an IBM System 360, Model 40 Computer. Data are copied onto new magnetic tape. The subscription price quoted in this order form includes the cost of the new tapes. All tapes have 7200 character blocks and are available in the following densities:

- 7 track 800 BPI (BCD)
- 9 track 800 BPI (EBCDIC)
- 9 track 1600 BPI (EBCDIC)

In order to minimize the number of data tapes required, the Bureau of the Census prefers to furnish 9 track 1600 BPI density.

A list and description of the reports available for 1980 data under this service, together with monthly and annual subscription costs, are shown on page 4 for microfiche and page 6 for magnetic tape. Costs for microfiche copies of selected schedules from certain reports are shown on page 5. Costs for other extracts of individual reports may be obtained by writing to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

If you wish to subscribe to any of the reports listed, please complete the appropriate enclosed order form and return it with your check or money order to the Bureau of the Census. (Prepayment is required on all orders.) Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate. Additional order forms for subscriptions to reports listed on pages 7, 9, and 11 may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## **NOTICE TO USERS OF CENSUS COMPUTER TAPE COPIES**

The Bureau of the Census has taken all reasonable precautions to insure that information recorded on the magnetic tape you purchase will be readable on your equipment. When filling customer orders only new tapes are used. The Bureau tapes are purchased from manufacturers on the General Services Administration's approved list of suppliers. The tapes have been subjected to demanding quality control procedures during manufacture and prior to acceptance by the Government.

Packaging procedures when preparing tapes for shipment are those generally recommended by suppliers. The tape is secured with a stopper, placed in its plastic container, then packed in a corrugated box.

If you encounter problems in reading the tapes you receive, we suggest that you request calibration tests on your own tape units before you communicate with us. When you are assured that you have received a defective recording from us, please document the problem as thoroughly as possible and return the defective tape and problem documentation to:

**Chief, Tape Management Section  
Computer Operations Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233**



## **CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT**

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 31, U.S.C. 686 (47 Stat. 417) relating to services for Federal agencies, and in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 Stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.
2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recompilations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.
3. The confidentiality provisions of title 13 shall be observed in handling data involved in carrying out the work under this agreement insofar as they are applicable.
4. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.
5. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MICROFICHE – 1980 DATA		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 9 (monthly) or page 11 (annual).	
REPORTS		SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	
		Microfiche (105 X 148 MM @ 42X reduction) <u>1/</u>	
		Monthly	Annual
IM 136 (IA 236 Annual) – (F.a.s. Import Value) – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Continent by Country of Origin by TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Customs District of Entry and Unlading and Method of Transportation.		\$85.00	\$25.00
IM 145-X (IA 245-X Annual) – (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Import Values) – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class for All Methods of Transportation Combined.		85.00	25.00
IM 145-Y (IA 245-Y Annual) – (F.a.s. Import Value) – U.S. General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and Method of Transportation.		85.00	25.00
IM 146 – (Customs Import Value) – U.S. Imports for Consumption. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin. Current Month and Cumulative – January to Date.		50.00	–
IM 150/155 – (F.a.s. Import Value) – U.S. General Imports – Tables 2, 3, and 4: Schedule A Subgroup by World Area by Method of Transportation; Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin by Method of Transportation; World Area by Schedule A subgroup and Country of Origin by Schedule A Subgroup by Method of Transportation. Current month and Cumulative to Date.		50.00	–
IM 154 (IA 254 Annual) – (F.a.s. Import Value) – U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption and General Imports. Customs District by Country of Origin by TSUSA Number by Unit Control and Method of Transportation.		85.00	25.00
IA 253 Annual – (Customs Value) – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Customs District of Entry by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin. Dutiable value and Calculated duty.		–	25.00
EM 450/455 – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Tables 2, 3, 4, and 7: Schedule E Subgroup by World Area by Method of Transportation; Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination by Method of Transportation; World Area by Schedule E Subgroup and Country of Destination by Schedule E Subgroup by Method of Transportation; Foreign Merchandise, Country of Destination Totals and Method of Transportation. Current Month and Cumulative to Date.		50.00	–
EM 522 (EA 622 Annual) – U.S. Exports. Schedule B Schedule by Part by Subpart by Number by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation and Method of Transportation.		105.00	25.00
EM 531 (EA 631 Annual) – U.S. Exports. Continent by Country of Destination by Schedule B Number by Customs District of Exportation and Method of Transportation.		105.00	25.00
EM 546 – U.S. Exports. Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Country of Destination. Current Month and Cumulative – January to Date.		50.00	–
EM 563 (EA 663 Annual) – U.S. Exports. Customs District of Exportation by Country of Destination by Schedule B Number and Method of Transportation.		105.00	25.00
EM 594 (EA 694 Annual) – Shipments of Merchandise from Puerto Rico to the United States and Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Schedule B Number by Country by Customs District and Method of Transportation.		25.00	5.00
EM 596 (EA 696 Annual) – Shipments of Merchandise from Puerto Rico to the United States and Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Customs District by Country by Schedule B Number and Method of Transportation.		15.00	5.00
EA 664 Annual – Customs District of Exportation by Schedule B Number by Country of Destination and Method of Transportation.		–	25.00
SM 305/305 IT (SA 305/305 IT Annual) – U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments. Type Service by Customs District and Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin. Inbound Intransit Record Also Shows Country of Destination Detail.		50.00	15.00
SM 705/705 IT (SA 705/705 IT Annual) – U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Type Service by Customs District and Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading by Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination. Outbound Intransit Record Also Shows Country of Origin Detail.			
SM 705 Supplement (SA 705-Supplement, Annual) – Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel Under the U.S. Foreign Aid Programs and Special Category Non-Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported by Vessel. Type Service by Customs District and Port of Lading by Country/Area of Unlading by Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination.			
<u>1/</u> Subscription covers January–December 1980 statistics only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate.			



**REPORTS - NEGATIVE COPY MICROFICHE**  
**105 X 148 Millimeter at 42-X Reduction**  
**January-December 1980**

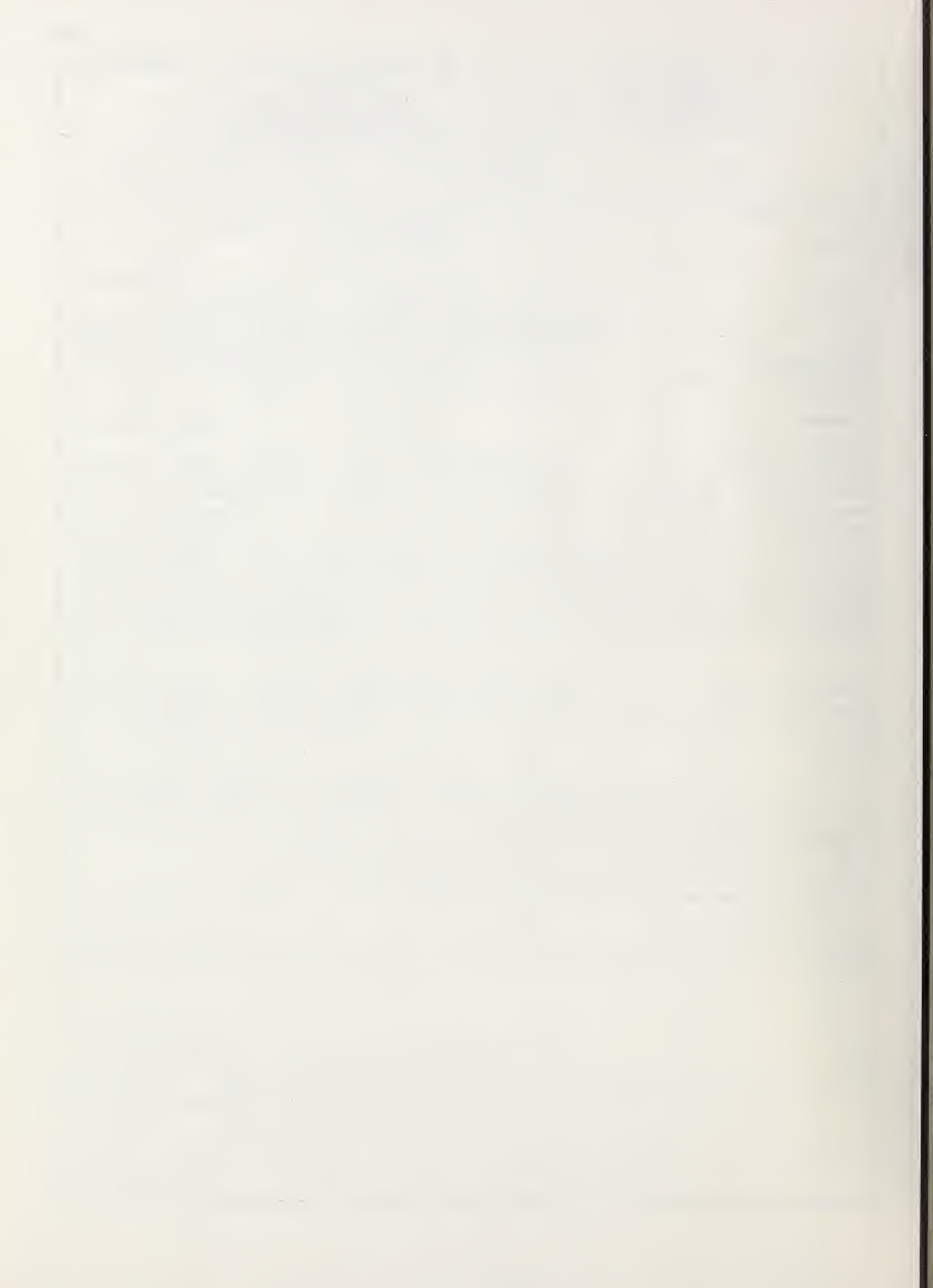
**NOTE:** These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 9.

Reports available by schedules	Subscription price
<b>IM 145-X - (Customs, f.a.s., and c.i.f. Import Values) - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class for All Methods of Transportation Combined.</b> <b>OR</b> <b>IM 145-Y - (F.a.s. Import Value) - U.S. General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and Method of Transportation.</b>	
Schedule 1 - Animal and Vegetable Products - (100.0110-193.2560)	\$50.00
Schedule 2 - Wood and Paper; printed matter - (200.0300-274.9040)	
Schedule 3 - Textile Fibers and Textile Products - (300.1020-390.6000)	
Schedule 4 - Chemicals and Related Products - (401.0200-495.2000)	
Schedule 5 - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products - (511.1100-548.0500)	
Schedule 6 - Metals and Metal Products - (601.0300-696.6000)	\$50.00
Schedule 7 - Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products (700.0500-799.0000)	
Schedule 8 - Special Classification Provision - (800.0010-870.3000)	
Appendix to the Tariff Schedules - (903.5000-957.2000)	
<b>ALL SCHEDULES (Complete report) →</b>	<b>\$85.00</b>
<b>EM 522 - U.S. Exports - Schedule B Schedule, Part, Subpart, Number, Country of Destination, Customs District of Exportation, and Method of Transportation</b>	
Schedule 1 - Animal and Vegetable Products - (100.0220-193.2500)	\$50.00
Schedule 2 - Wood and Paper; Printed Matter - (200.0100-274.9540)	
Schedule 3 - Textile Fibers and Textile Products - (300.1030-390.6500)	
Schedule 4 - Chemical and Related Products - (401.0110-496.2000)	
Schedule 5 - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products - (511.1500-548.0700)	
Schedule 6 - Metals and Metal Products; Machinery and Transportation Equipment - (601.0600-699.2020)	\$50.00
Schedule 7 - Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products - (700.2000-795.0000)	
Schedule 8 - Special Classification Provisions - (818.1000-818.9000)	\$50.00
Foreign - All Commodities - (100.0220-818.6000)	
<b>ALL SCHEDULES (Complete report) →</b>	<b>\$105.00</b>



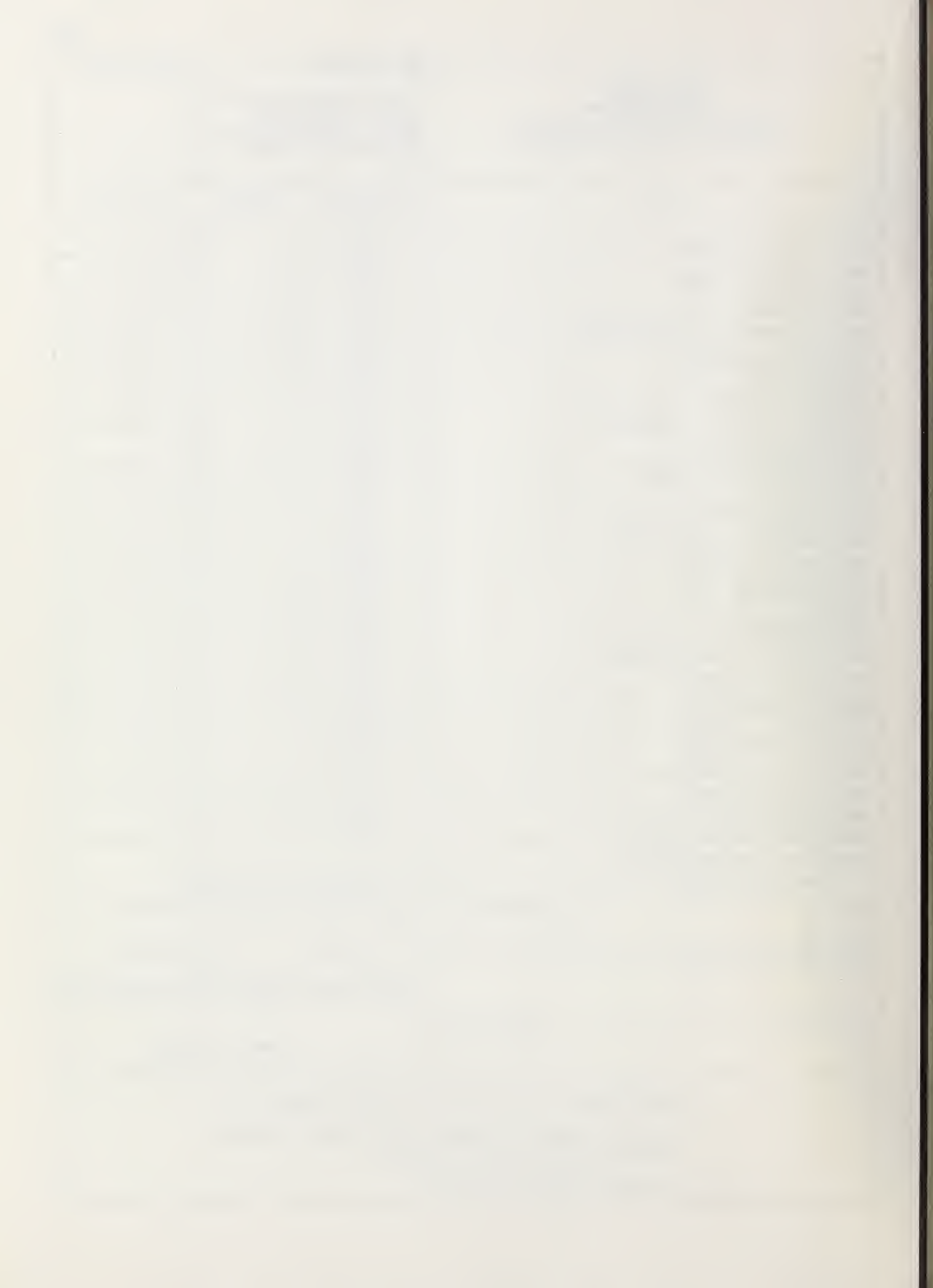
REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES – 1980 DATA		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 7.	
Reports		Subscription price	
		Monthly	Annual
<b>MAGNETIC TAPES <sup>1/</sup></b>			
<b>IM 145 (1A 245 Annual)</b>  U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District of Entry and Unlading by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and Method of Transportation. (Presenting separate value data – Customs, f.a.s., c.i.f., and import charges; dutiable value, and calculated duty).		<sup>2/</sup> \$2,200.00	<sup>2/</sup> \$600.00
<b>EM 522 (EA 622 Annual)</b>  U.S. Exports. Schedule B Schedule by Part by Subpart by Number by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation and Method of Transportation.		<sup>2/</sup> 2,200.00	<sup>2/</sup> 600.00
<b>EM 594 (EA 694 Annual)</b>  Shipments of Merchandise from Puerto Rico to the United States and Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Schedule B Number by Country by Customs District and Method of Transportation.		1,000.00	130.00
<b>SM 305/305 IT (SA 305/305 IT Annual)</b>  U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments. Type Service by Customs District and Port of Unlading by Foreign Port of Lading by Schedule A Subgroup by Country of Origin. Inbound Intransit Record Also Shows Country of Destination Detail.		<sup>2/</sup> <sup>3/</sup> 2,200.00	<sup>3/</sup> 600.00
<b>SM 705/705 IT (SA 705/705 IT Annual)</b>  U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Type Service by Customs District and Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unlading by Schedule E Subgroup by Country of Destination. Outbound Intransit Record Also Shows Country of Origin Detail.			
<b>SPECIAL CONVERSION TAPES</b>			
<b>IMPORT CONCORDANCE MASTER</b>  TSUSA Number, End-use Code, Schedule A Code. Agricultural or Non-agricultural Code, TSUSA Short and Long Alphabetic Descriptions, and Unit Control Codes.		–	130.00
<b>EXPORT CONCORDANCE MASTER</b>  Schedule B Code, End-use Code. Agricultural or Non-agricultural Code, Schedule B Short and Long Alphabetic Descriptions, Units of Quantity and Schedule E Code.		–	130.00
<sup>1/</sup> Subscription covers January–December 1980 statistics only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate. <sup>2/</sup> Includes cost to furnish errata tape. <sup>3/</sup> Subscription includes both the SM 305/305 IT and SM 705/705 IT or SA 305/305 IT and SA 705/705 IT. SM 705 Supplement and SA 705 Supplement are not available on magnetic tapes.			

ORDER FORM FOR MAGNETIC TAPES FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL REPORTS 1980 DATA			Mail order form with payment to: Bureau of the Census ATTN: Foreign Trade Division Washington, D.C. 20233		Date of request
Reports	Monthly subscription		Annual subscription		Total amount
	Number of copies	Price	Number of copies	Price	
<b>MAGNETIC TAPES<sup>1/</sup></b> IM 145 IA 245 (Annual)		<sup>2/</sup> 2,200.00		<sup>2/</sup> 600.00	
EM 522 EA 622 (Annual)		<sup>2/</sup> 2,200.00		<sup>2/</sup> 600.00	
EM 594 EA 694 (Annual)		1,000.00		130.00	
SM 305/305 IT SM 705/705 IT SA 305/305 IT (Annual) SA 705/705 IT (Annual)		<sup>2/</sup> <sup>3/</sup> 2,200.00		<sup>3/</sup> 600.00	
IMPORT CONCORDANCE MASTER	-	-		130.00	
EXPORT CONCORDANCE MASTER	-	-		130.00	
PLEASE SPECIFY <input type="checkbox"/> 7 track 800 BPI <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track 800 BPI <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track 1600 BPI					
REPORTS TO BE SENT TO: <i>Please print or type</i>			Total amount enclosed  \$		
Name		Telephone number		Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <sup>4/</sup> <sup>5/</sup>	
Address (Number and street)				<input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order	
City		State	ZIP code	Make check or money order payable to:  Commerce - Census	
<sup>1/</sup> Subscriptions cover January-December 1980 statistics only. Requests for prior years' data should be directed to the Bureau of the Census for an official cost estimate. <sup>2/</sup> Includes cost to furnish errata tape. <sup>3/</sup> Subscription includes both the SM 305/305 IT and SM 705/705 IT or SA 305/305 IT and SA 705/705 IT. SM 705 Supplement and SA 705 Supplement are not available on magnetic tapes. <sup>4/</sup> Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank. <sup>5/</sup> Prepayment is required on all orders.					
Remarks					





ORDER FORM FOR MICROFICHE FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL REPORTS 1980 DATA - JANUARY-DECEMBER		MAIL TO: U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Attn: Foreign Trade Division Washington, D.C. 20233		Date of order
Reports	Subscription price <sup>1/</sup>	Number of reports	Total amount	
IM - 136 Complete Report	\$ 85.00		\$	
IM - 145X Complete Report	85.00			
IM - 145X Schedules 1-5	50.00			
IM - 145X Schedules 6-8 and Appendix	50.00			
IM - 145Y Complete Report	85.00			
IM - 145Y Schedules 1-5	50.00			
IM - 145Y Schedules 6-8 and Appendix	50.00			
IM - 146 Complete Report	50.00			
IM - 150/155 Tables 2, 3, and 4	50.00			
IM - 154 Complete Report	85.00			
EM - 450/455 Tables 2, 3, 4, and 7	50.00			
EM - 522 Complete Report	105.00			
EM - 522 Schedules 1-5	50.00			
EM - 522 Schedule 6	50.00			
EM - 522 Schedules 7-8 and Foreign	50.00			
EM - 531 Complete Report	105.00			
EM - 546 Complete Report	50.00			
EM - 563 Complete Report	105.00			
EM - 594 Complete Report	25.00			
EM - 596 Complete Report	15.00			
SM - 305/305 IT SM - 705/705 IT/705 Supplement	50.00			
PUBLICATION TO BE SENT TO: <i>Please print or type</i>		Total amount enclosed →		\$
Name	Telephone number	Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>		
Address (Number and street)		<input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order		
City and State		MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:		
ZIP code		Commerce - Census		
<p><sup>1/</sup> Add \$3.00 to cost of each report for foreign airmail postage</p> <p><sup>2/</sup> Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.</p> <p><sup>3/</sup> Prepayment is required on all orders.</p>				



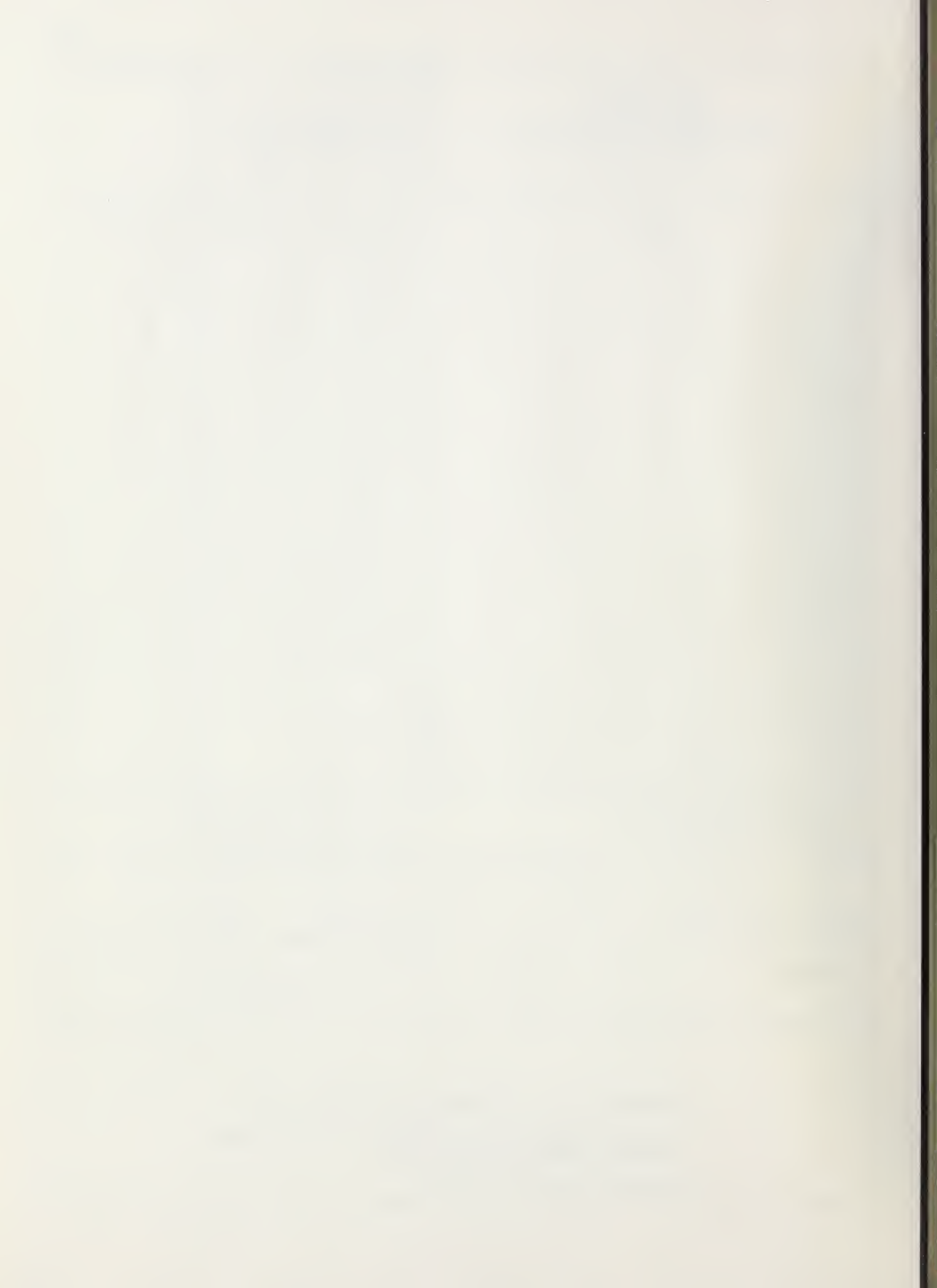
<b>ORDER FORM FOR MICROFICHE FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICAL REPORTS ANNUAL 1980 DATA</b>		<b>MAIL TO:</b> U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Attn: Foreign Trade Division Washington D.C. 20233		Date of order
Reports	Subscription price <u>1/</u>	Number of reports	Total amount	
IA - 236	\$25.00		\$	
IA - 245X	25.00			
IA - 245Y	25.00			
IA - 253	25.00			
IA - 254	25.00			
EA - 622	25.00			
EA - 631	25.00			
EA - 663	25.00			
EA - 664	25.00			
EA - 694	5.00			
EA - 696	5.00			
SA - 305/305 IT	} 15.00			
SA - 705/705 IT				
SA - 705 Supplement				
<b>PUBLICATION TO BE SENT TO:</b> <i>Please print or type</i>		<b>Total amount enclosed →</b>		\$
Name	Telephone number	Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>  <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order		
Address (Number and street)		<b>MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">Commerce - Census</div>		
City and State	ZIP code			

1/ Add \$3.00 to cost of each report for foreign airmail postage

2/ Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.

3/ Prepayment is required on all orders.





**REPORTS ORDER FORM**  
**SELECTED PRINTOUTS**  
**OF FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES**  
**January—December 1980**

The Bureau of the Census Foreign Trade Division makes available, on a subscription basis, statistical data in the form of microfiche printouts, covering selected commodities from reports IM 145X, IM 145Y, IM 146, EM 522, and EM 546. The cost is based on furnishing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity numbers.

A list and description of the reports available for 1980 data under this service with subscription costs for 12 monthly issues are shown on page 3. If you wish to subscribe to this service, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your check or money order made payable to Commerce—Census. Requests for data prior to 1980 should be directed to the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Washington, D.C. 20233, for an official cost estimate.

It should be noted that complete microfiche reports are available for reference in selected Department of Commerce Field Offices located in most major cities of the United States, and are also available for purchase from the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division. A separate order form is available for this service.

## CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 31, U.S.C. 636 (47 stat. 417) relating to services for Federal agencies, and in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.

2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.

3. The confidentiality provisions of title 13 shall be observed in handling data involved in carrying out the work under this agreement insofar as they are applicable.

4. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.

5. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.



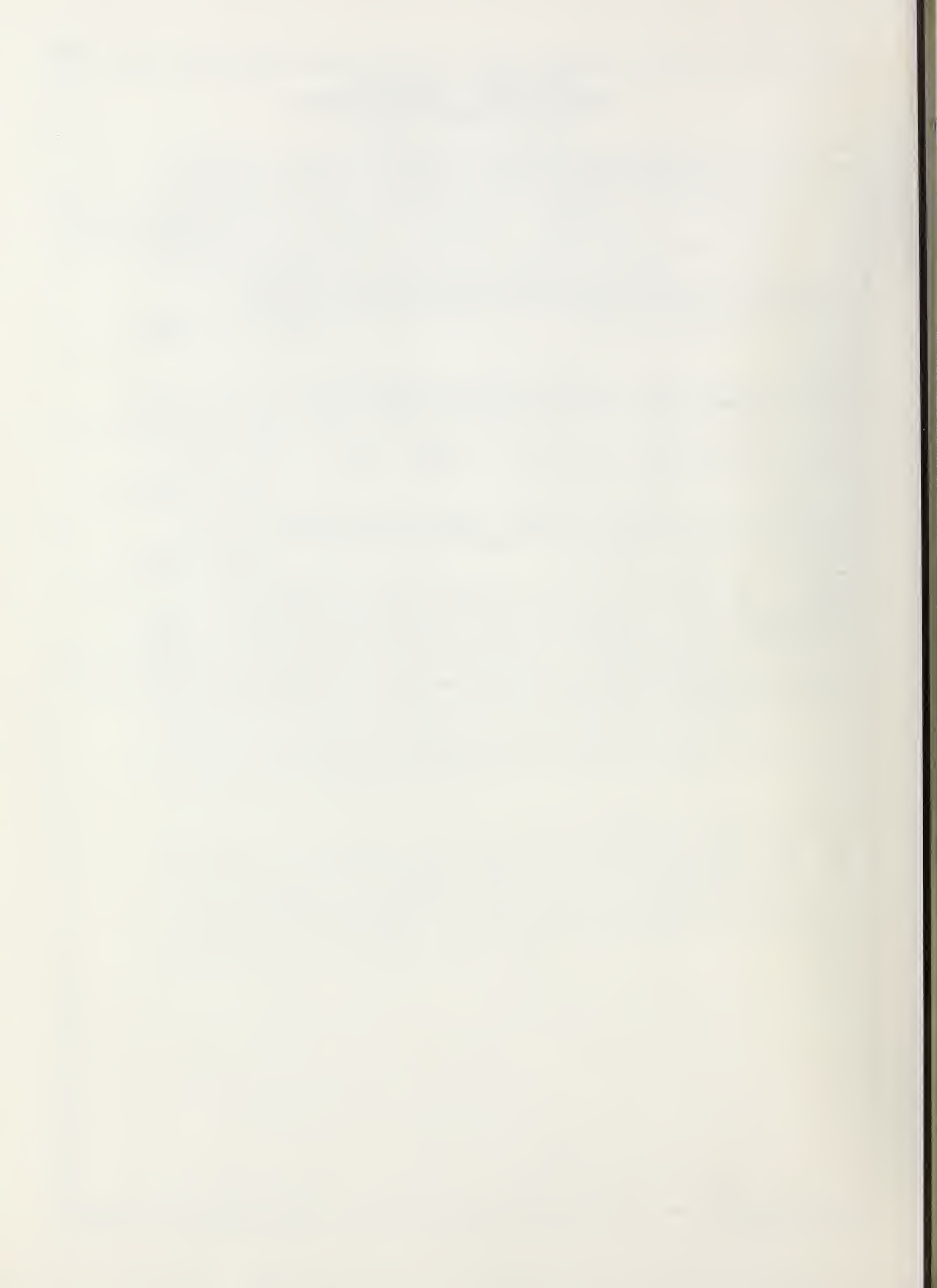
## REPORT NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION FOR MICROFICHE PRINTOUTS

**NOTE**

These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 4.

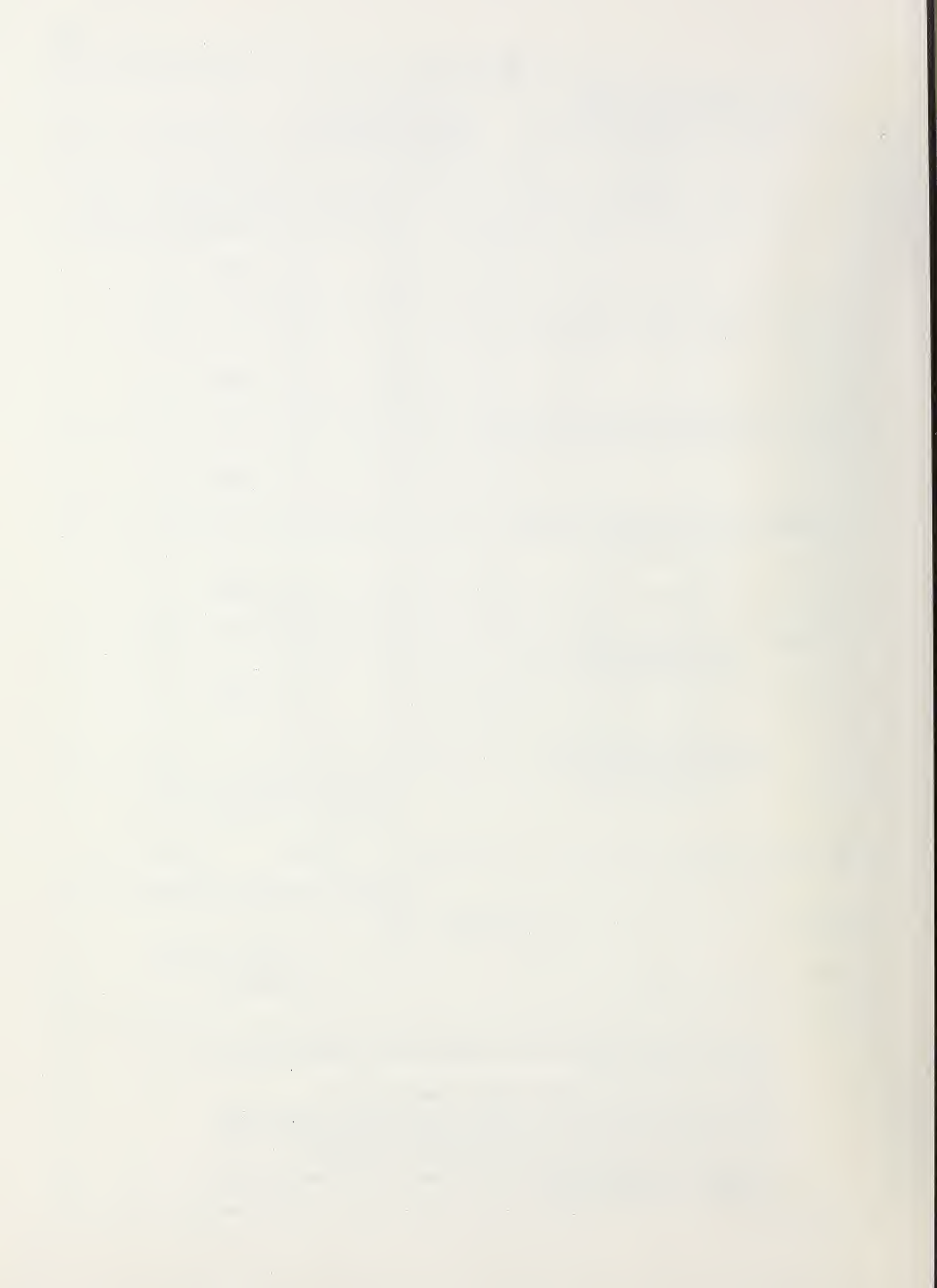
Reports	Subscription price for 1 to 10 commodities <u>1</u>
IM 145-X – (Customs, f.a.s. and c.i.f. Import Values) – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class for All Methods of Transportation Combined.	\$80.00
IM 145-Y – (F.a.s. Import Value) – U.S. General Imports. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin by Customs District by Rate Provision by Type by Economic Class and Method of Transportation.	\$80.00
IM 146 – (Customs Import Value) – U.S. Imports for Consumption. TSUSA Schedule by TSUSA Number by Unit Control by Country of Origin. Current month and Cumulative – January to Date.	\$60.00
EM 522 – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Schedule B Schedule by Part by Subpart by Number by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation and Method of Transportation.	\$80.00
EM 546 – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Schedule B Schedule by Schedule B Number by Country of Destination. Current Month and Cumulative – January to Date.	\$60.00

1/ Cost is based on furnishing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity numbers. Price will not vary with purchase of less than 10 numbers.



<b>REPORTS ORDER FORM FOR SELECTED PRINTOUTS OF FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES FROM MICROFICHE</b> January - December 1980					<b>MAIL TO:</b>  U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Attn: Foreign Trade Division Washington, D.C. 20233		Date of order  <hr/> Project No.	
Reports					Number of commodities	Subscription price for 1 to 10 commodities <u>3/</u>	Total amount	
IM 145X - 7 Digit TSUSA Commodity Numbers <u>1/2/</u>								
						\$80.00		
IM 145Y - 7 Digit TSUSA Commodity Numbers <u>1/2/</u>						\$80.00		
IM 146 - 7 Digit TSUSA Commodity Numbers <u>1/2/</u>						\$60.00		
EM 522 - 7 Digit Schedule B Numbers <u>1/2/</u> Domestic and foreign						\$80.00		
EM 546 - 7 Digit Schedule B Number <u>1/2/</u> Domestic and Foreign						\$60.00		
<b>REPORTS TO BE SENT TO:</b> <i>Please print or type</i>					<b>Total Amount Enclosed</b> → \$			
Name					Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one <u>4/</u>  <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order			
Address - Number and street								
City and State				ZIP code	<b>MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:</b>  Commerce - Census			
Name of person entering subscription						Telephone No.		
<p><u>1/</u>If additional space is needed, attach a separate sheet itemizing the reports and commodity numbers desired.</p> <p><u>2/</u>Please use Schedule B and TSUSA Numbers in effect for 1980.</p> <p><u>3/</u>Cost is based on furnishing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity numbers. Price will not vary with purchase of less than 10 numbers. For more than 10 but less than 21 numbers, subscription cost will be double the stated price.</p> <p><u>4/</u>Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.</p>								





## List of Classification Schedules

To facilitate the compilation of the foreign trade statistics, various classification schedules are used for translating data such as commodity, country, district, etc. into numeric codes. The schedules contain lists of names or descriptions of the items with their assigned numeric codes. Following is a list of the classification schedules used in compiling and publishing the foreign trade statistics:

Schedule A—SITC-Based Classification of Commodities Imported into the United States<sup>1</sup>

Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States

Schedule C-E—Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Export Statistics

Schedule C-I—Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Import Statistics

Schedule D—Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule E—SITC-Based Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States<sup>1</sup>

Schedule K—Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

Schedule R—Classification and Definitions of Foreign Trade Areas

Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated

Copies of Schedule B and TSUSA may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. For information regarding other schedules, contact the Bureau of the Census.

<sup>1</sup> Based on the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2. United Nations Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev. 2.

## List of Customs District Codes and Descriptions

01. Portland, Maine	30. Seattle, Wash.
02. St. Albans, Vt.	31. Anchorage, Alaska
04. Boston, Mass.	32. Honolulu, Hawaii
05. Providence, R.I.	33. Great Falls, Mont.
06. Bridgeport, Conn.	34. Pembina, N. Dak.
07. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	35. Minneapolis, Minn.
09. Buffalo, N.Y.	36. Duluth, Minn.
10. New York City, N.Y.	37. Milwaukee, Wis.
11. Philadelphia, Pa.	38. Detroit, Mich.
13. Baltimore, Md.	39. Chicago, Ill.
14. Norfolk, Va.	41. Cleveland, Ohio
15. Wilmington, N.C.	45. St. Louis, Mo.
16. Charleston, S.C.	49. San Juan, Puerto Rico
17. Savannah, Ga.	51. Virgin Islands of the U.S.
18. Tampa, Fla.	52. Miami, Fla.
19. Mobile, Ala.	53. Houston, Tex.
20. New Orleans, La.	54. Washington, D.C.
21. Port Arthur, Tex.	60. Vessels under their own power or afloat (im- ports and exports)
22. Galveston, Tex.	
23. Laredo, Tex.	
24. El Paso, Tex.	
25. San Diego, Calif.	70. Shipments individually valued under \$251 for imports, under \$501 for exports
26. Nogales, Ariz.	
27. Los Angeles, Calif.	
28. San Francisco, Calif.	80. Mail shipments (exports only)
29. Portland, Oreg.	

## WORLD AREAS AND COUNTRIES: 1978

Area and country description	Area and country description
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Hemisphere</b></p> <p>Canada</p> <p>20 Latin American Republics</p> <p>Central American Common Market</p> <p>Guatemala</p> <p>El Salvador</p> <p>Honduras</p> <p>Nicaragua</p> <p>Costa Rica</p> <p>Latin American Free Trade Association</p> <p>Mexico</p> <p>Colombia</p> <p>Venezuela</p> <p>Ecuador</p> <p>Peru</p> <p>Bolivia</p> <p>Chile</p> <p>Brazil</p> <p>Paraguay</p> <p>Uruguay</p> <p>Argentina</p> <p>Other Latin American Republics</p> <p>Panama</p> <p>Cuba</p> <p>Haiti</p> <p>Dominican Republic</p> <p>Other Western Hemisphere</p> <p>Greenland</p> <p>St. Pierre and Miquelon</p> <p>Belize</p> <p>Canal Zone</p> <p>Bermuda</p> <p>Bahamas</p> <p>Jamaica</p> <p>Turks and Caicos Islands</p> <p>Cayman Islands</p> <p>Leeward and Windward Islands</p> <p>Barbados</p> <p>Trinidad and Tobago</p> <p>Netherlands Antilles</p> <p>French West Indies</p> <p>Guyana</p> <p>Surinam</p> <p>French Guiana</p> <p>Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Europe—Continued</b></p> <p>Other EEC Countries</p> <p>Denmark</p> <p>Ireland</p> <p>Netherlands</p> <p>Belgium and Luxembourg</p> <p>France</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>Other OECD Countries</p> <p>Iceland</p> <p>Sweden</p> <p>Norway</p> <p>Finland</p> <p>Austria</p> <p>Switzerland</p> <p>Spain</p> <p>Portugal</p> <p>Greece</p> <p>Turkey</p> <p>Other Western Europe</p> <p>Unidentified Countries in Western Europe</p> <p>Azores</p> <p>Gibraltar</p> <p>Malta and Gozo</p> <p>Yugoslavia</p> <p>Cyprus</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Communist Areas in Europe</b></p> <p>German Democratic Republic</p> <p>Czechoslovakia</p> <p>Hungary</p> <p>Estonia</p> <p>Latvia</p> <p>Lithuania</p> <p>Poland</p> <p>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</p> <p>Albania</p> <p>Romania</p> <p>Bulgaria</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Asia</b></p> <p>Communist Areas in Asia</p> <p>Vietnam</p> <p>Peoples Republic of China (Peking)</p> <p>Mongolia</p> <p>North Korea</p> <p>Japan</p> <p>Other Asia</p> <p>Near East Asia</p> <p>Syria</p> <p>Lebanon</p> <p>Iraq</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Europe</b></p> <p>Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development</p> <p>European Economic Community</p> <p>United Kingdom</p> <p>Federal Republic of Germany</p>	



# WORLD AREAS AND COUNTRIES: 1978—Continued

Area and country description	Area and country description
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Asia—Continued</b></p> <p>Near East Asia--Continued</p> <p>Iran Israel Jordan Gaza Strip Kuwait Saudi Arabia Qatar</p> <p>United Arab Emirates Yemen (Sana) Yemen (Aden) Oman Bahrain</p> <p>South Asia</p> <p>Afghanistan India Pakistan Nepal Bangladesh Sri Lanka (Ceylon)</p> <p>Asia, n.e.c.</p> <p>Burma Thailand Laos Cambodia Malaysia Singapore Indonesia Brunei Philippines</p> <p>Macao Southern Asia, n.e.c. Republic of Korea Hong Kong Republic of China</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Africa—Continued</b></p> <p>Sudan Canary Islands Spanish Africa, n.e.c. Western Sahara Equatorial Guinea Mauritania Cameroon Senegal Mali Guinea Sierra Leone Ivory Coast Ghana</p> <p>Gambia Niger Togo Nigeria Central African Empire Gabon Chad St. Helena Madeira Islands Upper Volta Benin Angola Congo (Brazzaville)</p> <p>Western Africa, n.e.c. Liberia Zaire Burundi Rwanda Somalia Ethiopia DJibouti Uganda Kenya Seychelles</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Australia and Oceania</b></p> <p>Australia Papua New Guinea New Zealand Western Samoa British Pacific Islands French Pacific Islands Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Other Pacific Islands, n.e.c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Africa</b></p> <p>Morocco Algeria Tunisia Libya Egypt</p>	<p>British Indian Ocean Territory Tanzania Mauritius Mozambique Malagasy Republic Comoros French Indian Ocean Areas Republic of South Africa Namibia Botswana Zambia Swaziland Rhodesia Malawi Lesotho</p>

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DISTRICT OFFICE DIRECTORY

## Bureau of the Census

October 1979

## ALABAMA

**Birmingham**—Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director, Suite 200-201, 908 South 20th Street, 35205, Area Code 205 Tel 254-1331, FTS 229-1331

## ALASKA

**Anchorage**—Robert E. Kistler, Director, 701 C Street, P.O. Box 32, 99513, Area Code 907 Tel 271-5041, FTS Dial 8 399-0150, Ask for 271-5041

## ARIZONA

**Phoenix**—Donald W. Fry, Director, Suite 2950 Valley Bank Center, 201 North Central Avenue 85073, Area Code 602 Tel 261-3285, FTS 261-3285

## ARKANSAS

**Little Rock (Memphis, Tennessee District)**—1100 North University, Suite 109, 77207, Area Code 501 Tel 378-5157.

## CALIFORNIA

**Los Angeles**—Director (Vacant), Room 800, 11777 San Vicente Boulevard 90049, Area Code 213 Tel 824-7591, FTS 799-7591

**San Francisco**—Director (Vacant), Federal Building, Box 36013, 450 Golden Gate Avenue 94102, Area Code 415 Tel 556-5860, FTS 556-5868

## COLORADO

**Denver**—Norman Lawson, Director, Room 165, New Customhouse, 19th & Stout Street 80202, Area Code 303 Tel 837-3246, FTS 327-3246

## CONNECTICUT

**Hartford**—Richard C. Kilbourn, Director, Room 610-B, Federal Office Building, 450 Main Street 06103, Area Code 203 Tel 244-3530, FTS 244-3530

## FLORIDA

**Miami**—Roger J. LaRoche, Director, Room 821, City National Bank Building, 25 West Flagler Street 33130, Area Code 305 Tel 350-5267, FTS 350-5267

## GEORGIA

**Atlanta**—David S. Williamson, Director, Suite 600, 1365 Peachtree Street, N.E. 30309, Area Code 404 Tel 881-7000, FTS 257-7000

**Savannah**—James W. McIntire, Director, 222 U.S. Courthouse & P.O. Box 9746, 125-29 Bull Street, 31412, Area Code 912 Tel 232-4321, Ext. 204, FTS 248-4204

## HAWAII

**Honolulu**—Director (Vacant), 4106 Federal Building, P.O. Box 50026, 300 Ala Moana Boulevard 96850, Area Code 808 Tel 546-8694, FTS Dial 8, 556-0220, Ask for 546-8694

## ILLINOIS

**Chicago**—Gerald M. Marks, Director, 1406 Mid Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe Street 60603, Area Code 312 Tel 353-4450, FTS 353-4450

## INDIANA

**Indianapolis**—Mel R. Sherar, Director, 357 U.S. Courthouse & Federal Office Building, 46 East Ohio Street 46204, Area Code 317 Tel 269-6214, FTS 331-6214

## IOWA

**Des Moines**—Jesse N. Durden, Director, 817 Federal Building, 210 Walnut Street 50309, Area Code 515 Tel 284-4222, FTS 862-4222

## KENTUCKY

**Frankfort (Cincinnati, Ohio District)**—Capitol Plaza Office Tower, Rm. 2425, 40601, Area Code 502 Tel: 875-4421

## LOUISIANA

**New Orleans**—Edwin A. Leland, Jr., Director, 432 International Trade Mart, No. 2 Canal Street 70130, Area Code 504 Tel 589-6546, FTS 682-6546

## MAINE

**Portland (Boston, Massachusetts District)**—Main State Pier, 40 Commercial Street, 04101, Area Code 207 Tel 780-3407, FTS 833-3407

## MARYLAND

**Baltimore**—Carroll F. Hopkins, Director, 415 U.S. Customhouse, Gay and Lombard Streets 21202, Area Code 301 Tel 962-3560, FTS 922-3560

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Boston**—Francis J. O'Connor, Director 10th Floor, 441 Stuart Street 02116, Area Code 617 Tel 223-2312, FTS 223-2312

## MICHIGAN

**Detroit**—William L. Welch, Director, 445 Federal Building, 231 West Lafayette 48226, Area Code 313 Tel 226-3650, FTS 226-3650

## MINNESOTA

**Minneapolis**—Glenn A. Matson, Director, 218 Federal Building, 110 South Fourth Street 55401, Area Code 612 Tel 725-2133, FTS 725-2133

## MISSISSIPPI

**Jackson (Birmingham, Alabama District)**—P.O. Box 849, 1202 Walter Sillers Building 39205, Area Code 601 Tel 969-4388, FTS 490-4388

## MISSOURI

**St. Louis**—Donald R. Loso, Director, 120 South Central Avenue 63105, Area Code 314 Tel 425-3302-4, FTS 279-3302

## MONTANA

**Butte (Cheyenne, Wyoming District)**—225 S. Idaho Street, Room 101 P.O. Box 3809, 59701, Area Code 406 Tel 723-6561, Ext. 2317, FTS 585-2317

## NEBRASKA

**Omaha**—George H. Payne, Director, Capitol Plaza, Suite 703A, 1815 Capitol Avenue 68102, Area Code 402 Tel 221-3665, FTS 864-3665

## NEVADA

**Reno**—Joseph J. Jeremy, Director, 777 W. 2nd Street, Room 120, 89503, Area Code 702 Tel 784-5203, FTS 470-5203

## NEW JERSEY

**Newark**—Thomas J. Murray, Director, 4th Floor, Gateway Building, Market Street & Penn Plaza 07102, Area Code 201 Tel 645-6214, FTS 341-6214

## NEW MEXICO

**Albuquerque**—William E. Dwyer, Director, 505 Marquette Ave., NW, Suite 1015, 87102, Area Code 505 Tel 766-2386, FTS 474-2386

## NEW YORK

**Buffalo**—Robert F. Magee, Director, 1312 Federal Building, 111 West Huron Street 14202, Area Code 716 Tel 846-4191, FTS 437-4191

**New York**—Arthur C. Rutzen, Director, Room 3718, Federal Office Building, 26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square 10007, Area Code 212 Tel 264-0634, FTS 264-0600

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Greensboro**—Joel B. New, Director, 203 Federal Building, West Market Street, P.O. Box 1950 27402, Area Code 919 Tel 378-5345, FTS 699-5345

## OHIO

**Cincinnati**—Gordon B. Thomas, Director, 10504 Federal Office Building, 550 Main Street 45202, Area Code 513 Tel 684-2944, FTS 684-2944

**Cleveland**—Charles B. Stebbins, Director, Room 600, 656 Euclid Avenue 44114, Area Code 216 Tel 522-4750, FTS 293-4750

**OKLAHOMA**

**Oklahoma City (Dallas, Texas District)**—4020 Lincoln Boulevard 73105, Area Code 405 Tel 231-5302, FTS 736-5302

**OREGON**

**Portland**—Lloyd R. Porter, Director, Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue 97204, Area Code 503 Tel 221-3001, FTS 423-3001

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**Philadelphia**—Patrick P. McCabe, Director, 9448 Federal Building, 600 Arch Street 19106, Area Code 215 Tel 597-2850, FTS 597-2866

**Pittsburgh**—William M. Bradley, Director, 2002 Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue 15222, Area Code 412 Tel 644-2850, FTS 722-2850

**PUERTO RICO**

**San Juan (Hato Rey)**—Enrique Vilella, Director, Room 659-Federal Building 00918, Area Code 809 Tel 753-4555, Ext. 555, FTS Dial 9 472-6620, Ask for 753-4555

**RHODE ISLAND**

**Providence (Boston, Massachusetts District)**—1 Weybossett Hill 02903, Area Code 401 Tel 277-2605, ext. 22, FTS 838-4482

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**Columbia**—Margaret A. Patrick Director, Strom Thurmond Fed. Bldg., Suite 571, 1835 Assembly Street 29201 Area Code 803 Tel 765-5345 FTS 677-5345

**TENNESSEE**

**Memphis**—Bradford H. Rice, Director, Room 710, 147 Jefferson Avenue 38103, Area Code 901 Tel 521-3213, FTS 222-3213

**TEXAS**

**Dallas**—C. Carmon Stiles, Director, Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce Street 75242 Area Code 214 Tel 749-1515, FTS 749-1513

**Houston**—Felicito C. Guerrero, Director, 2625 Federal Bldg., Court-house, 515 Rusk Street 77002, Area Code 713 Tel 226-4231, FTS 527-4231

**UTAH**

**Salt Lake City**—George M. Blessing, Jr., Director, 1201 Federal Building, 125 South State Street 84138, Area Code 801 Tel 524-5116, FTS 588-5116

**VIRGINIA**

**Richmond**—Philip A. Ouzts, Director, 8010 Federal Bldg., 400 North 8th Street, 23240, Area Code 804 Tel 782-2246, FTS 925-2246

**WASHINGTON**

**Seattle**—Judson S. Wonderly, Director, Room 706, Lake Union Building, 1700 Westlake Avenue North 98109, Area Code 206 Tel 442-5615, FTS 399-5615

**WEST VIRGINIA**

**Charleston**—Roger L. Fortner, Director, 3000 New Federal Building, 500 Quarrier Street 25301, Area Code 304 Tel 343-6181, ext. 375, FTS 924-1375

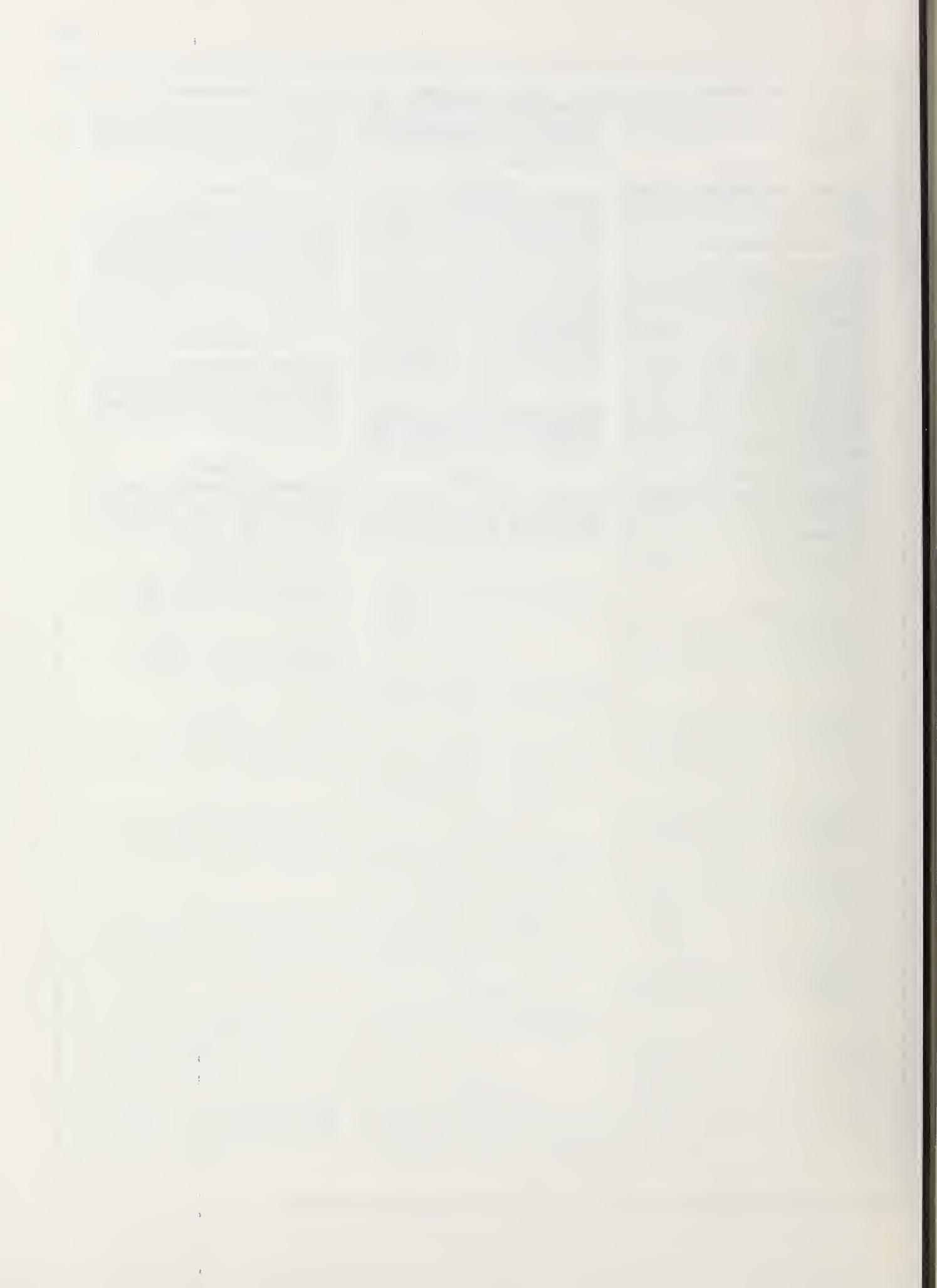
**WISCONSIN**

**Milwaukee**—Russell H. Leitch, Director, Federal Bldg/U.S. Court-house, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue 53202, Area Code 414 Tel. 291-3473, FTS 362-3473

**WYOMING**

**Cheyenne**—Lowell O. Burns, Director, 6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center, 2120 Capitol Avenue 82001, Area Code 307 Tel 778-2220, ext. 2151, FTS 328-2151





## Origin of Exports and Destination of Imports

The Census Bureau frequently receives inquiries regarding the possibility of obtaining information showing the place of origin for domestic merchandise exported from the United States and the place within the United States to which imported merchandise is destined. This information is not compiled as a part of the foreign trade statistics program.

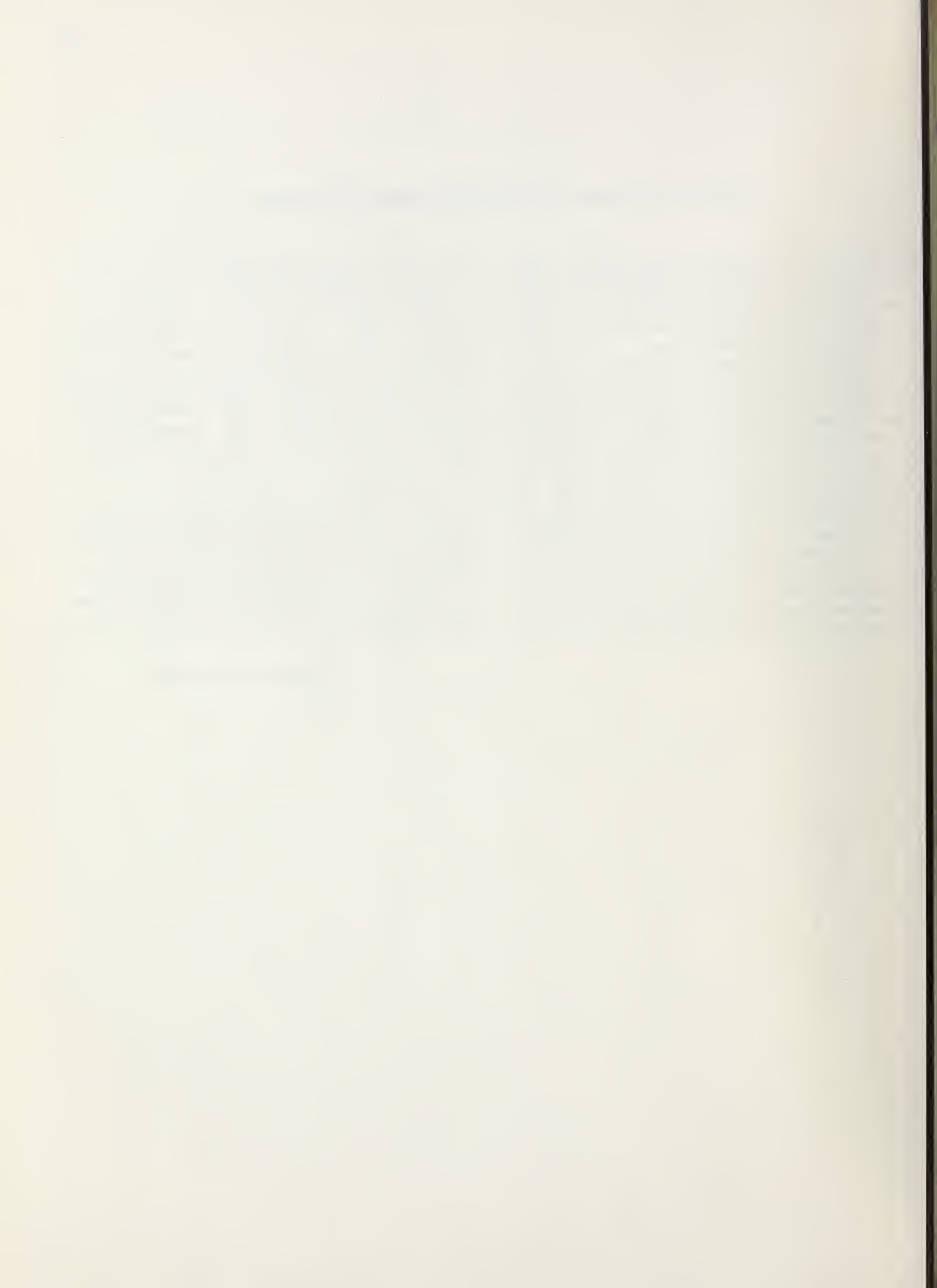
In recognition of the need for this type of information, the Bureau of the Census conducted a survey on the Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade: 1976, under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation; the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Institute for Water Resources; and the U.S. Department of Commerce, Maritime Administration. The purpose of the survey was to collect information on the movement of 1976 exports and imports within the United States. A probability sample of individual export and import shipments was selected from the foreign trade data file and questionnaires sent to the exporters and importers of each shipment selected in the sample. The results of the survey were included in a report entitled "Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade: 1976, Part A Exports,

Part B Imports". A similar, but less comprehensive survey was previously conducted covering 1970 data.

In addition, in a separate survey by the Bureau of the Census, 1976 Annual Survey of Manufactures, respondents were requested to report the value of their manufactured products shipped for export. The results of this aspect of the 1976 Annual Survey were released in a report entitled Annual Survey of Manufactures: 1976—Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments M76 (AS)-8. This report includes distributions of manufactures by State, by large standard metropolitan statistical areas and by Standard Industrial Classifications. An earlier survey on this subject, covering 1972 data was also conducted by the Bureau.

The 1976 reports noted above are available for sale by the Subscriber Sections (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. "Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments", \$1.60. "Domestic and International Transportation of U.S. Foreign Trade", Part A, \$6 and Part B, \$4.75.

Similar reports will be compiled periodically for subsequent years. Notification will be made to the public when they become available.





Census REF H- 105 .B73ax  
United States. 1979 c.1  
Census. Bureau of the  
Guide to foreign trade  
Statistics.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Department  
of Commerce



**Official Business**  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

COM-202

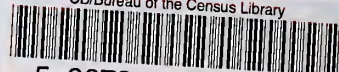
Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Box







CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01036759 0